

The Twenty Fourth Annual Memphis International Paper Money Show

Public Auction #199

• June 16, 2000



TERMS OF SALE

- 1) A 10% buyers charge will be added to the hammer price of each lot purchased.
- 2) All bids are per lot as numbered in this catalogue.
- 3) Bids less than 60% of the estimate will not be accepted.
- 4) We reserve the right to withdraw any lot prior to sale.
- 5) All successful bidders shall be billed for postage, handling and insurance.
- 6) We cannot be responsible for the loss of any merchandise shipped outside the United States.
- 7) All framed items are shipped at the purchaser's risk.
- 8) SMYTHE reserves the right to reject any bids not made in good faith and further reserves the right to ban any bidder from participation in its sales for any reason deemed appropriate at our sole discretion.
- 9) A SMYTHE auction bidder expressly waives any claim or right to any accounting, damages or compensation arising out of SMYTHE'S failure to receive or execute any bid due to exclusion from the sales (clerical error or other causes. No bids will be accepted from any person who has not signed a registration form or a bid license.
- 10) United States dollars and currencies will not in conformity with law be accepted in any other than their native state.
- 11) Sealed bids or "unlimited" bids will not be accepted. We will act as agents for all good bidders in the sale. Mail bids will be opened at the hour immediately after the second highest bid except where the following circumstances obtain: If the item dictates an opening at an interval longer than 1 hour bidding intervals will have an average maximum of about 3% at the discretion of the auctioneer. "Cut" bids, made later than the regular bidding intervals will be accepted, but the usual maximum 3% of the regular interval over the previous lot. Each bidder may make only one "cut" bid per lot, and if there are several lots may make no further bids on that lot.
- 12) In the case of a tie between a mail bidder in the book and a bidder on the floor the floor bidder shall take precedence.
- 13) All bids must be in whole dollar amounts. Percentage increases will be rounded up to the nearest dollar.
- 14) Check your bid sheets carefully. We can not assume any responsibility for errors made in the amount bid or lot numbers listed. Make sure your sheet is signed.
- 15) No winners may participate in our sales. Agents bidding on behalf of others will be held liable if their principals fail to make payment.
- 16) Payment for purchases is to be made by cash, check, money order or bank wire upon receipt of invoice. No lots may be taken away unless paid for in full. A late charge of 1-1/2% per month will be charged on the amount total if payment is not received within 10 days of mailing the invoice. Bidders not known to us are required to deposit 25% of their total bids in advance. Credit cards will not be accepted for auction purchases.
- 17) Title does not pass until payment in full is received. SMYTHE reserves the right to await clearance of any check before making delivery.
- 18) If a collection agency or attorney is required to collect outstanding accounts, all agency and court costs, witness and attorney fees and other costs of any kind incurred by SMYTHE in procuring judgement shall be borne by the defendant. The signer of a SMYTHE bid sheet or participant in the auction concedes the jurisdiction of the courts of the U.S. in New York City or the New York State courts as SMYTHE alone shall elect. The participant in a SMYTHE auction also assumes both corporate and personal liability for unpaid auction bills.
- 19) SMYTHE may reopen the bidding on a lot under the following circumstances: 1) SMYTHE has failed to execute correctly a mail bid. 2) A party purchasing the lot on the floor has done so in error. 3) Where a protest is made after the hammer has fallen but before bidding has commenced on the next lot. 4) Where the auctioneer has determined that he has overlooked a party still bidding on the lot but before the calling of the next lot. 5) At the discretion of the auctioneer.
- 20) In the event of a dispute, the final contract decision is final.
- 21) New York State & Pennsylvania State sales taxes on (for state sales or use taxes) shall be levied, as required by law. Dealers and other non residents are reminded that sales tax must be collected unless Form ST-428.1 has been filed properly, under regulations effective 1 December 1982.
- 22) No price adjustments will be made on the hammer price of a lot whether there is a complaint about the whole lot or only one item in it. The entire lot must be returned if a refund is to be made.
- 23) In the event of unsuccessful litigation the plaintiff shall pay SMYTHE'S legal costs, counsel and witness fees and all other costs incurred by it in defense against such suit together with interest on any funds expended at the New York prime rate from the date of actual disbursement.
- 24) The same protections applicable to SMYTHE apply to each and every one of their officers and employees unless they shall be convicted of knowingly selling false or stolen goods.
- 25) SMYTHE assumes no liability for merchandise lost, stolen or damaged while in the possession of a party to whom merchandise has been shipped. The purchaser is solely responsible for the safe keeping and insurance of any items in their possession.
- 26) All accounts are payable to SMYTHE in U.S. funds and remittances must cover the service charges for foreign drafts which shall be added to each invoice.
- 27) All material in this catalogue is unconditionally guaranteed to be genuine.
- 28) Agents who bid from the floor for clients should examine the lots carefully, and are reminded that no lots may be returned by floor bidders except for non-authenticity. Lots described as "repaired", "restored", "cleaned", "whizzed", "pressed", or "washed" may not be returned for any reason except non-authenticity.
- 29) Mail bidders may return lots for reasons of non-authenticity or improper description within 5 days of receipt or thirty days from the auction's last day, whichever comes first, but third-party graded coins (i.e. PCGS, NGC, ANACS) are sold as is, no returns. Failure to exercise this privilege in a timely manner either from a failure to pay promptly or from any other cause shall void it.
- 30) In cases where a question has arisen as to the authenticity of an item, the purchaser must, before settlement day (30 days after the sale,) notify SMYTHE of his intention to return the item, confirmed in writing. The item will be examined by a recognized expert; if the item proves authentic, the sale will be consummated. If the item is not authentic, the sale price will be refunded.
- 31) The auctioneer reserves the right to postpone the sale by auction for a reasonable period of time as a result of any significant event which, in the sole discretion of the auctioneer, makes it advisable to postpone the event. No prospective bidder or prospective buyer shall have recourse as a result of any postponement.
- 32) The placing of a bid shall constitute full acceptance of the foregoing terms and conditions of sale.

Memphis Just Keeps Getting Better and Better

Yes, the weather is hot. No, there are no Broadway shows, but there is another kind of magic in Memphis - the magic that attracts the very best in paper. That, in turn, is what brings most of the major paper dealers and collectors to this historic Tennessee city each and every June.

We are proud to be part of this twenty-two-year-old tradition, and to be one of the Official Auctioneers of the Memphis International Paper Money Show this year.

R. M. Smythe has earned that designation by offering a wide range of the very best in paper in our Memphis auctions, sale after sale.

We want to thank the Memphis Coin Club for the privilege of conducting this sale, and we consider ourselves very fortunate to have been selected by them as the Exclusive Auctioneer for Memphis in 2001.



1001



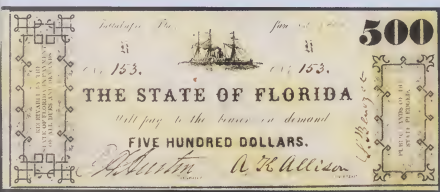
1630



1026



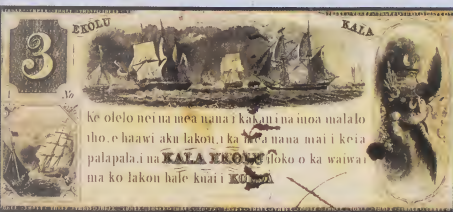
1710



1080



1742



1552



1304



1611



2150



2263



2330



2331



2267



2390



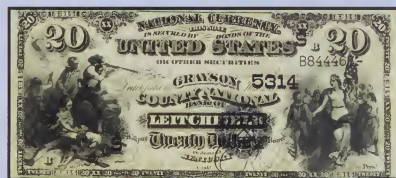
2273



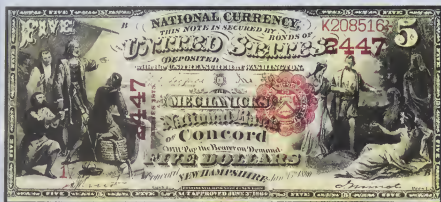
2425



2278



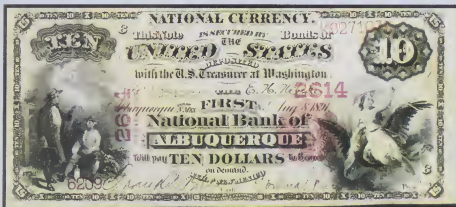
2475



2545



2694



2555



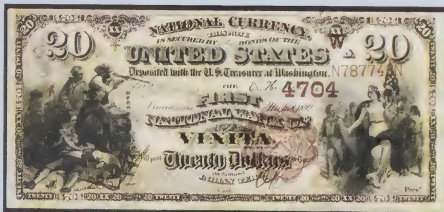
2695



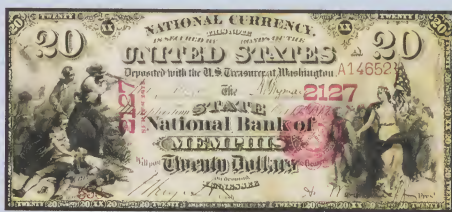
2583



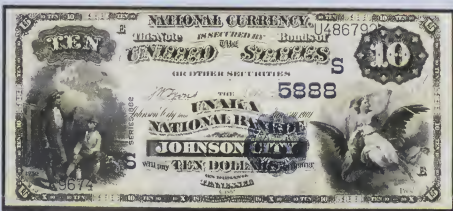
2696



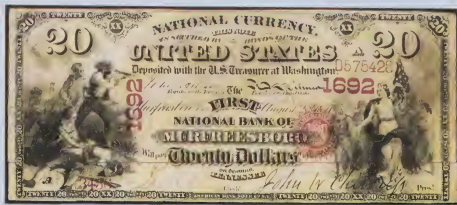
2630



2701



2692



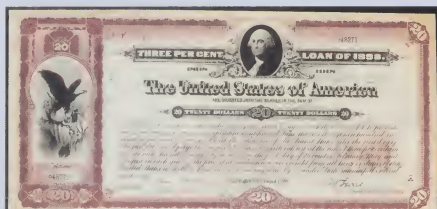
2702



2210



2023



2015



2057



2068

Bid Sheet Sale #199

2000 Memphis Public Auction
Friday, June 16, 2000 - 6:00 PM
Downtown Memphis Marriott
250 North Main Street
Memphis, Tennessee

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

No.: _____

Dep: _____

Date Received: _____

Please note that bids below 60% of the
published estimate will not be considered.

Please complete the following:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

COUNTRY _____

Please check if new address ☐

Home Telephone _____

Business Telephone _____

Fax # _____

Shipping address if different from above

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____ ZIP _____

COUNTRY _____

CREDIT INFORMATION

If previous SMYTHE bidder, please check box ☐

If not, please give the following information:

Employer's Name: _____

Two Professional and One Bank Reference



ESTABLISHED 1880

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, NY 10004

212-943-1880 FAX: 212-908-4047

CALL 800-622-1880 TOLL FREE

(Bids may be transmitted by FAX 24 hours a day.)

I do hereby authorize R.M. Smythe & Co. to execute the following bids at their auction sale, and agree to the terms and conditions governing this sale as stated in the catalogue. I also agree to remit payment promptly upon receipt of invoice or notification that my bids were successful. I fully understand that this signed bid sheet constitutes an agreement between me and R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. I have read and agree to the terms of sale.

SIGNED _____ DATE _____

LOT	BID	LOT	BID

☐ Please check here if listing additional bids on back

IF NECESSARY, PLEASE INCREASE MY BIDS BY:

☐ 10%

☐ 30%

☐ 20%

☐ 50%

Bid Sheet #199

Name _____

[illegible][illegible][illegible]



Proudly Presents Our

2000 Memphis Public Auction #199

Featuring:

**Federal Currency, National Bank Notes, U.S. Small Size & Error
Currency, Stocks & Bonds, Colonial & Continental Currency,
Confederate States of America, Obsolete Currency**

FRIDAY, JUNE 16, 2000- 6:00 P.M. (C.S.T.)

**at the Downtown Memphis Marriott
250 North Main Street, Memphis, Tennessee
(directly across from the Cook Convention Center)**

This sale is held in conjunction with Unique Antiques & Auction Gallery, Tennessee License #2077

Auctioneers: Mike Willis #4467 and Gilbert A. Bryant #2372

Cataloguing

Douglas B. Ball

J. Emily Cowin

Caleb Esterline

Martin Gengerke

Stephen L. Goldsmith

Auction Director

Stephen L. Goldsmith

*Production Coordinator &
Catalogue Design*

J. Emily Cowin

Electronic Imaging

Mali List

Clyde Townsend

Production Assistant

Mali List

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

26 Broadway, Suite 271, New York, N.Y. 10004-1701

(Please direct all calls and FAX messages to the numbers listed below.)

Toll Free Phone: 800-622-1880

N.Y. Residents: 212-943-1880

FAX: 212-908-4047

www.smytheonline.com

Copyright 2000 by R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. All Rights Reserved. Catalogue Price: \$20.00

R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

One of the world's premier specialty houses. Historic stocks & bonds, autographs, photographs, paper money, coins and Americana.

Officers

John E. Herzog	Chairman
Diana E. Herzog	President
Stephen L. Goldsmith	Executive Vice President

Specialist Departments

Antique Stocks & Bonds	Stephen L. Goldsmith
	Diana E. Herzog
	John E. Herzog
	Douglas B. Ball

Administration

Mary K. Herzog	Office Manager
Mila Portnoy	Treasurer
Janis M. Collins	Production Imaging
J. Emily Cowin	Computer Development
Marie Alberti	Retail Sales
Mali List	Research Assistant
Clyde Townsend	Shipping
Steve Ovanezian	Shipping Assistant
Florence Geronimo	Receptionist

Autographs	Diana E. Herzog
	James Lowe
	Sal Alberti
Banknotes	Douglas B. Ball
	Kevin Foley
	Martin Gengerke
	Stephen L. Goldsmith
Coins	Jay Erlichman
	Martin Gengerke
	Stephen L. Goldsmith
	David Vagi

Bidding Intervals

Bids	Intervals
\$100-200	\$10
\$200-500	\$25
\$500-2,000	\$50
\$2,000-5,000	\$100
\$5,000-10,000	\$250
\$10,000-15,000	\$500
\$15,000-25,000	\$1,000
\$25,000-50,000	\$2,500
\$50,000-Up	\$5,000

Photographs	Diana E. Herzog
	Sal Alberti
Securities Research	Caleb S. Esterline
Show Representation	Kevin Foley
	Lucien Birkler
Historic America	Dennis Holzman
	Michael Podniesinski

Important Notice

Change of Format

In order to accommodate all of the wonderful material we have received for this year's Memphis auction, we have adopted a new auction format that will enable our valued customers to be able to bid in this extraordinary sale without staying up until all hours of the morning. We will be utilizing two auctioneers in adjacent rooms. This is an innovation we used once before in Memphis, and it worked very well.

Session 1A Lots, Confederate and Obsolete Notes, will begin at 6 PM on Friday, June 16, at the Downtown Marriott Hotel in the Grand Heritage Ballroom A.

Session 1B Lots, Federal Notes, Nationals, Stocks and Bonds and Related Items will also begin at 6 PM on Friday, June 16, at the Downtown Marriott Hotel in the Grand Heritage Ballroom B.

We have listed the approximate starting times for each group of lots on a separate schedule card we have included with your catalogue package..

We welcome your comments, negative or positive, regarding this format, and we hope that all of your bids will be successful.

Exhibition of Lots

All lots will be available for viewing at
26 Broadway, Suite 271 on the following days:

Tuesday, June 6, 2000 - Wednesday, June 7, 2000

During Our Normal Business Hours, 10 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., by **Appointment Only**

Exhibition of Lots in Memphis

Wednesday, June 14, 2000 11:00 A.M. - 10:00 P.M.

Thursday, June 15, 2000 9:00 A.M. - 10:00 P.M.

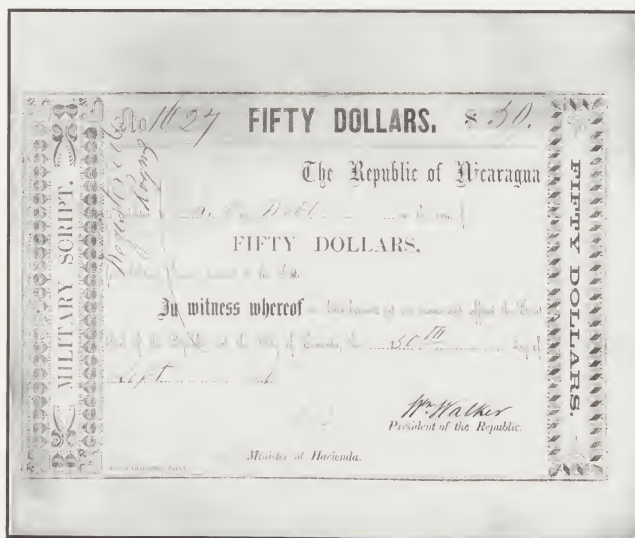
Friday, June 16, 2000 9:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.

Saturday, June 17, 2000 9:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. - (mail-bid lots only)

All lot viewing will take place at the
Downtown Memphis Marriott, on the Mezzanine Floor.

Please Note: Certain Bulk Lots and Framed Items will not be available for viewing or delivery in Memphis.

Choice William Walker Note



Lot 2167

R. M. Smythe & Company

Memphis Auction Catalogue Guide

In order to accommodate all of the wonderful material in our Memphis auction we have adopted a new format that will enable our valued customers to be able to bid in this extraordinary sale without having to stay up until all hours of the morning.

We will be utilizing two auctioneers in adjacent rooms. This is an innovation we used once before in Memphis and it worked very well.

Please note that the approximate **STARTING TIME** for each group of lots is printed in **RED**.

Mezzanine Floor at the Downtown Memphis Marriott 250 North Main St.

Session 1A Friday, June 16, 2000 6 PM
Grand Heritage Ballroom A Lots 1001-1794

The Samuel E. Roakes, Jr. Collection

Confederate	1001-1052	6:00
Obsolete, Southern States	1053-1384	6:30

Additional Important Currency Consignments

Confederate	1385-1467	8:45
-------------	-----------	------

Obsolete

Alabama	1468-1536	9:30
Arkansas		

Connecticut	1537	9:50
-------------	------	------

District of Columbia

Florida

Georgia

Hawaii

Kansas

1553

Louisiana	1554	10:00
-----------	------	-------

Maine

Maryland

Massachusetts

Michigan

Minnesota

Mississippi

1732

Nebraska	1733	11:15
----------	------	-------

New Hampshire

New York

New Jersey

Ohio

Oklahoma

Pennsylvania

Rhode Island

South Carolina

Tennessee

Virginia

Wisconsin

Mixed Groups

1794

End of Session 1A

Session 1B Friday, June 16, 2000 6 PM
Grand Heritage Ballroom B Lots 2001-2949

Stocks & Bonds

Automobiles, Aviation, Mining, Oil	2001-2037	6:00
General, Railroad, Multiple Item Groups	2038-2085	6:15
International, Financial Autographs	2086-2107	6:30

Continental, Colonial & International Currency

Continental & Colonial	2112-2135	6:50
------------------------	-----------	------

International Currency	2136-2179	7:00
------------------------	-----------	------

Checks

Checks, Drafts, Related Items	2180-2197	7:15
-------------------------------	-----------	------

Federal Currency

U. S. Large Size	2200-2383	7:20
------------------	-----------	------

National Bank Notes

Alabama- Arizona-Arkansas-California	2384-2413	8:30
Colorado-Connecticut-DC-Florida		

Georgia-Hawaii-Idaho-Illinois-Indiana	2414-2481	8:45
Iowa-Kansas-Kentucky-Louisiana		

Maine-Maryland-Massachusetts	2482-2543	9:15
------------------------------	-----------	------

Michigan-Minnesota-Mississippi

Missouri-Montana-Nebraska-Nevada

New Hampshire-New Jersey-New Mexico	2544-2643	9:30
-------------------------------------	-----------	------

New York -North Carolina-North Dakota

Ohio-Oklahoma-Oregon

Pennsylvania-Rhode Island	2644-2752	10:20
---------------------------	-----------	-------

South Carolina-South Dakota

Tennessee-Texas-Utah-Vermont

Washington-W. Virginia-Wisconsin-Wyoming

U.S. Small Size	2753-2842	11:00
-----------------	-----------	-------

Error Notes, Boggs Bill	2843-2949	11:30
-------------------------	-----------	-------

Fractional Currency

Counterfeit Detectors-MPC's

End of Session 1B

Exhibition of Lots

All lots will be available for viewing at
26 Broadway, Suite 271 on the following days:

Tuesday, June 6, 2000 - Wednesday, June 7, 2000

During Our Normal Business Hours, 10 A.M. to 4:00 P.M., by **Appointment Only**

Exhibition of Lots in Memphis

Wednesday, June 14, 2000 11:00 A.M. - 10:00 P.M.

Thursday, June 15, 2000 9:00 A.M. - 10:00 P.M.

Friday, June 16, 2000 9:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M.

Saturday, June 17, 2000 9:00 A.M. - 6:00 P.M. (mail-bid lots only)

All lot viewing will take place at the
Downtown Memphis Marriott, on the Mezzanine Floor.

Please Note: Certain Bulk Lots and Framed Items will not be available for viewing or delivery in Memphis.

Table of Contents

Memphis International Public Auction #199

Friday, June 16, 2000 - Session 1A

6:00 PM (CST)

Grand Heritage Ballroom A

Friday, June 16, 2000 - Session 1B

6:00 PM (CST)

Grand Heritage Ballroom B

The Samuel E. Roakes, Jr. Collection of Confederate Currency	1001-1052	U.S. Stocks & Bonds	2001-2102
The Samuel E. Roakes, Jr. Collection of Obsolete Currency	1053-1384	Financial Autographs	2103-2106
Confederate Currency	1385-1467	No Lots	2107-2111
Obsolete Currency	1468-1794	Continental & Colonial Currency	2112-2135
		International Currency	2136-2179
		Checks, Drafts & Related Items	2180-2197
		No Lots	2198-2199
		U.S. Large Size Currency	2200-2383
		National Bank Notes	2384-2752
		U.S. Small Size Currency	2753-2842
		U.S. Error Notes	2843-2880
		Fractional Currency	2881-2900
		Counterfeit Detectors	2901-2906
		Military Payment Certificates	2907-2949

**For a Detailed Listing of Contents, and Approximate Starting Times
Please See the Auction Schedule Card Enclosed With This Catalogue.**



Established 1880

How To Bid

Floor Bidders attending the sale may register to bid during lot viewing or just outside of the auction room starting thirty minutes before the sale.

If You Cannot Attend the Sale in Person you can still participate by **Mail, Phone or Fax** using the bid sheet provided or on a suitable letterhead. All mailed, phoned or faxed bids for this sale **Must Be In Our Hands No Later than 12:00 P.M. Friday, June 16, 2000**. Please confirm in writing any phone or FAX bids made within 24 hours and identify them as confirmation of bids already submitted. We do recommend calling to confirm that your bid sheet was received. Please include a day time phone number in case we need to reach you to verify any information on your bid sheet. Please bid early to avoid disappointment.

Arrangements to bid by phone during the auction must be made by calling our New York office before June 9th.

Delivery of Lots in Memphis

Anyone wishing to pick up auction lots in Memphis should alert a member of the R. M. Smythe staff on **Friday, June 16, 2000**. Tennessee Sales Tax will be charged to those not holding a valid resale number recognized by the State of Tennessee. Resale certificates should be available to R. M. Smythe.

Pick-up will be available as follows:

All lots will be available for pick-up **Saturday, June 17, from 11 a.m. to 4 p.m.** Lots will also be available for pick-up on **Sunday, June 18th between 9 a.m. and 11 a.m.**

Estimates

In the early years of Memphis public auctions our estimates were generally expressed in this manner - (\$1,000-Up). The hobby was relatively young in America and as new collectors came into the market place, prices constantly changed, generally upward. Many pieces came up for auction for the first time, and there was no way to know just how much they might realize. We now have many years of Memphis auctions behind us, and we have developed a data base of prices realized based on thousands of examples. Armed with that knowledge, most estimates throughout this Memphis International Auction are done as ranges, such as (\$1,000-1,250), (\$1,000-1,500), or (\$1,000-1,750). **These estimates represent our conservative opinion as to what we feel a lot may realize, and we believe that most lots in the sale will bring prices within the estimate ranges.** Market conditions beyond our knowledge may cause some lots to sell for less than the low estimates, or more than the high estimates.

Why are some ranges narrow (\$1,000-1,250), and some ranges wide (\$1,000-1,500)? This depends, to some extent, upon our prior experience with a particular lot. For example, if an item has appeared in the last three sales and established a price level, then the estimate given will be in a narrow range. If the item has never been seen before we establish the estimates based mainly on our own experience, and we feel a wide estimate range is appropriate.

Reserves

Where non-published reserves exist, the auctioneer may make bids in response to others. **Consignors are not permitted to bid on their own lots from the floor.** R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc has advanced money (where requested) to consignors. R. M. Smythe & Co., Inc. reserves the right to include our own material in this auction as well as to bid on any item in this sale.

ABBREVIATIONS USED

Printer Abbreviations

ABN	American Bank Note	JAL	John A. Lowell Bank Note
BA	Bald, Adams	PM	Peter Maverick
BC	Bald, Cousland	MDF	Murray, Draper, Fairman
BWA	Baldwin, Adams	NBN	National Bank Note
BBC	Baldwin, Bald & Cousland	NEB	New England Bank Note
BW	Bradbury, Wilkinson	NYB	New York Bank Note
BABN	British American Bank Note	WLO	W.L. Ormsby
CBN	Columbia Bank Note	TPC	Terry Peltou
DB	Danforth, Bald	RB	Rawdon, Balch
DH	Danforth & Hufty	RC	Rawdon, Clark
DP	Danforth, Perkins	RW	Rawdon, Wright
DSH	Danforth, Spencer & Hufty	RWH	Rawdon, Wright & Hatch
DU	Danforth, Underwood	RWHE	Rawdon, Wright, Hatch & Edson
DUBS	Danforth, Underwood, Bald & Hufty	AR	Abner Reed
DW	Danforth, Wright	RBN	Republic Bank Note
DC	Draper	SBN	Security Bank Note
DT	Draper, Toppin	SCB	Security Columbian Bank Note
DTL	Draper, Toppin, Longacre	TDL	Thomas de la Rue
DWC	Draper, Welsh	CT	Charles Toppin
ABD	A.B. & C. Durand	TP	Toppin
ADW	A.B. & C. Durand, Wright	TC	Toppin, Carpenter
EAW	E.A. Wright	TCC	Toppin, Carpenter, Casilear
FDU	Fairman, Draper & Underwood	TL	Toppin, Longacre
FBN	Franklin Bank Note	UBS	Underwood, Bald & Spencer
FLB	Franklin Lee Bank Note	UBSH	Underwood, Bald, Spencer & Hufty
HBN	Hamilton Bank Note	UBN	Union Bank Note
HLB	Homer Lee Bank Note	WECO	Walker, Evans & Cogswell
HL	Hoyer & Ludwig	WS	Waterlow & Sons
HD	Hufty & Danforth	WBH	Wellstood, Benson & Hawks
IBC	International Bank Note	WHHW	Wellstood, Hanks, Hay, & Whiting
JDW	Jocelyn, Draper, Welsh	WHW	Wellstood, Hay & Whiting
KB	Keating & Ball	WBN	Western Bank Note
LR	Lenny & Rollinson	WH	Woodruff & Hamond

Books and Catalogues Used To Catalogue Currency

1) Criswell-**Comprehensive Catalog of Confederate Paper Money** (BNR Press, 1996) 2) Keller-Sutler **Paper Money** (Hartzog, 1994) 3) Newman-**The Early Paper Money of America** (KP, 1990) 4) Haxby-**Standard Catalogue of United States Obsolete Banknotes 1792-1866** (KP, 1988) 5) Obsolete State Books published by the SPMC, cited by Author. 6) Garland-**The History of Early Tennessee Banks and Their Issues** (Paul Garland, 1983) 7) Jones & Littlefield-**Virginia Obsolete Paper Money** (VNA, 1992) 8) Kelly/Shank, Jr./Gordon-A **Catalogue of Maryland's Paper Money** (MHS, 1996) 9) Schingoethes' & Shafer-**College Currency Money for Business Training** (BNR Press, 1993) 10) Krause-Wisconsin **Obsolete Bank Notes and Scrip** (KP, 1994) 11) Mitchell/Shaffer-**Standard Catalogue of Depression Scrip of the United States** (KP, 1984) 12) Cassidy-**Illustrated History of Florida Paper Money** 13) Friedberg-**Paper Money of the United States** 14th Edition (Coin & Currency Institute, 1995) 14) Kelly-**National Bank Notes** Third Edition (Paper Money Institute, 1997) 15) Hickman & Oakes-**Standard Catalogue of National Bank Notes** 2nd Edition (KP, 1990) 16) Oakes & Schwartz-**Standard Guide to Small Size Paper Money 1928 to Date** 1st Edition (KP, 1994) 17) M. Friedberg-**Encyclopedia of United States Fractional Currency** 18) Bart-**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Paper Money Errors** (BNR Press, 1994) 19) Murray-**Comprehensive Catalogue of United States Large Size Star Notes 1910-1929** (BNR Press, 1996) 20) Bluestone-**The Celebrated Albert A. Grinnell Collection of United States Paper Currency** (Reprinted by Anton/Perlmutter, 1971) 21) Hessler-U.S. **Essay, Proof and Specimen Notes** (BNR Press, 1979) 22) Pick/Shaffer/Bruce **II-Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money General Issues Volume II Seventh Edition** (KP, 1994) 23) Pick/Shaffer/Bruce **II-Standard Catalogue of World Paper Money Specialized Issues Volume I Seventh Edition** (KP, 1995) 24) Schwan-**Comprehensive Catalogue of Military Payment Certificates** (BNR Press, 1997) 25) Schwan/Boling-**World War II Remembered** (BNR Press, 1995).

Books and Catalogues Used To Catalogue Stocks and Bonds

1) Anderson-**The Price of Liberty** 2) Criswell-**Confederate and Southern States Bonds** 3) Falater-American **Automotive Stock Certificates** 4) Garbani-Arizona **Mines and Mining Companies** 5) McDonald & Holabird-Nevada **Mining Stock Certificates and Bonds** 6) Cox-**Stocks and Bonds of North American Railroads** 7) Edson-**Railroad Names** 8) Kuhlmann-China's **Foreign Debt 1865-1982** 9) Drumm/Henseler-Russian **Railway Bonds; Chinese Bonds; Russian City Bonds; Ottoman Empire & Turkey** etc. 10) Castenholz & Sons-**Field Guide to Revenue Stamp Paper** 11) Scott's-**Specialized Catalogue of United States Stamps** 12) Hessler-An **Illustrated History of U.S. Loans 1775-1898** 13) Hessler-**The Engraver's Line** 14) Poors' **Manuals of Railroads**.

Gem Unc. (Gem Uncirculated) - The perfect uncirculated item, clean, bright, vivid, crisp (where paper permits), well-margined, unimprovable, without folds.

Choice Unc. (Choice Uncirculated) - A lovely uncirculated item, having only a hint of aging or unevenness of the margins, face or back, or narrow margins which take it out of the "Gem" class.

Unc. (Uncirculated) - As made or issued, but margins may be poor, the item lightly aged, with border trimming.

Choice AU (Choice Almost Uncirculated) - Essentially a mishandled uncirculated item with deficiencies like a corner fold, teller counting smudge or count wrinkling.

AU (Almost Uncirculated) - There is one fold, a teller counting smudge or counting wrinkling present.

EF (Extremely Fine) - An item which may, at first glance, look uncirculated, but which has several petty folds, or a hard crease down the center perhaps with corner folds. Crisp, bright, vivid and pleasing, the paper as made, permitting.

VF (Very Fine) - Typically an item marked by moderate quarterfolds with perhaps a few other signs of handling. Should be clean, not seriously aged, torn, or pinholed.

F (Fine) - The last grade of an item in which the paper still has body. The folds are numerous and the design is beginning to show signs of soiling wear.

VG (Very Good) - A well-circulated item, complete, unimpaired except for petty tears and splits, pin holes, some surface splitting along heavy folds and soiling.

Good - An even more heavily circulated item with body holes, petty tears and splits, very soiled and tired, scarcely legible.

Fair - Heavily worn, split, holed, up to 10% gone, legibility seriously impaired.

Poor - A mere remnant, tattered and torn, scarcely readable with typically more than 10% of its surface area gone.

Abt (before a grade) - A shade below the grade it precedes.

Plus or + (following a grade) - A shade better than the grade.

VF-EF (hyphen between grades) - The grade is about halfway between the two grades shown.

VF/Good (slash between two grades) - Face and back are two different grades. The grade preceding the slash is for the face. The grade following is for the back.

TERMINOLOGY FOR STOCKS & BONDS

Unlike coins and paper money, the grading of stocks and bonds has not developed to the point where everyone agrees on or uses similar standards. The very nature of stocks and bonds defies a grading system based, for example, on wear, or folds.

Instead of trying to develop a strict grading system, we have used terminology designed to convey a strictly subjective impression of the items we endeavor to describe.

Fair - A certificate with extreme handling, fold splitting, stains, small pieces or tears.

Fine - Slightly below average. Folds may be heavy with splits slightly into the design elements, but with no pieces missing. More severe flaws will be mentioned.

Very Fine (VF) - The average grade of most of the stocks and bonds we encounter. A **Very Fine** share certificate will have several light to moderate folds, and the paper will show obvious wear or softness. Bonds that were originally folded by the printer may have several additional folds. There may be minor edge roughness, but any splits that extend into the designs will be described. Very light soiling is typical, but heavier stains or foxing will be mentioned.

Very Fine+ (VF+) - Obviously used or worn, but brighter or cleaner than the average example.

Extremely Fine (EF) - A well above average example. Stocks may show a few light to moderate folds. Bonds that were originally folded may have a few light to moderate extra folds. The paper will retain most of the original crispness and brightness. The margins will be free from noticeable edge splits, stains or other problems. **Extremely Fine+ (EF+)** - As made, or nearly so.

All certificates are **Very Fine** unless otherwise mentioned.

"*" After a grade means there are no cancellations.

The Twenty-Fourth Annual Memphis International Paper Money

Public Auction #199 - Session 1A - Grand Heritage Ballroom A
Lots 1001 - 1794 - Friday, June 16, 2000 - 6:00 PM

The Samuel E. Roakes, Jr. Collection of Confederate & Obsolete Currency



Sam Roakes began collecting at the age of six and moved onto "ragpicking" in 1968 when his father gave him two common Bank of Chattanooga notes. Sam's degree in Economics from the College of William and Mary in Virginia ignited his desire to specialize in collecting Confederate and Southern currency. Since his great-great grandfather, Booker Howard Roark, a veteran of BG Armistead's 38th Virginia Infantry, was wounded in Pickett's Charge, some friends believe that

Sam's passion for researching and collecting Confederate items was part of his heritage.

In May 1974, Sam published his first article in *Paper Money*, "The Pledge of a Nation: A Survey of Confederate Note Printers." While this article explained the printing of Confederate currency, it also introduced him to noted scholars and future friends like Dr. Douglas Ball who kindly questioned the accuracy of some of his comments, which were based on secondary research. Sam's articles and collecting led to friendships with collectors like Carl Anderson, Frank Hannah, George Nicholson, and Howard Spain, as well as numismatic writers like Fred Reed.

His second article in the May/June 1977 issue of *Paper Money*, "Financial Woes of the Confederacy", summarized the Confederate government's attempt to finance the war effort. However, modern collectors will benefit from Dr. Douglas Ball's more extensive research by reading his fascinating book, *Financial Failure and Confederate Defeat*.

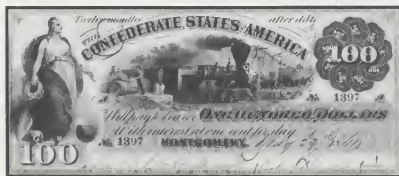
Over the years, Sam Roakes purchased notes from famous collections assembled by Charles J. Affleck, Dr. Douglas Ball, William W. Bradbeer, Amon Carter, Phillip Chase, Criswell-Gibbons, Harley Freeman, and Elizabeth Wismer-Osmun. He enjoyed help from legendary currency dealers Tom Bain, Bob Medlar, Grover Criswell, Paul Garland and Richard T. Hooper, as well as countless other dealers and collectors. Sam purchased three collections of Confederate, Texas, and Virginia notes to expand his collection, while selling duplicates by mail as Kennesaw Coins and Currency.

Sam shared his discoveries of unlisted notes with various authors to be included in updates of books such as *Confederate and Southern States Currency* and *Virginia Obsolete Paper Money*. He also enjoyed exhibiting his collection in national and

regional coin shows, where he won a number of first and second place awards.

Sam enjoyed building his collection over 32 years and hopes that collectors will now be able to obtain some of his rare or unique notes and so succeed him in the enjoyment of their ownership.

Confederate States of America



1001 Act of March 9, 1861. \$100. T-3. Cr.3. No.1397. VF-EE, three vertical folds and four light corner folds. The borders are complete. Some bleed through from the back endorsement. Ex NASCA sale. **(\$7500-15000)**

Signed by Alexander B. Clitherall as Register (he resigned on July 24, 1861 to avoid moving to Richmond) and Edward Elmore, an Alabamian whose family originally came from South Carolina. Elmore had the distinction of being the only high ranking civil officer of the Confederacy to fight a duel. Elmore shot the editor of the *Richmond Examiner*, Daniels, in his fighting arm after having been falsely accused of supporting a gambling addiction with embezzled public funds.

The note, while dated May 22, 1861, was endorsed as issued by Anthony J. Guirot, the Assistant Treasurer in New Orleans, on June 19, 1861. It is one of almost 150 known to exist, including those presently lodged in museums.

This note came from the 999 sheets ordered by Secretary Memminger for a second printing in the Spring of 1861. The sheets narrowly escaped from the clutches of Federal Marshals, who had been tipped off as to the shipment. The ship left the pier and sailed down the harbor as the furious officers vainly demanded that it return.



- 1002** Act of March 9, 1861. \$50. T-4. Cr.4. No.715. VG-Fine, POC, four punch holes, light aging, two edge chinks into the border; one at the top, the other at the left. The note is endorsed on the face.
(3500-7500)

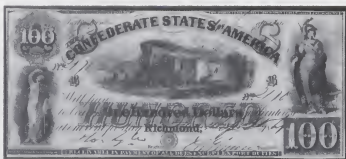
Signed by Clitherall and Elmore, as is the preceding. This note, again one of nearly 150 known, was not, until now, listed in Confederate note lists.

It is not the most beautiful representative of this issue, but it is clearly better than a mere filler. Doubtless at some point, for cosmetic reasons, the punch holes will be expertly filled in.



- 1004** Act of March 9, 1861 as amended on August 3, 1861. \$50. T-6. Cr.6. No.4284. Choice Unc, the top border is sheared at the left top, and there are traces of teller handling at the bottom right corner. Crisp, bright and vivid.
(1400-2400)

Signed by Tyler and Elmore as the preceding. Dated September 11, 1861. There is a back endorsement indicating that the note was disbursed on September 22, 1861, by Ferdinand Molloy, Captain Assistant Quarter Master. There is a hint of bleed through on the back.



- 1003** Act of March 9, 1861 as amended on August 3, 1861. \$100. T-5. Cr.5. No.2170. Choice Unc, just a hint of wrinkling in places. The borders are complete, the margins somewhat thin.
(1500-2500)

Signed by Robert Tyler as Register and Edward Elmore. The note is endorsed on the back September 21, 1861 (the date on the face is August 31, 1861) just a short time after Tyler took office. Endorsed on the back by Major Jackson in Memphis, Tennessee. There are traces of bleed through on the face from this endorsement.



- 1005** Act of May 16, 1861. \$100. T-7. Cr.11. No.4316. Unc, petty handling traces, two pin holes at the bottom of the central vignette. The left border is trimmed from the center down.
(1200-2000)

- 1006** Act of May 16, 1861. \$50. T-8. Cr.14. No.7499. Choice Unc, complete borders, with green "C" seal at the left.
(175-350)

- 1007** Act of May 16, 1861. \$20. T-9. Cr.33. No.50183. Choice Unc, closely margined, right and bottom. Crisp, bright and vivid.
(175-350)

Thick paper variety. There is a small adhesive sticker on the back indicating that \$15 was paid for this note. Surely worth more now!

- 1008** Act of May 16, 1861 Note Pair. [2] (175-350)

1) \$20. T-9. No.22640. "P" in green at the right, near "CC". Fine, plus, heavy quarter folds both ways, crisp, bright, vivid, well margined. Looks new on the face. 2) \$10. T-10. Cr.38A. No.1292. Fine, plus, a stain at the right side, pencil notations on the back. The right bottom and bottom right borders are trimmed. Still, excellent condition for this usually dirty and Rare variety.

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

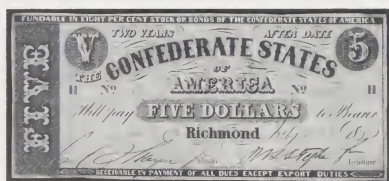
Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 1009 Act of May 16, 1861. \$5. T-11. Cr.42. No.10,753. Fine, plus, some petty chinks in the top edge, a fold split in each side, the one on the right being longer and repaired with a piece of U.S. stamp selvage, with plate number "335" printed in blue. There is a small red stain at the right.

(\$4000-8000)

This note usually appears as a mere rag, the average note being in Abt Good condition. This exceptional piece will almost certainly command a price well into four figures. Ex Lot 138, NASCA Sale, March, 1988.



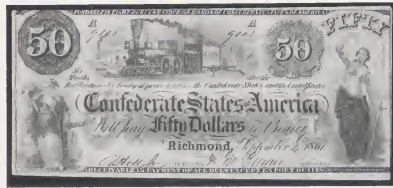
- 1010 Act of May 16, 1861. \$5. T-12. Cr.48. No.1761. Very difficult to grade: the face looks pristine, and the back is a sharp blue. However, close examination reveals six or so light vertical folds and a horizontal fold. Last sold as "Fine", but quite a few people would be inclined to grade it more leniently today, at around VF-EF. The borders are complete, the note clean except for corner mounting remnants.

(\$2500-5000)

Ex Philip H. Chase, who used it to illustrate his 1947 book on Confederate notes. Amusingly, it was bought for only \$50. It belongs to the 1760 number range of notes which contain 90% of the highest grade notes of this type.

- 1011 Act of August 19, 1861 Hoyer and Ludwig Lithographed Notes. [3] (\$200-400)

1) \$100. T-13. A3. Abt VF, several vertical folds, complete borders, clean and bright. There are some petty ink corrosion holes in the right signature of Goodloe. 2) \$50. T-14. A4. Unc, a paper fold as made up from the bottom at the right, slightly more toned than the preceding. 3) \$20. T-18. EA. No.15985. Unc, complete borders. Part of a group of cut sheets which were broken up probably early in this century.



- 1012 Act of August 19, 1861. \$50. T-15. Cr.79. No.9108. F-VF, CC, the top border trimmed at the left. There is staining around one cancellation, and hinges behind the other. The color is dark and the note pleasing to the eye.

(\$1500-3000)

- 1013 Act of August 19, 1861 Engraved Notes. [2]

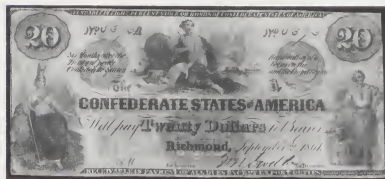
(\$325-650)

1) \$50. T-16. No.62891, AU, COC, a light center fold. Trimmed close to the border. 2) \$20. T-21. No.1136. Dark green. Abt Fine, a pin hole in Stephen's head, the top border trimmed off along with the imprint.



- 1014 Act of August 19, 1861. \$20. T-17. Cr.99. No.25583. Unc, a few trifling handling traces visible on the back. The green tint is of the short variety. Most of the left border and some of the right border (at the top) are trimmed off. A nice note despite its minor deficiencies.

(\$900-1600)



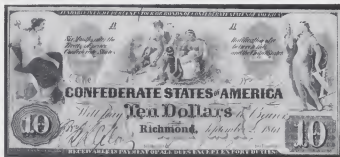
- 1015 Act of August 19, 1861. \$20. T-19. Cr.137. No.5373. Fine, plus, the tint slightly faded, the back showing signs of having been mounted. The note has virtually all the right border trimmed off. The paper looks slightly aged. Still a pleasing enough specimen for a note that is elusive in choice condition.

(\$600-1000)

1016 Act of August 19, 1861 Lithographed Notes. [3]

(\$125-250)

1) \$20. T-20. Cr.141. *Fine*-VF, CC, looks better, the bottom heavily trimmed. Quite clean. 2) \$10. T-30. Cr.239. AU, a fold in the left side, complete borders, exceptionally clean. 3) \$5. T-36. Cr.278. *Fine* or so, borders trimmed on the left side, top and bottom.



1017 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-22. Cr.150.

No.18347. F-VF in terms of folding, but clean, crisp, of average brightness with a face that shows little sign of wear. The bottom border is trimmed at the right. **(\$300-600)**

Well above average for this type.



1018 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. Cr.153. No.2928. VG-
Fine, perhaps a shade better, the color is an unoxidized orange and the borders are complete. There is a small ink spot at the bottom left. **(\$300-600)**

Better than what one usually encounters with this popular type of note.

1019 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. Cr.156A. H. No.6091.
VF, or so, CC, four light vertical folds, a blazing sharp face with deep color. The right bottom border is trimmed in at the corner. **(\$150-300)**

1020 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. Cr.169. Y. No.34744.
EF, two light folds at the right, the top border trimmed both left and right. The bottom border at the left is also trimmed. **High Grade** for this Type. **(\$175-350)**

1021 Act of August 19, 1861 Type 26 Variety Group.

[3]

(\$160-325)

1) \$10. Y. No.62519. Solid lace. *Fine*, plus, mostly complete borders. 2) \$10. X. No.112474. Coarse lace. **VF-EF**, a few light folds, only the top right corner is lightly shaved. 3) \$10. Y. No.18563. *Fine* lace. **VF-EF**, three light folds, CC. The top border is about half trimmed away.

Popular Eagle and Shield Bill



1022 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-27. Cr.221. No.749.

Abt VG, foxing, particularly around the right signature. The borders are complete, and there are two hammer cancellations. The back is soiled. **(\$3000-6000)**

Above average for this elusive note, which is usually found in Good-VG condition. Ex NASCA, Arverne sale, 1986.

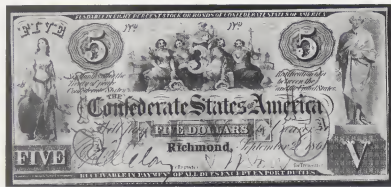


1023 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-28. Cr.233. A15.

No.43623. **Unc**, with Philip H. Chase's hand writing in pencil on the back and the notation that he paid \$7.50 for this note. The bottom border is trimmed along its entire length. The name "Amendt" (?) at the upper left corner tip. **(\$225-450)**

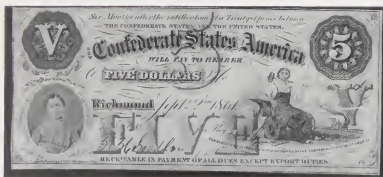
**We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.**

**Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation
if you phone in your bids.**



- 1024 Act of August 19, 1861. \$5. T-31. Cr.243. No.18318. Abt VF, quarter folded both ways, adequate to wide margins, especially at the bottom where part of the adjacent note can be seen. The color is excellent. (\$375-750)

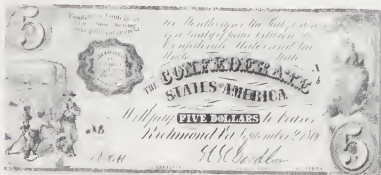
On the back C.C. Winder of the Richmond Hussars wrote his name in ink as well as "Cobbs Georgia Legion".



- 1025 Act of August 19, 1861. \$5. T-32. Cr.246. No.2972. Unc, with a paper fold as made in from the right, and two back hinge mark areas with the tint largely oxidized to brown from its original orange color. The margins are tight, but part of the adjacent \$10 type 23 note is visible at the bottom. (\$1500-3000)

Ex NASCA June 1990 Auction.

Indian Princess Note

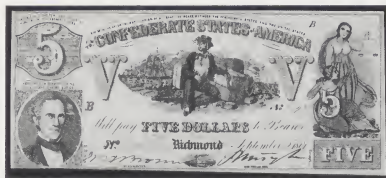


- 1026 Act of August 19, 1861. \$5. T-35. Cr.271. No.3185. Abt VG, top and left borders trimmed, scattered stains along the top; petty foxing spots on the back. (\$5000-10000)

This note was adapted from a plate lent to the Confederate Treasury by the Bank of Charleston. The note is above average for this usually well circulated bill, which averages around Good. This type note is arguably the rarest or certainly one of the rarest in the Confederate series.

- 1027 Act of August 19, 1861 Engraved Notes. [2] (\$225-450)

1) \$5. T-33. Cr.257. No.17190. Light green, watermark "FIVE". VG, or so, torn, strip repairs on the back. There are two small chips out of the edges, one top left, the other bottom right. 2) \$5. T-34. No.9148. Choice Unc, but CC, left bottom border trimmed.



- 1028 Act of August 19, 1861. \$5. T-37. Cr.284. No.13925. AU, a light center fold. The left bottom border is trimmed. (\$250-500)

An extraordinarily choice note from the Criswell Collection: Lot 535 from the Criswell/Standley Gibbons Part IV Sale, April 1982.

- 1029 Act of April 18, 1862 (in error; August 19, 1861). \$2. T-38. G-VG, taped tear in the right side, scattered body holes, right border mostly trimmed. (\$150-300)

- 1030 August 19, 1861, April 12 and 18, 1862 Bills. [5] (\$175-350)

1) \$100. T-39. AU, a corner fold and right edge handling. 2) \$100. T-40. Unc, right edge handling, the top border is mostly trimmed off. 3) \$100. T-41. January 3, 1863. Unc. 4) \$2. T-43. VG, a paper fold as made down the left side; the right bottom corner is heavily trimmed. There are several small body holes. 5) \$10. T-46. Cr.343. P. No.77823. AU, CC, right side mishandled. Choice for type.

- 1031 Act of April 18, 1862 Bills. [2] (\$300-600)

1) \$2. T-42. Cr.336A. Error: 1/10 serial numbers. VG, dark stains along the top edge. 2) \$2. T-42. Cr.337. Unc, just a hint of mishandling, tightly margined.

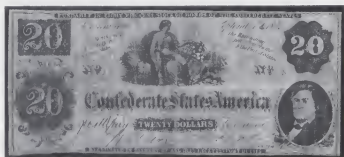
- 1032 Act of April 18, 1862. \$1. T-44. 8. No.18246. Unc, two paper folds as made, top border trimmed at left. The bottom margin includes the top of the adjacent note. (\$200-300)

Please note that a
10% buyer's premium will
be added to each lot purchased.



- 1033 Act of April 18, 1862. \$2. T-45. 3. No.44709. *Unc*, petty handling traces. Essentially complete borders. (\$400-700)

The notes of this type when uncirculated usually have badly trimmed top borders. Chiefly plates 3 and 8 turn up in uncirculated condition.



- 1034 Act of August 19, 1861, Misdated September 2, 1862. \$20. T-47. Cr.345. No.7565. Bogus Counterfeit, formerly called an Essay Note. *VG-Fine*, paper aging, surface splitting on the face at the center. (\$3000-5000)

One of about 60 known.



- 1035 Act of August 19, 1861, Misdated September 2, 1862. \$10. T-48. Cr.346. No.2050. Bogus Counterfeit, formerly called an Essay Note. *F-VE*, paper aging, mounting remnants on the back. (\$4000-6000)

One of about 40 known.

- 1036 Act of October 13, 1862, Notes Dated "December 2, 1862" Typeset. [7] (\$1200-2000)

1) \$100. T-49. Cr.347. *Unc*, wrinkling, complete borders. There are penciled notations on the back. 2) \$50. T-50. *VF*, plus, five light vertical folds, the right bottom border is trimmed. Looks pristine on face. 3) \$20. T-51. Cr.365. *Unc*, CC, left border shaved. 4) \$10. T-52. Cr.369. *AU*, right edge fold. 5) \$5. T-53. *Unc*, a hint of a fold along the left edge. 6) \$2. T-54. *Unc*, the top border is shaved at the right. 7) \$1. T-55. *Unc*, bottom right border shaved at corner.

- 1037 Act of March 23, 1863 Dated "April 6, 1863" Typeset. [8] (\$525-1050)

1) \$100. T-56. Cr.403. *Unc*, complete borders, pencil notation on back. 2) \$50. T-57. *AU*, center fold. 3) \$20. T-58. *Fine*, CC, shaved left border. 4) \$10. T-59. *Unc*, but a corner tip has been bent. The left border is trimmed off. 5) \$5. T-60. April date stamp is maroon. *Unc*, a hint of handling, trimmed off right border. 6) \$2. T-61. *Choice Unc*, bottom and top left borders are trimmed. 7) \$1. T-62. *Choice Unc*, complete borders, a few tiny ink spatters. 8) 50 cents. *Unc*, complete borders, (scarce thus) light handling.



- 1038 Act of March 23, 1863. \$5. T-60. Cr.469. D. No.101945. *Fine*, plus, complete borders, light foxing. (\$225-450)

This note is Ex-Ball, Lot 5859 from the 1987 Sale where it brought \$150. Only four are known, as enumerated in the lot description of the 1987 sale. *An Important Rarity*.

- 1039 Act of February 17, 1864 Higher Denomination Notes. [2] (\$275-550)

1) \$500. T-64. No.17467. A hybrid deep red note. *VF*, three vertical folds. 2) \$100. T-65. Cr.494. Bright red. *Choice Unc*, complete borders.

- 1040 Act of February 17, 1864 Complete Typeset. [9] (\$525-1050)

1) \$500. T-64. Cr.489. *Unc*, ink splattering on the back, tightly margined. 2) \$100. T-65. *VF*, four vertical folds, trimmed close. 3) \$50. T-66. *Unc*, closely trimmed. 4) \$20. T-67. *Unc*, closely cut. 5) \$10. T-68. *Unc*, mishandled, tilted "H"'s on both sides. 6) \$5. T-69. *AU*, a pinch fold. 7) \$2. T-70. *Unc*, trimmed right border. 8) \$1. T-71. Mishandled, *Unc*. The bottom border is shaved. 9) 50 cents. *Unc*, petty handling, the bottom border is trimmed.

1041 Act of May 16, 1861 Counterfeits. [3] (\$250-500)
 1) \$20. A4. *Unc*, some light mishandling. 2) \$10. Cr.10/38. *Fine, plus*, stained along the top with a top back hinge. 3) \$10. Cr.10/38A. Green "CSA". F-VF, aged, pieces out of the edges.

1042 Counterfeit 1861 Confederate Notes with S.C. Upham Imprint. [6] (\$350-700)
 1) \$20. XXI-B1. AU, a top edge tear and pieces out of the top edge. 2) \$10. Cr.10/38. AU, a small piece gone from the left. 3) \$10. Cr. 22/152. Upham name at bottom in red. *Fine, plus*, scattered foxing spots. 4) \$10. Upham name in black at bottom. Abt VF, foxing spots, edge chinks. 5) \$5. Cr.31/245. Upham name at bottom. F-VF, paper clip stain on back, lower right corner broken off. 6) \$5. T-33. LKB. "Facsimile" at left in green. AU, long split at the top.

1043 Act of August 19, 1861 Counterfeit Bills. [3] (\$200-400)
 1) \$100. CT13/56C. No imprint. VG-Fine, holed. 2) \$20. CT18/129B. *Fine*. No number. 3) \$10. CT29/237. F. Tinsley and Jones signatures. EF, no number.

1044 Act of August 19, 1861 Counterfeit Money. [7] (\$300-600)
 1) \$50. CT16/86. Counterfeit red stamp. VG. 2) \$20. CT19/137A. VG, splits repaired on the back. 3) CT19/137F. VG, heavily soiled face and back. 4) \$10. CT25/168. F-VF, red "Counterfeit" stamp. 5) \$5. CT31/245B. VG, aged, several long top edge splits. 6) \$5. CT33/250. *Fine*, wrinkled. 7) CT33/250D. VG, soiling.

1045 1861 and 1864 Counterfeits. [3] (\$150-300)
 1) CT19/137F. Abt VF, seven tape repairs to the edges, no number. 2) \$100. CT65/492. *Unc*. 3) \$50. CT66/AZ. VF, three vertical folds.

1046 Various "September 2, 1861" Counterfeits. [5] (\$225-450)
 1) \$20. Cr.20/141. AU, bottom trimmed off. 2) \$20. Cr.20/142. *Unc*, chinked corner tip. 3-4) \$10. F. Cr.29/237A. Signed by Thayer and Jones or Tinsley and Jones. VG, lower left corner torn off, stamped "Counter" in red twice. Same, VF-EF. 5) \$5. Cr.37/284. VG, soiled, stamped counterfeit in red.

1047 Various Confederate Reproductions Including A Complete Set of Chemicograph Notes. [21] (\$150-300)
 1-6) Chemicograph set plus Chase introduction. *Unc*. 7-21) \$20. XXI blank back. VG-Fine. One ad note for Rye Whiskey in Winchester, VA. Six Whitman 1961 reproductions. Two miniature 2/17/64 bills, a properly sized 12/2/62 *Unc*, damaged with holes; four other items including a centennial \$100,000 bogus fake.

Confederate Bonds

1048 Mixed Confederate Bond Group. [5] (\$200-400)
 1) \$50. B.1. VF, stained at the bottom of the bond. 2) \$1000. B.9. VF, punch hole top left corner. 3) \$1000. B.265. VF. 4) \$1000. B.280. F-VF. 5) \$1000. B.367. Fully filled in. VF, foxing spots.

1049 Act of August 19, 1861 Coupon Bonds. [5] (\$325-650)
 1) \$1000. B/62. Complete. VF. 2) \$50. B.71. VF. 3) \$100. B.73. Signed by Jones. VF. 4) \$1000. B.82. VF, mildly aged. 5) \$1000. B.86. Last removed coupon has been torn off. VF.

1050 Later Act of August 19, 1861 Coupon Bonds. [6] (\$200-400)
 1) \$100. B.88. VF. 2) \$1000. B.101. Complete, Hodge name at bottom. VF. 3) \$500. B.104. VF. 4) \$500. B.108. VF. 5) \$100. B.122. VF. 6) \$100. B.133. VF, fold soiling.

1051 Scarcer Confederate Bonds. [2] (\$175-350)
 1) \$500. B.148. VF. 2) \$900. B.258. F-VF, torn, taped.

1052 Act of February 20, 1863 Coupon Bonds. [6] (\$225-450)
 1) \$100. B.166. Signed by Jones. VF. 2) \$500. B.192. F-VF. 3) \$1000. B-201. Coupons 1.1.67. F-VF. 4) \$100. B.212. VF. 5) \$500. B.221. VF. 6) \$1000. B.241. F-VF, a burn hole.

**We welcome visitors to
 our shop and gallery!
 If you plan to be in New York,
 call or drop by!**

**We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency and Stocks & Bonds,
 Autographs and Related items.
 Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue,
 or call 800-622-1880 today!**

The Samuel E. Roakes, Jr. Collection of Obsolete Currency

Alabama

1053 Selected Alabama State Notes. [9] (\$250-500)

1-5) 1863. \$1, 50 cents, 25 cents, 10 cents, 5 cents. *Unc*, (3), *VF*, *Unc*. 6-9) 1864. \$100, \$50, \$10, \$5. *Unc*, *F-VF*, *VF-EE*, *Unc*, paper folds as made.

1054 Various Alabama Obsolete Notes. [8] (\$250-450)

1-3) Eufaula. Eastern Bank. \$1, \$5, \$10. Red protector, green, red. *VG*, *AU*, center fold, both *U*. 4-5) Mobile. Mechanics Aid Association. \$2, \$3. *VG*, or so. 6-8) City of Mobile per the Mobile Savings Bank. 10 cents, \$1, \$2. 1862. *Fine*, foxing spots; *Fine*, soiled, on bill of exchange; *VG*, stained, on back of a bill of exchange.



1055 Irwinton. Irwinton Bridge Company. \$3. 1839. DTL. Unlisted. Fair, both sides nibbled.

(\$200-400)

This note is one of five known on this issuer. The company's home town is ambiguous because Eufaula's name was changed to Irwinton in 1832, in honor of General William Irvin. In 1843, the name was changed back to Eufaula because the Alabama town was being mistaken for the Georgia county seat of the same name, which caused its mail to be sent to Georgia. However, the note has the words "State of Georgia" printed at the top. Were the company officers trying to divert those with notes for redemption to the wrong state?

1056 Montgomery. Alabama Bank Notes. [10]

(\$150-300)

1-8) Central Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. All but the first have red protectors. *Fine*, the rest are *VG*, the \$20 bill has MOB within a blue circle on the face; the \$100 has various scalped areas in the central vignette. 9-10) Farmers Bank. \$1, \$5. Blue and green protectors. *VG-Fine*, *VG*, a long tear in the left top edge.

1057 Selected Mobile and Montgomery Notes. [3]

(\$150-300)

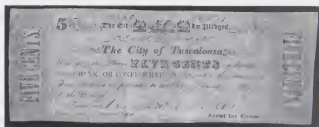
1) Mobile. Asa Holt. 25 cents, 3.1.62. *VG-Fine*. On back of a Folger bill of exchange. 2) Washington & New-Orleans Telegraph Co. 50 cents. June 1862. *G-VG*, stained side edges, back mounting remnants in the corners. 3) Montgomery. John Henley & Co., Bankers. *VG-Fine*, written parts faded.

1058 Selma. Commercial Bank Group. [7] (\$175-350)

1-3) \$1, \$2, \$3. *TC*. Red protectors. *Abt VG*, *VG*, *VG-Fine*, two petty body holes. 4-6) \$5, \$10, \$20. *TC*. *VG*, *Fine*, (ex Guevrekian Sale, 1977) *Good*, much torn and taped. 7) \$50. *TC*. *VG*, top right corner cut off.

1059 Selected Selma Notes. [5] (\$175-350)

1) Bank of Selma. \$5. *ABN*. Crude counterfeit. *Fine*, wrinkled, top edge chink. 2) \$10. *ABN*. *Fine*, back hinges. 3) \$20. *ABN*. *Abt Fine*, back hinges. 4) Real Estate Banking Company of South Alabama. \$1. *RWH*. *U*. *Unc*, paper folds as made. 5) \$3. 1862 issue. *VG*, small spots.



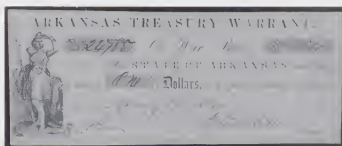
1060 City of Tuscaloosa. 5 cents. 1862. *VG-Fine*, soiled. (\$200-350)

On back of a membership certificate for the Sons of Temperance (established on June 17, 1844).

Arkansas

1061 Some Early War Warrant Issues. [3] (\$200-400)

1) \$1. *Cr.1B*. *G-VG*, edge tears, back narrow paper strip repairs. Stains. *Rare*. 2) \$1. *Cr.8*. *G-VG*, edge tears and chinks, especially at the left top. *Rare*. 3) \$1.20. *Cr.25*. *Abt VG*, but a long taped split in from the right side and a shorter split beneath it. The edges show mounting stains. *Rare*.



1062 More Early Treasury Warrants. [2] (\$250-500)

1) \$1.40. *Cr.5A*. *Abt VF*, three vertical folds in the blue laid paper. 2) \$10. *Cr.9A*. On thick laid paper with "EE" in large letters at the right.

From the 1830's to the 1870's the Arkansas used warrants in small denominations from \$1 to \$10, with some issued in odd amounts to pay its bills. It continued what was an unconstitutional practice until compelled to stop by the Federal Government.

1063 A Final Group of Early Treasury Warrants. [2]

(\$250-500)

1) \$2. On Auditor's Warrant. Cr.11E. Blue paper. VG, discolorations, a nipped top left corner tip. 2) \$1. Cr.19. Fine, stained at the right.

Note that the issue of such forms continued for the first year of the Confederacy, when the Butler/Childs forms, originally from New Orleans, were used. The warrants were paid in order of issue and the \$5 and \$10 items started bearing interest. The notes with war bond and auditor's warrant labels are scarcer. The use of these forms continued until 1865, when the Confederacy collapsed.

1064 High Grade 1862-1863 Warrants. [4] (\$220-440)

1-4) \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. Cr.30, 36A, 42A, 48C. Unc, or AU. All with plain backs. The use of printed backs was dropped in the later part of the war when the time spent in printing them ceased to be useful because of the declining value of the notes.

1065 Later War Issues. [6] (\$150-300)

1-6) \$1, \$1, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$10. Cr.32, 32A, 44A, 50G, 54, 56. The backs are green, blue, green, green, plain and plain. The first three have the Butler imprint, the second with the name but not the title removed. The others have the name erased. VG, much soiled on the back. Good, splits and fraying; VG, edge chinks; Unc, Unc, AU.

District of Columbia

1066 Some Anacostia and Georgetown Bills. [7]

(\$175-350)

1) Bank of Anacostia. \$2. 8.1.54. VG-Fine, foxing. 2-4) Georgetown. Farmers Mechanics Bank. \$10, \$20, \$50. First is watermarked TCC & Co. VG-Fine, CC; VG, plus, CC, tape stained at top; G-VG, CC, much soiled and tape stained on the back. 5) Mechanics Bank. \$1. 1852. VG, a piece missing from the left bottom edge. 6) Mechanics and Traders Bank. \$1. 10.14.52. VG. 7) Potomac River Bank. \$2. 1854. Fine.

1067 Notes Issued in Washington, DC. [13]

(\$220-440)

1-2) Private scrip issued payable at the Bullion Bank. 25 cents, 50 cents. 12.2.62. Fine. 3) Bullion Bank. \$1. 7.4.62. VG, torn off corner tip. 4) Citizens Bank. \$5. 1852. VG-Fine, edge nicks. 5) City Bank. \$2. 6.10.52. VG. 6) Bank of the District of Columbia. \$5. 1858. VG-Fine, top edge especially with short tears, body tears etc. 7) Farmers and Merchants Bank. 25 cents. 7.10.62. VG. 8) Government Bank. \$1. 11.1.62. VG, plus, hole at left. 9) Merchants Bank. \$3. 7.1.52. VG, trimmed right bottom. Soiled. 10) Metropolitan Bank. \$1. 1854. VG. 11) Bank of the Republic. \$5. 9.1.52. U. AU. 12-13) Bank of the Union. \$2, \$3. 1851. G-VG, edge splits and soiling.

Florida

1068 Early Florida State Treasury Notes. [4]

(\$250-500)

1) \$100. Cr.2. AU, one light fold, various signs of handling, complete borders. Ex George Wait. 2) \$20. Cr.4. EF, a fold, both upper corners somewhat mishandled. 3) \$10. Cr.5. EF, a horizontal fold and top center handling. 4) \$5. Cr.6. Fine, light aging around the edges.

1069 \$50 Note Variety Collection. [3] (\$250-500)

1) \$50. Cr.3. Unc. Complete borders. 2) Cr.3A. Unc, complete borders, teller handling at top right. 3) Cr.3B. Unc, teller handling.

1070 Scarce Early Low Denomination Notes. [6]

(\$225-450)

1) \$3. Cr.7. G-VG, taped tear at the top, top border trimmed. 2) Cr.7A. VG, soiling, mostly complete borders. 3) \$2. Cr.8. AU, light right side folds, the bottom border trimmed off. Still exceptional grade for this variety. There is also an ink corrosion separation in the Milton signature. 4) Cr.8A. Abt Fine, complete borders. 5) \$1. Cr.9. VG, rather soiled. 6) Cr.9A. VG-Fine, edge aging, good borders.



1071 \$100. Cr.10. VF-EF, three folds and an ink hole with small tear to the edge at right. The paper is also darkening. (\$300-500)

1072 \$100. Cr.10A. VF, three vertical folds and a few other folds. Complete borders, clean. Low number 38. (\$300-500)

1073 \$50. Cr.11. Unc, complete borders, bright and clean. There are two small spots. (\$400-600)
Ex Smythe June 1990 Sale.

1074 Lower Denomination Bills of January 1, 1862. [5] (\$225-450)

1) \$20. Cr.12. VG, plus. 2) Cr.12A. Fine, plus. 3) \$10. Cr.13. VG-Fine. 4) Cr.13A. Abt Fine. 5) \$5. Cr.14. AU, a large stain at the right bottom, a small stain at the top, complete borders. Others have borders trimmed in spots.

- 1075 March 1, 1863 Note Issue.** [5] (\$300-575)
 1) \$10. Cr.15. Fine. 2) \$5. Cr.16. Fine. 3) \$3. Cr.17. Unc.
 Almost complete borders. Ex George Wait. 4) \$2. Cr.18. VF,
 three or four folds, teller handling at the right. Borders are
 complete. 5) \$1. Cr.19. F-VF, complete borders. Other
 borders mostly complete.

- 1076 Florida Fractional Bills.** [9] (\$150-300)
 1-3) 10, 25, 50 cents. Cr.20, 24, 28. All are Unc. 4-6) 10,
 25, 50 cents. On backs of notes. Cr.22A, 26A, 30A. VG,
 VF, VG. The first and last are quite soiled. 7-9) 10, 25, 50
 cents. Cr.22B, 26B, 30B. Unc.

- 1077 March 1, 1864 Note Collection.** [7] (\$525-1050)
 1) \$10. Cr.32. Unc. 2) \$10. Cr.33. Unc. 3) \$5. Cr.34.
 Unc. 4) \$5. Cr.35. Unc. 5) \$3. Cr.37. Unc. 6) \$2. Cr.39.
 Unc. 7) \$1. Cr.41. Unc. All but the second \$5 have complete
 borders.

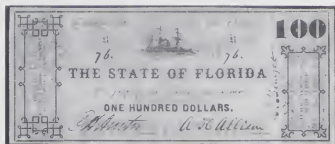
January 1, 1865 Notes



- 1078 January 1, 1865. \$50. Cr.42. Fine, right border**
 trimmed off.

(\$500-1000)

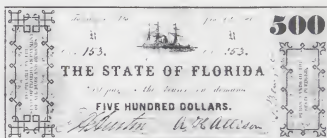
This and the succeeding notes were printed on the backs of
 Florida 1864 notes in response to the increasing
 worthlessness of the currency. Considering the short time
 this note had to circulate before the end of the war, it seems
 to have been heavily used. It should also be observed that we
 have seen fewer than twenty of these notes, the available
 number being more like 15 pieces.



- 1079 January 1, 1865. \$100. Cr.43. Unc, complete**
 borders.

(\$1000-2000)

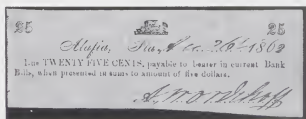
Here again we have a note of the highest rarity,
 particularly so choice. We estimate that only 10 to 12 of
 these notes are available today.



- 1080 January 1, 1865. \$500. Cr.44. Fine, complete**
 borders. There are a few corrosion holes in the
 right signature.

(\$4000-6000)

According to the best information available to us, only
 about 7 of these notes are known to exist. They are
 doubly popular because of their rarity and high
 denomination. Of those known two are Fine, the others are
 high grade little used, and at least four are uncirculated. If
 an Uncirculated note is worth \$8,000-\$10,000, and the
 other Fine note sold for over \$3000 some years ago, then the
 range indicated would seem to be what this note is worth.



- 1081 Alafia. Antoine Wordloff. 25 cents. (Cassidy-2A).**
 Fine, plus.

(\$300-500)

Ex Lot 571 of the Harley Freeman Sale in 1977. Wordloff
 was a store operator and ex-soldier operating out of Fort
 Alafia.



- 1082 Apalachicola Commercial Bank Note Collection.**
 [7]

(\$500-1000)

1-7) \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$10. (Cassidy-19, 20, 21, 21,
 23, 24, 25, 27). VG-Fine, soiled; the \$3 is Unc, but badly
 stained. Several are remainders.

- 1083 Bank of Florida Note Collection.** [9] (\$500-1000)

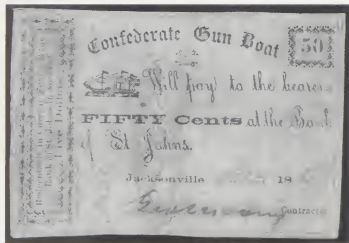
1-8) Apalachicola. \$1, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$1, \$2.
 (Cassidy-6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13). Abt VG, G-VG, taped,
 Fine, VG-Fine, VG-Fine, Fine, Fair, quite aged, mounted
 on card, three pieces missing; Good. 9) Mariana. \$100. (C-
 166). VG-Fine, but the left end is damaged, with a large
 piece missing.

1084 Bank of Fernandina. \$5. (C-92). VG-Fine. A lovely note. (\$200-400)

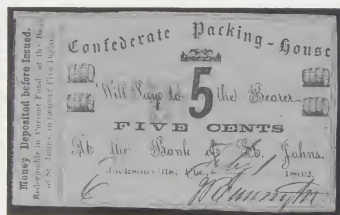
1085 Bank of Fernandina. \$20. (C-98). Fine, plus. (\$200-400)

1086 Florida Railroad Note Group. [2] (\$275-550)
1) Fernandina. Florida Railroad Co. 50 cents. (C-98). U. Unc. 2) Jacksonville. Florida Atlantic & Gulf Central RR Co. \$1. (C-130). VG, foxing spots.

1087 Jacksonville Bank Note Group. [8] (\$400-700)
1-3) Bank of Jacksonville. \$1, \$2, \$3. (C-108, 109, 110). Abt EF. 4-5) Bank of St. Johns. \$5, \$10. (C-114, 115). VG-Fine. Back hinge marks on the second note. 6-8) 25 cents, 50 cents, \$2. (C-121, 122, 124). Poor, right end torn off, a tear at top left. VG, Abt VG, soiled. The first two are on the back of a Florida and Atlantic RR bond for \$1000.



1088 Jacksonville. Confederate Gun Boat. 50 cents. (C-140). VG-Fine, but holed at the center and repaired with liquid paper. (\$400-600)



1089 Jacksonville. Confederate Packing-House. 5 cents. (C-148). VG, hinge marks on face and back, two pin holes. (\$400-600)

1090 Florida Magnolia Merchants' & Planters' Bank Notes. [6] (\$500-800)

1-6) \$1, \$3, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20. (C-156-161). Average grade Fine or so.

1091 Orange Spring. J.W. Pearson. 50 cents, \$1. (C-193, 199). VG, G-VG, holed at top right. [2] (\$400-600)



1092 Panama. East Florida. Charles Sibbald. East Florida Steam Saw Mill. 50 cents. 1828. (C-204). Abt Fine. (\$400-600)

Panama was about seven miles from Jacksonville. It survives as part of Jacksonville under the name Panama Park. Ex Lot 768 of the Harley L. Freeman Collection, sold in 1977.

1093 Bank of Pensacola Note Group. [6] (\$400-700)
1-6) \$1, \$2, \$3, \$1, \$2, \$3. (Cassidy-206, 207, 208, 214, 215, 216). VG, or so, the third piece has back tape repairs of body and edge splits.



1094 St. Augustine. Southern Life Insurance & Trust Co. \$5. C. (C-257). VG, petty edge nicks, mostly outside the borders. (\$200-400)

This firm paid off about 90% of its circulation, its profitable insurance business bolstering the bank, whose portfolio was clogged with slow or bad debts, but not nearly to the same degree as the other "Union" type banks in Florida.



- 1095 *St. Augustine. Southern Life Insurance & Trust Co. \$10. B. (C-258). Fine, plus, exceptionally high grade for issue. (\$300-500)*

- 1096 *St. Joseph. Commercial Bank of Florida Payable Bank of U.S. Note Group. [3] (\$300-500)*
 1) \$5. (C-273). *Abt VG, rather aged. 2) \$10. (C-274). U. VF, splits checked with tape on the back. 3) \$100. (C-276). Fine, probably falsely filled in. Two stains at the center bottom.*

- 1097 *Tallahassee. Bank of Florida Note Group. [3] (\$400-600)*

1-3) \$10, \$5, \$4. (C 310, 311, 318). *Fine, tiny triangular cut out in the right bottom edge; Abt VF, CC, paper strips glued to the back; Unc, CC.*

- 1098 *Tallahassee Scrip and Corporation Notes. [8] (\$300-600)*

1-2) H.L. Rutgers. *50 cents, 6-1/4 cents. Rare. (C-370, 373). AU, chinked, pink stain at the right. Fair, pieces out of two corners, foxing spots. 3-8) Corporation. 5, 5, 10, 25, 50, 75 cents. (C-337, 338, 339, 341, 342, 343). Good.*

- 1099 *State Bank of Florida War Era Group. [4] (\$300-500)*

1-4) \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. CD's. Cr.324-327. *VG, soiled, first with foxing spots; the second with a worm hole.*

- 1100 *Tallahassee Railroad Company Notes. [7] (\$350-700)*

1-7) \$1, \$2, \$1, \$2, \$1, \$2, \$3. (C-344, 345, 346, 347, 349, 350, 351). *All properly issued. Good, chinked; G-VG, taped top edge splits; G-VG, G-VG, staining; Unc, top edge handling; Unc, VG-Fine, stained at the top, back mounting, hinge bald spots.*



- 1101 *Tallahassee. Union Bank of Florida Note Selection. [3] (\$400-700)*

1) \$5. C. (C-293). *VG, soiling. 2) \$10. A. (C-294). Fair-Good, pieces missing at right; punch hole. Stained. 3) \$20. (C-295). VG, plus, mounting remnant on back.*

- 1102 *Florida Rarities. [2] (\$200-400)*

1) *Apalachicola. Exchange & Banking Co. \$3. (Cassidy-45). Abt Good, edge chinks, paper aging. Still Rare, as it appears to be properly filled in. 2) Tallahassee. State Stock Bank. (S-5). Put together from two 25 cents Bank of the State of S.C., 1861. VG, stained, incomplete.*

Georgia

- 1103 *Common State of Georgia Treasury Notes for 1861-1863. [22] (\$500-800)*

1-3) \$100, \$50, \$20. Cr.1,2,3. *Unc. 4) \$20. Cr.3A. Fine, plus. 5-8) \$10, \$5, \$100, \$100. Cr.4, 5, 6, 6B. Unc. 9-11) \$50, \$50, \$10. Cr.7, 7A, 8. Unc, Unc, AU, hinged. 12-19) \$2, \$2, \$1, \$1, 50 cents, 50 cents, 25 cents, 25 cents, Cr.11, 11A, 12, 12A, 13, 13A, 14, 14A. Abt VF, Unc, Unc, Unc, VF, stained; AU, Unc, corner handling; AU. 20-22) 15 cents, 10 cents, 5 cents. Cr.17, 18, 19. Unc.*

- 1104 *Common Georgia State Treasury Notes of 1864-1865. [13] (\$400-700)*

1-6) \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10, \$10, \$5. Cr.21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27. *Fine, Unc, Unc, ink split, Abt VF, VF-EF, Unc. 7-13) \$4, \$3, \$2, \$1, \$50, \$10, \$5. Cr.27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33. Unc, handling; Unc, paper folds as made; Unc, with handling, VF, Unc, Unc.*

- 1105 *Early Georgia Rarities. [4] (\$300-500)*

1) \$10. Cr.4A. *Unc. 2) \$10. Cr.4B. Red protector on both sides. One of ten believed to exist according to Claud Murphy. Unc. 3) \$5. Cr.5A. Unc. 4) \$5. Cr.5B. Red protector only on the back. One of ten extant according to Claud Murphy. Unc.*

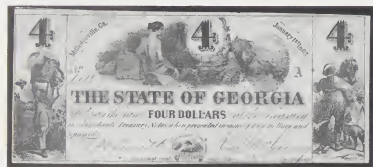
- 1106 *\$5. Cr.5B1. Red protector on both sides. Unc, light foxing on both sides. (\$250-400)*

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

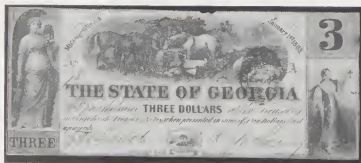


- 1107 \$5. Cr.5C. Red protector on back, basic note printed on both sides. AU, stained, soiling, corner glue mounting remnants. (\$250-500)

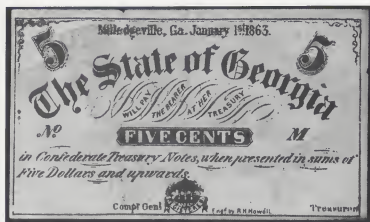


- 1108 Rare Early Georgia State Lower Denomination Treasury Note. (\$300-500)

\$4. Cr.9. No.1018 of 1100 issued. F-VF, staining along top edge, where a repair strip of paper was glued. The bottom border trimmed at the right. Well above average grade for this elusive note. Incidentally, the top left corner proves that these notes were issued in \$4 sheets, if in the usual Howell pattern, then there were ten notes to the sheet.

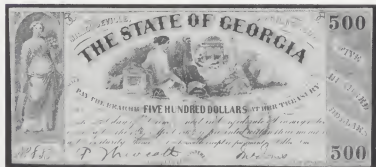


- 1109 \$3. Cr.10. No.78 of 1400 issued. VG, small piece out of top edge, some light back soiling. (\$200-400)



- 1110 1863 Georgia State Treasury Note Rarities. [3] (\$400-700)

1) 75 cents. Cr.13. No.1023. Fine, plus, trimmed close, right bottom margin. 2) 20 cents. No.4609. Unc, handling, pin hole, bottom right border trimmed. Ex Smythe Lot 5278 of our June 1990 Sale. 3) 5 cents. Cr.19. CFT. No printed signatures. Fine, water staining. One of four known to Claud Murphy.



- 1111 \$500. Cr.20. No.885. EF, scattered handling and pencil notations on the back. The bottom borderline is trimmed. (\$400-700)
Ex Smythe Sale, June 1990.

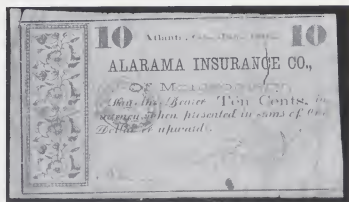
- 1112 Mixed Georgia State Treasury Note Oddities. [3] (\$200-400)

1) 50 cents. Cr.30A. No.1883. Fully issued. VF, or so, quarterfolded. 2) \$10. Cr.32. Unlisted. Extra "n" to the left of "on the 25th December..." at left near the locomotive smoke stack. No.5156. Unc. 3) \$10. Cr.32A. No printer name. No.4465. AU, a right side fold. All four back corners with mounting remnants.

- 1113 Bank of Athens Note Collection. [10] (\$600-900)

1-4) Pre-War Issues. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10. (GA-5, G-2b, 4b, 6b, 8b). Good, heavily torn and repaired on the back with glassine tape. G-VG, aged, a long tear in from the left. VG, plus, a small body hole. Abt Fine. 5-10) War Issues. 25, 50, 5, 10, 50, 75 cents. (G-20, 22, 30, 32, 36, 38). Abt VG, soiled; Abt Good, badly torn, tape repaired on the back; Abt VG, taped repairs; VG, split strip repaired at the right; Abt Good, long splits, especially in from the right; Fine.

Please plan to attend the 5th Annual
Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show!
September 14-17, 2000



1114 Atlanta. Selected Georgia Insurance Company Bills. [10] (\$500-800)

1-9) Alabama Insurance Company. Red and black printing with blue corporate seals. Jan 1862. 5 cents. Stained, edge hole, Abt VG. 10 cents. Split in half, backed with a newspaper, Good. 10 cents. "Alarama" error. On back of company policy, long vertical taped tear. 10 cents. VG. 25 cents. Back hinges. VG. 50 cents. Abt Fine. 75 cents. Mounted corner tips. VG. \$1. 4.1.62. G-VG, corner tip corner off, three back edge strip repairs. \$2. 8.1.62. VG. 10) Atlanta Insurance Co. 5 cents. 2.24.63. Train. On back of policy. VG, corner tip gone, rather soiled. Rare.

1115 Atlanta. Bank of Fulton Pre-War Issues. [6] (\$300-600)

1) \$1. (GA-25, G-2a). Abt Fine. 2) \$2. (G-4a). Abt VG. 3) \$5. (G-6). VG-Fine. 4) \$5. (G-6a). VG, but the left top corner is torn off. 5) \$10. (G-10a). VG, but the lower right corner is broken off. 6) \$20. (G-14a). Good, with multiple edge chinks and pieces gone from the top. Both from a 1982 NASCA Auction and scarce.

1116 Atlanta. Bank of Fulton War Issues. [16] (\$300-600)

1-16) 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50 cents. All these last on the backs of Pre-War notes. 10, 20, 25, 50, 75 cents. The change notes are all red and black \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$3. (GA-25, G-20, 22a, 24, 26a, 28a, 30a, 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52). The notes grade around VG, with the second having corner mounting remnants, and the fourth badly soiled. Most are stained.

1117 Atlanta. Georgia Railroad Company Notes. [27] (\$400-700)

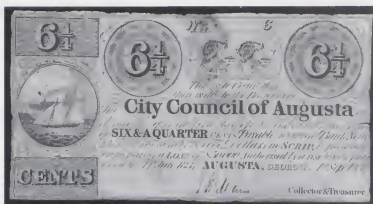
1-23) Western and Atlantic. \$1. Jan 20, 1862. On back of a \$500 company bond. 10 cents, 50 cents. B. 2.1.62. VG, Fine, plus. 3.1.62. 5 cents, 25 cents, \$1. C. VG, stained, damaged corners; VG, tear; VG, stains. 3.15.62. 25 cents, 50 cents. D. Fine, VG, plus, soiled. 4.1.62. E. VG. May 1862. 10 cents. F. Good, piece gone at the left. 6.2.62. 10, 25, 50 cents, \$1. G. VG, VG, VG, Good. 6.16.62. 25, 50 cents, \$1. H. G-VG, VG-Fine, VG, soiled. 7.1.62. 25 cents, \$1. VG, VG, back thin spots. 8.1.62. 50 cents, \$1. I. G-VG, Fine. 1.1.63. 10 cents. L. VG-Fine. A nice run of notes from different issues. 24-27) Georgia RR. Bank Ag'cy. 50 Cents. 3.25.62. VG, punch "CANCELLED". Augusta. 5 cents. 5.1. 62. Fair. 2.2.63. 25, 50 cents. On backs of private scrip notes. Abt VG, soiled. All are Rare.

1118 Bank of Augusta Note Collection. [33] (\$550-1100)

1-24) Pre-War Issues. \$1, \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$2, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$50, \$100, \$20, \$50, \$100. A majority of these are unissued remainders. (GA-30. G-22a, 26, 28, C-34, C-38a, 42, 44, 54a, 66, 68, C-76, G-80, G-82, 84, 94, 976, 98, 104, 108, 112, 118a, 120a, 122a). Unc, Unc, AU, CC; Fine, corner torn off; Unc, Unc, back hinges; Fine, hinges; Unc, Unc, VG, CC; Good, stained, CC; VG, aged; Unc, VG, CC, taped; Unc, Unc, Unc, Fine, CC; Unc, hinged (2); AU, AU, taped; Unc, Unc. 25-33) War Issues. 1.1.62. 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. G-VG, Unc, Fair, G-VG. 1.1.63. 5, 10, 25, 50, 75 cents. All unissued, on backs of notes and Unc.

1119 Augusta Savings Bank CD Collection. [27] (\$300-600)

1) June 1, 1861. 25 cents. Flag. G-VG, back bald areas. 2) 7.1.61. GA arms. VG, soiled. 3) 7.9.61. Blue. Dog. VG, tape repairs on back. 4-6) 25, 25, 50 cents. Flags, A.B. State arms. A. G-VG. 7-10) October 19, 1861. 5 cents. Blue. On back of \$1 Bridge Co. note. Good, holed at the top. 10 cents. Dog. VG. 15 cents. Hamburg notes. G-VG, back repairs. 20 cents. Steamboat. Memphis money. VG. 11-14) 12.2.61. On backs of bank notes. 5, 15, 25, 50 cents. VF, G-VG, Unc, Fine. 15) Plain back. 10 cents. Fine. 16-23) Blue guarantee on back. 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 50, 50, (wagon, 2) 75 cents. Good to AU, average VG. 24-27) 12.9.61. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4. Fine, body hole; VG, Abt Fine, VG.



1120 City Council of Augusta Note Group. [10] (\$500-800)

1) 6-1/4 cents. 9.1.37. RWH. Stamp on back of E. Merton Coulter, the famous Southern Historian. Seldom seen. 2-3) 11.27.61. 25 cents, \$1. Fair-Good, holed, right; VG. 4-7) 1.30.62. 10, 25, 50 cents, \$1. VG; VG-Fine, ex Criswell Gibbons May 1982 Sale. 9-10) 3.28.62. 5 cents, \$1. VG-Fine, holed; G-VG, edge chinks.

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide.

Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!

1121 Augusta Insurance and Banking Company Collection. [26] (\$375-750)

1-10) Pre-War Note Group. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$100. Grades: F-VF, F-VF, Good, G-VG, two tears; VG, back hinge repairs for splits; Good, hinged; Good, holed; Fine, G-VG, G-VG. 11-18) ABN Notes, Red and Black. \$1, \$2. Girl with dove proof vignette. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. Grades: Abt VF, Unc, VG-Fine, AU, handling; Fine, VG, plus; Fine, Fine, plus. Last three notes have "CS" stamped at the right. It is doubtful if these notes were so stamped to differentiate them as notes lent to the Confederacy. Most of the notes lent were 5's and 10's with a few 20's. 19-26) War Issues. 1.1.62. 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. On backs of notes. Grades: VG, quite soiled; VG, VG, plus, Fine, plus. 1.1.63. 5, 10, 50, 75 cents. Unc, Unc, AU, EF. Also, error note lower left corner tip folded over, with town of issue on the back side. Ex Guevrekian Collection, Lot 2603, January 1977.



1122 Bridge Company of Augusta Note Group. [7] (\$600-900)

1-7) \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. 1816. VG, body hole at left; Fair, pieces missing; Fine, ink corrosion holes, ex Criswell/Gibbons Sale, Lot 891. Abt Fine, tape and ink bled through. Abt Fine, VG, cut in half, taped. VG, ink corrosion hole. Last five notes with "Judgement" written at right.

The interesting history of this company is as follows. Henry Shulz, the president who signed the notes, was a wealthy South Carolinian who was anxious to develop Hamburg, a town he largely owned lying to the east of Augusta. He got a charter from Georgia to build a bridge across the Savannah River.

Shulz had to borrow money to finish the bridge, which included quite a few banknotes. His enemies, including the dispossessed ferry boat operators, gathered up the notes and demanded payment. When this was not forthcoming in the middle of a general bank suspension of specie payments, they got a judgment against Shulz and seized the bridge.

Shulz, however, owned the land leading to the South Carolina side of the bridge, and he put up barriers to block access to the bridge. There followed extensive litigation with many reversals of fortune. At one point, Shulz, in despair, put a pistol in his mouth and pulled the trigger. The bullet perversely bounced out of his head and landed between his eyes, destroying his face. The war continued and it was not until Shulz died some years later that his widow was able to extract a sizable settlement from the bridge owners for her husband's claims.

1123 Augusta Bank Notes. [27] (\$400-800)

1-6) City Bank, Pre-War Notes. \$1, \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20. (GA-50. G-2a, 2b, 4a, 6a, 8a, 10a). Good, edge hole; VG-Fine, Good, Abt Fine, Abt Fine, VG-Fine. 7-12) War Issues. 1.1.62. 10, 25, 50 cents. (G-18, 20, 22). VG, VG-Fine, Unc. 1.1.63. 5, 50, 75 cents. (G-26a, 32a, 34a). Unc, VG, VG. 13-20) Union Bank, Pre-War Issues. \$1, \$2, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. (GA-70. G-2, G-4, 6a, 8a, 10, 12, 14). Good, VG, VG, Fine, plus; VG, VG, VG. 21-27) War Issues. 1.1.62. 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. (G-30, 32, 34, 36). Fine, bald spots on the back; G-VG, back bald spot; VG, VG. 1.1.63. 5, 10, 50, 75 cents. (G-50, 52, 56, 58). Fine, Fine, hinge mark with bald spots, VG, VG.

1124 Georgia Railroad Notes. [6] (\$400-700)

1-5) Georgia RR and Banking Co. 1.1.62. 25 cents. (GA-10, G-64). SENC. G-VG. 25 cents. (G-66). G-VG. 50 cents. (G-70). G-VG. 2.2.63. 5, 75 cents. Good, holed. Good. All are SENC. 6) Columbus. Chattahoochee RR & Banking Co. \$10. (GA-100, G-10). G-VG, except for a piece out of the right side.



1125 Mechanics Bank Note Collection. [15] (\$300-600)

1-8) Pre-War Issues. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$100. (GA-60, G-4b, 8b, 16, 20, 24, (one of five known to Claud Murphy), 26, 32, 38). G-VG, second with a taped split. Fine, plus, Fine, plus, G-VG, VF, hinged; Fine, Good, plus. 9-15) War Issues. 1.1.62. 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. (G-50, 52, 54, 56). Good, G-VG, VG, Abt VG. 1.1.63. 5, 10, 25 cents. VG, taped; VG, G-VG.



1126 Mechanics Bank Large Denomination Notes. [2] (\$600-1000)

1) \$500. (G-42). VG, plus, but holed in the lower right corner with a piece crudely restored. 2) \$1000. (G-46). VG-Fine.



- 1127 Augusta. J.Y. Randolph's Exchange Office. \$5. A. Kneass, Young & Co. Phil. 181-. VG. Very Rare. (\$250-500)

On the back is a notation indictment for passing this bill. Since the note does not appear to be a counterfeit, it must have been fraudulent or issued by an illegal bank. Ex NASCA, April 1991, Lot 1152, when it brought \$100.



- 1128 Augusta. Merchants and Planters Bank. \$1, \$5. (GA-65, G-2, G-26). VG, a back bald area; Fair, scotch taped and severely stained. [2] (\$350-700)

- 1129 Bainbridge. Southern Bank Note Selection. [7] (\$200-400)

1) \$1. (GA-80, G-2a). G-VG, holed at bottom, top corner tip torn off. 2) \$1. (G-4a). Unc, teller handling. 3) \$2. (G-6a). Abt VG, back hinges. 4) \$2. (G-6a). VG, a corner tip broken off. 5) \$5. (G-8a). G-VG, chinked edges, POC. 6) \$10. (G-10a). VG-Fine, chip off a corner. 7) \$50. Unlisted spurious note. Red counters. 4.10.48. VG, rather stained and soiled.

- 1130 Assorted Engraved Georgia Notes. [8] (\$400-700)

1-2) Atlanta. Mechanics Savings Bank. \$5, \$10. K&B. VG, first with a McClure Memphis banker's stamp and a short tear at the bottom. The second has two back hinges. 3) Brunswick. Exchange Bank. \$5. 1842. Red protest on the back. Unc, with two back selvage pieces on the side edges. 4-8) Savings Bank of Cahulata. 50 cents, 75 cents, \$1, \$2, \$3. 1.1.63. Unc, top trimmed off; VF, aged; Fine, Fine, Poor, right border cut off, stained. Second note ex Guevrekian.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 1131 Selected Columbus Georgia Notes. [12] (\$300-600)

1-7) Manufacturers' and Mechanics' Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$5, \$10, mechanic's proof vignette from the center of the \$10. (GA-120, G-2a, 6a, 10a, 14a, 16, 18a). Abt VG, Abt VG, G-VG, clipped corners; VG, extensive bald areas along the back edges; VG, VG-Fine. Unc. 8-12) Phoenix Bank. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20. Grades: VF, EF, G-VG, badly aged and chinked; VG, ink corrosion holes; Unc.

- 1132 Columbus. Palace Mills Company Scrip Notes. [8] (\$300-500)

1-8) October 25, 1861. 10, 25, 50, 50 cents. Lions facing left and right. \$1 mounted. \$2, \$3, \$4. All on the backs of notes. Fractional notes are G-VG, with damage; others are VG.

This company illegally issued notes, but the Georgia Legislature, instead of punishing the firm, legalized its notes and those of other parties as well.



- 1133 Bank of Columbus Note Collection. [14] (\$450-700)

1-10) Pre-War Issues. \$1, \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$5, \$5, (ex Guevrekian) \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20. (GA-105, G-10a, 10b, 10c, 20a, 20b, 24, 30b, 40a, 40b, 50a, 50b). Good, Good, Abt VG, G-VG, G-VG, G-VG, small body holes, Fine, back hinges, VG, VG-Fine, stained corner tips from mounting; Fine, Abt Fine, hinges and a body hole. 11-14) 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. (G-90, 92, 94, 96). VG, VG, G-VG, G-VG. The five cent bill is reportedly one of few known.

- 1134 More Columbus Note Issues. [6] (\$250-500)

1) Planters and Mechanics Bank. \$20. (GA-135, G-12). VG, back hinge, pin holes. 2-6) Columbus Iron Works, per the Bank of Columbus. October 1, 1862. 25 cents. 1852 Error. VG. 50 cents. Red and black. VG. \$1. 1882 Error. VG. \$2. "Getober" VG, stains. \$3. "Octoben" error. G-VG, piece out of the right edge. \$5. Back hinges, Fine. All but the last note are on Bank of St. Marys bills.

- 1135 Bank of St. Marys Note Group. [4] (\$300-500)

1) Columbus. \$1. (G-30a). VG, back hinges glued to the sides. 2) \$5. (G-36a). VG, rather aged. 3) \$10. (G-38a). VG-Fine. 4) \$2. Dated 9.15.43 at Apalachicola. VG, soiled, roughly cut right edge.

1136 Georgia Insurance Company Notes. [6]

(\$275-550)

1-3) Dalton. Cherokee Insurance & Banking Co. 50 cents, \$1, \$2. (G-30, SENC; G-36a, 38). VG, Abt VG, Abt VG, tear at bottom; a piece gone from the right edge. 4-6) Planters Insurance Trust & Loan Co. 10, 25 and 50 cents. 3.19.63. Unc, Abt VG, Abt VF, splits and repairs at the right.



1137 Dalton. Mobile and Girard RR Co., per the Bank of Columbus. \$3. 7.1.62. Red "Three". G-VG, soiled. (\$300-600)

Printed on \$500 bond of the Central RR Bank of Savannah. The Mobile and Girard ran from Girard, a town across the Chattahoochee River, from Columbus to Union Springs in Alabama.



1138 Dalton. Planters and Mechanics Bank Note Group. [5] (\$200-400)

1-4) \$1. (GA-150, G-2b). Fine. \$2. (G-6b). Abt VG, taped splits in the right side. \$3. (G-8). SENC. Good, very dark. \$5. G-10a. Fine, bottom chinks. 5) Dillard, Powell & Co. 50 cents. 8.1.62. Good, two body holes. On back of notes.

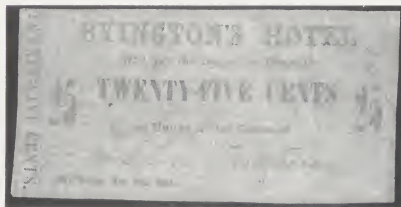
1139 Dalton. Bank of Whitfield Note Collection. [12]

(\$400-700)

1-3) \$1, \$2, \$5. (GA-155, G-2,4,6). U. Unc, hinges, Unc, Unc, water stained. 4-12) War Issues. \$1. (G-20). VG, soiled. \$1. (G-22). Fair, body holes. \$1. (G-24). VG, small holes in the right border. \$2. (G-28). VG, small spots on the back. \$3. VG, two right side chinks. \$5. (G-30). Famous CSA Manouvrier blue back. Abt Fine, bright back. 25, 10, 50 cents. (G-44, 48, 52). Abt VG, VG, plus, VG. On backs of Blount & K (?) notes.



1140 Darien. Bank of Darien. \$10. Aa. 1835. DP. VG, plus. (\$200-400)



1141 Fort Valley. Byington's Hotel. 25 cents. 11.6.55. Payable United States Currency. VG, soiled, back bald spot. (\$400-700)

This note is enigmatic because payment in U.S. Currency appears in 1865 notes but not on those in 1855. Believed to be unique.

1142 Bank of Greensborough Note Collection. [10]

(\$250-500)

1-10) \$1, \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$5, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10. (GA-165, G-2a, 2b, 2c, 4b, 4d, 6a, 6b, 6d, 8b, 8d). VG, soiling; Abt VG, more soiled; Unc, wrinkling; Abt VF, VG, hinges, edge splits; Unc, handling; Abt VG, rather dark, small body holes. VF, Abt VF, nipped corner tip; F-VF, repaired right edge split, multiple quarter folds.

1143 Griffin. Exchange Bank Note Group. [5]

(\$200-400)

1) \$1. (GA-170, G-2b). G-VG, aged, edge chinks. 2) \$2. (G-4c). G-VG, chinked edges. 3) \$5. (G-6b). G-VG, quite soiled, three punch holes and a body hole. 4) \$5. (G-6c). Abt VG, water stained at the center. 5) \$10. (G-8c). VG, heavy soiling in places on the back, with a blue ink endorsement.



1144 La Grange Bank. \$5. (GA-175, G-6a). VG, a small tear at the bottom left. (\$200-400)

Quite a Rare note, fully issued and in decent condition.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

1145 Assorted Macon Bank Bills. [7]

(\$200-400)

1-2) **Commercial Bank \$1.** (GA-190, G-2). *Good*, a much chinked bottom edge. **\$5.** (G-10). *Fine*, a small piece out of the center bottom. There is staining on the back. 3-7) **Georgia Savings Bank \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10** (previous two notes both watermarked "FIVE"), **\$20.** K&B. 6.15.63. *Fine*, body hole at center; *Fine, Fine, plus, F-VF.*

1146 Bank of Macon Collection. [10]

(\$400-700)

1) **\$1.** (GA-195, G-2). *VG*, aged, small body holes. 2) **\$1.** (G-4). *U. AU*, center fold. 3) **\$2.** (G-6). *VG-Fine*. 4) **\$3.** (G-10). *stained back paper mounting remnants.* 5) **\$4.** (G-12). *VG-Fine.* 6) **\$5.** (G-14). *Fine, plus.* 7) **\$5.** (G-16). *Fine, repaired top left corner tip.* 8) **\$10.** (G-20). *Fine*, hinged, mostly covered with mottled staining. 9) **\$10.** (G-22). *G-VG*, multiple small body holes and foxing stains in from the right. 10) **\$20.** (G-26). *Fine*, a small piece gone at the center top, scattered ink stains.

1147 Macon Savings Bank Note Collection. [14]

(\$250-500)

1) **5 cents.** 3.15.63. *Abt VG*, back mounting remnants. 2-3) **10 cents.** 3.15/6.63. 10.15.63. *Abt VG*, small body holes; *Abt Fine*. 4) **20 cents.** 3.15.63. *G-VG*, body holes, rounded corner. 5-6) **25 cents.** 3.15/6.63, 10.15.63. *VG, VG, plus.* 7-8) **50 cents.** 3.15/6.63, 10.15.63. *G-VG, VG, plus*, ex Guevrekian Sale, 1977. 9) **75 cents.** 3.15/6.63. *VG*, small body holes. 10-14) **\$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5.** 3.16.63. *G-VG, VG, Abt VG, VG, VG, body holes, water stain right bottom.*

1148 Macon. Macon & Western RR. 50 cents. Red. 9.1.63. G-VG, somewhat faded, edge chinks, horizontal splits. (\$200-400)

On back of blue Consolidated Lottery Ticket. Rare.

1150 War Issues of the Manufacturers Bank at Macon. [18]

(\$400-700)

1-2) **25 cents.** (GA-200, G-58, 62). *Abt VG*, edge splits. *Abt VG*, body splits, on back of scrip note. 3-4) **50 cents.** (G-64, 68). *VG*, piece off the left edge. *VG*, on back of Eatonton scrip note of 1820. 5-6) **\$1, \$2.** (G-78, 82). *Abt VG*, last on back of \$1, \$2 scrip notes. 7-8) **5 cents, 10 cents.** (G-86b, 90b). *SENC. Fine, Good, holed, chinked.* 9-11) **25 cents, 50 cents, 50 cents.** (G-94a, 98a, unlisted date), blue ink 8.15.63. Put together with GA lottery tickets. *Abt VG*, soiled (2); *Good*, quarters put together, taped. 12) **50 cents.** (G-100). *VG. 13-14) \$1.* (G-102, SENC, 110). *VG*, soiled; *VG, plus*, more soiled. 15-18) **\$2, \$2, \$3, \$3, \$4.** (G-110, 112, 118, 120, 122). *Abt VG to VG, plus*, soiled in varying degrees.

1151 Various Macon Pre-War Bank Notes. [5]

(\$300-600)

1) **Bank of Middle Georgia. \$1.** (GA-210, G-2a). *Abt VG*, soiling, repaired top right corner. 2-5) **Ocmulgee Bank. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50.** (GA-220, G-6, 8, 10, 12). *VG-Fine, VG, POC*, ex Guevrekian Sale of 1977; *Abt Fine*, small punch hole; *VG*, two punch holes, edge nicks.

1152 Macon. Monroe RR & Banking Company Group. [4]

(\$300-500)

1) **\$1.** 1839. UBSH. *Fare ticket. G-VG*, aged, edge chinks. 2) **\$2.** 1839. UBSH. *Fare Ticket. Fair*, body holes, especially along the top edge, plus short edge tears. 3) **\$2.** 1840. UBSH. *G-VG*, aged edge chinks and slits. 4) **\$5.** UBSH. *Fair*, pieces missing from three corners, especially the lower right, and scotch tape repairs on the back with face stains.



1149 Attractive Group of Pre-War Manufacturers' Bank Notes. [10]

(\$300-600)

1-10) **\$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20.** (GA-200, G-6a, 8a, 12a, 14a, 22b, 24a, 28b, 30a, 36a). *VG, plus; VG*, stains along top edge on back; *VG-Fine, VG-Fine*, edge stains; *Abt Fine*, back hinge marks; *VG-Fine, Fine*, back stains; *F-VF, Fine, plus*, back selvage tabs; *VF*, or so.

1153 Selected Georgia Bank Notes. [9]

(\$600-1000)

1-3) **\$5, \$10.** (GA-230, G-26, 26a, 28). *Fine, Fine, plus, Fine.* 4-9) **Bank of Morgan. \$1, Ex Guevrekian. \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20**, both quite tough; **\$50.** (GA-235, G-2a, 4a, 8a, 12a, 16a, 18a). Grades: *Fine, plus; Abt VF, AU, Unc*, teller handling; *AU*, stained; *AU*, two corner folds and an edge chink.

A Good Run of Georgia County Notes



- 1154 Nashville. County of Berrien. \$1. 1869. Howell. Green back. **Fine**, but half the left border is broken off and a left top edge tear tape repaired on the back. (\$200-400)

1155 Mixed Georgia County Note Lot. [4] (\$200-400)

1) Jackson. Inferior Court of Butts County \$1. 7.25.62. Red and black, Hill & Co., Griffin, GA. **Fair**, backed, torn, with holes filled on the left side. 2) Elberton. Inferior Court of Elbert County. 50 cents. 1862. Green. **Abt VG**, back mounting thin spots. 3) \$1. 1862. Green. Train, left. **Good**, pieces out of the top edge, aging. 4) Griffin. County of Spaulding. \$1. 1862, Green. **Abt Good**, laminated on the back.

- 1156 Campbellton. Campbell County. 50 cents, \$1, \$2. 1862. **Fine, Fine, VG**, aging. [3] (\$400-700)

Payable January 1, 1863 by the Treasurer of the Soldier's Relief Fund. Campbell County is now part of Fulton County. Campbellton is now under water, the result of a dam which was constructed on the river.

1157 Further Central Georgia County Notes. [5] (\$500-800)

1-3) Treasurer of Harris County. \$1, \$2, \$3. 1862. HP. Hill, Griffin. Red and black. **Abt Good**, a piece gone, aged, body holes, strip repaired top right; **Abt Good**, body holes, a corner tip gone, two glassine strip repairs. G-VG, aging, split with tape on left edge. 4-5) Monticello, Jasper County. 50 cents, \$1. 1862. Hill, Griffin. Red and black. **Good**, numerous strip repairs on the back filling the body holes. G-VG, aging, body splits, two longer side splits.

- 1158 Greenville. County of Merriwether. \$2, \$5, \$10. 1862. H.P. Hill. Griffin. Red and black. **Good**, a tape repair left, several tape repairs and a paper strip repair at the right; **VG**, some small body holes. Ex NASCA March 1990 Sale. **VG-Fine**, aging, ink corrosion in the note numbers. [3] (\$400-600)

The last two are above average for this fragile issue, which was printed on brown tissue paper.

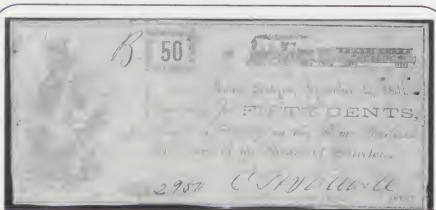
1159 Ringgold. North Western Bank Collection. [9] (\$300-600)

1-5) Pre-War Issues. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20. (GA-245, G-2a, 4a, 6a, 8a, 10a). The third is **U. Abt VG**, water stained around the edges, a body hole left top; **Abt VG**, foxing spots, badly stained lower right corner; **Unc**, falsely filled in; **Fine**, **Fine**, a body hole, an ink stain right face and on the back at the top. 6-9) 5, 10, 25, red; 50 cents. (G-22, 26, 28, 34). **First two are Haxby Plate Notes**. All on backs of notes or bills of exchange. **VF**, **Good**, **Fair**, badly split horizontally, strip repaired on the back; **VG**.

1160 Rome. Bank of the Empire State Bill Collection. [12] (\$225-450)

1-5) Pre-War Issues. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20. (GA-250, G-2c, 4c, 5c, 8c, 10c). **Abt Fine**, stained; **VG**, **plus**, stained on both sides; **VG-Fine**, badly stained, with a body hole, lower right; **Fine**, **Fine**, back mounting hinges, with a center bottom stain. 6-12) War Issues. 25 cents, 75 cents, 10 cents, 20 cents, 25 cents, 50 cents, 75 cents. (G-42, 44, 46, 48, 50). The first two notes are much the scarcest of these issues. **VG-Fine**, aging; **VG**, long tear up from the bottom; **F-VF**, **Fine**, **plus**; **Abt Fine**, **Fine**, **plus**, large stained area at the right; **Fine**, **plus**.

The Southern Confederacy newspaper at Atlanta declared this bank to be the wildest of the wild cat establishments and announced that it would not accept the bank's notes in payment for any purpose.



- 1161 Rome. Rome Railroad. 25 cents. A. 50 cents. B. 9.12.61. Franklin Printing House, Atlanta. Green on laid paper. Handwritten serial letters. **VG**, laminated, split, aged; **VG-Fine**, a small body hole. [2] (\$400-800)

To judge by the numbers, (4120, 2950) the railroad put out quite a number of these, but they are rare today. The road operated a line from Rome to a junction with the Western and Atlantic.

1162 Selected Rome Notes. [9] (\$200-400)

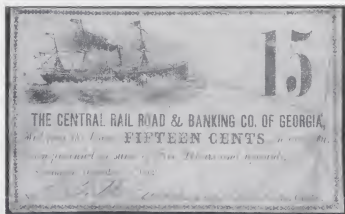
1-3) Western Bank. \$5, \$5, \$20. (GA-205, G-8, 10, 14). **VG**, **Fair**, **VG-Fine**, but water stained, soiled, a long repaired tear up the center, etc. Dated 1851, and therefore falsely filled in. 4-9) Rome scrip by Mason's Job Office. Nov 6, 1862. Red and blue. 10, 25, 50 cents. Dog and Safe. **U. Unc**. 5, 25, 50 cents. "Twenty-Five" error. **Unc**.



- 1163 St. Marys. Corporation of St. Marys. 6-1/4 cents. 184-. VG, a body hole, stained and aged.

(\$400-700)

Apparently issued for internal improvements with 1% interest.



- 1164 Savannah. Nearly Complete Collection of Central Rail and Banking Company War Era Notes. [16]

(\$400-700)

1) \$1. (GA-270, G-22a). Good, plus, edge holes, well worn. 2-6) 5, 10, 15, 20, 50 cents. (G-100, 102, 104, 106, 110). G-VG, aged small body holes; Good, plus, ragged edges; Abt VG, small body holes. VG, Fair, lower right corner torn off. On backs of \$1 and \$2 Charleston notes. 7-11) 5, 10, 15, 50, 75 cents, \$1. (G-112, 114, 116, 120, 122, 126). G-VG, Abt VG, both with hinge repairs; Fine, VG, G-VG, quite aged; VG-Fine. 12) 15 cents. Unlisted. December 19, 1862 bill. Believed to be 1 of 2 known - Rare! VG, plus, soiling on the back, one of only two known to the consignor. 13-16) \$1, \$2, \$2, \$3. (G-128, 130, 132, 134). VG, F-VF, VG, VG. On backs of company issues of 1861 of which we have not seen complete representatives.

Note that the bills of this Railroad bank are very difficult to get today because it and two other such Georgia banks survived the War and paid off virtually all their obligations.

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide.

Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!



- 1165 Savannah. Bank of Commerce Note Group. [11] (\$400-700)

1-7) Pre-War Group. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$100. (GA-275. G-2a, 4c, 6c, 8c, 10c, 14a, (quite Rare; believed to be 1 of 3 known) 16a). VG, VG-Fine, VG, VG, Unc, back hinges, Fine, Fine, water stained, torn, POC. VG, edge tears. The \$5 to \$50 notes have a redemption provision at the Bank of the Republic of New York printed on the back in red and crossed off during the war as the notes were no longer redeemable there. The man portrayed on G-14a is Gazaway Bugg Lamar, president of the bank, who signed many of these notes. Lamar was the man who ordered the Confederacy's first notes, the Montgomeries, from the National Bank Note Company. 8-11) War Issues. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4. (G-30 to 36). Lamar opposed the issue of small bills by the banks and only permitted these because of the Confederate Currency Reform Act of February 17, 1864, after which there was a great need for small notes. VG, or so.

- 1166 Savannah. Farmers and Mechanics Bank Note Collection. [23] (\$300-600)

1-8) Pre-War Issues. \$1. Proof of central vignette. \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. (G-2a, 4a, 6a, 10a, 12a, 14a). Fine, Unc, Abt Fine, several tack holes including those in each corner; Abt Fine, VG-Fine, Fine, Fine, plus; Fine. A handsome set! 9-23) War Issues. 5, 5, 10, 10, 25, 25, 50, 50, 75 cents; \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$3. (G-20, 22, 24, (2 kinds) 26, 28, 30, 32, 34, 36, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50). Good to Fine, average VG, plus.



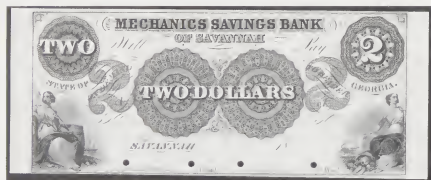
- 1167 Savannah. Marine Bank Pre-War Issues. [5] (\$400-700)

1) \$1. Tough. (GA-295, G-2b). VG. 2) \$2. (G-4b). Abt VG, side stains. 3) \$5. (G-6). VG, back tape stains, quite a few pin holes. 4) \$10. (G-8). Poor, pieces missing especially at the right, mounted on a piece of Georgia newspaper of 1853 or 1854. Rare. 5) \$20. (G-10). Printed on paper watermarked "Marine". VG, plus. This bank also seems to have left very little of its Pre-War circulation unredeemed. Its circulation was always small, and it did not lend the Confederacy its small notes in October of 1861.



- 1168 Savannah. Marine Bank War Issue Lot. [13]
(S200-400)

1-4 1.1-62, 5, 10, 25, 50 cents. Grades Unc, Unc, VG, Fine, 5-9 2.16-63, 5, 10, 35, 50, 75 cents. Grades G-VG, VF-EF, Unc, VG-Fine soiled; Fine, 10-13 5.26-64, \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4. Grades Unc, VG, rather stained; VG-Fine, Fine.



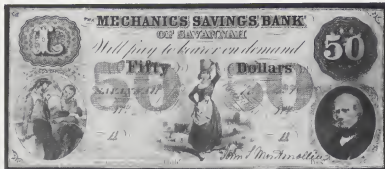
- 1169 Savannah. Mechanics Savings Bank. \$2. Proof on card. (GA-310, G-4a). Unc, Ex ABN Archives Sale. POC. (S200-400)

This bank lent at least two of its old plates, the \$5 and \$10, to the Confederacy. The counters on both sides of the top were used for the Confederate \$2 notes from 1862 on. It is possible that this plate furnished the impression for the Keatinge and Ball design and for the Florida notes of this denomination.



- 1170 Savannah. Mechanics Savings Bank Notes Used for Confederate Currency. [2] (S300-600)

1) \$10. (G-8a). Planed off and redone for CSA type 23. VG, plus, repaired hole in the lower right corner. 2) \$20. (G-10a). VG-Fine, a small piece missing from the right top border. The twenty dollar counters were used by Hoyer & Ludwig to make the Type 18 notes.



- 1171 Savannah. Mechanics Savings Bank. \$50. (G-12a). VG-Fine, counting smudge at the right. (S300-600)

The number medallions at the top were used on the type 14 CSA note, as was the cut down sailor and mechanic vignette at the left. The milkmaid was used on the type 39 and 40 notes. The upper denomination counters also appeared on Hoyer and Ludwig Florida treasury notes of 1861. A Rare Note without its Confederate associations.

- 1172 Savannah. Mechanics Savings & Loan Association War Issues. [55] (S250-400)

This group consists of 6 different 5 cent notes, 10 10 cent notes, 3 15 cent bills, 1 20 cent note, 12 25 cent notes, 13 50 cent notes, and 3 \$1 notes, one illustrated in Criswell's North American Currency Book; 3 \$2 bills, and 3 \$5 notes. There are notes by Douglas and Keatinge, but most are local typesets probably done by newspapers. The dates run from 1861 to 1864. The cataloger tried collecting this bank by issue dates and finally had to give up because there proved to be a bottomless supply of different issue dates. Good to Fine, average VG, plus.

- 1173 Savannah. A Collection of Merchants and Planters Bank Bills. [28] (S400-800)

1-14) \$1, \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$50, \$100. (GA-315, G-2a, 2b, 2c, 4b, 4c, 6a, 8a, 10a, 10b, 12a, 12b, 14a, 14b, 16a). These grade Abt VG, VG, somewhat soiled; Fine, Fine, ink corrosion holes in the numbers and signatures; VG, Abt VG, VG, soiled; VG, plus, back hinges; VG, Unc, mishandling; VG-Fine, Fine, plus; Fine, plus, rather aged, back hinge marks; VG-Fine, Fine, ink stains at the top. 15-28) 20, 25, 50, 5, 5, (No.3) 10, 10, 15, 25, 25, 50, 50, 75 cents. Some on backs of St. Marys notes or Savannah, Albany and Gulf RR bonds. These grade around on average VG.

- 1174 Savannah. Planters Bank Lower Denomination Note Collection. [29] (S500-800)

1-6) Pre-War Group. \$1, \$1, (quite rare) \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20. (G-8a, 10, 18a, 28a, 38a, 48a). VG or so. The third has a big stain in the lower right corner; the last was cut in half (probably for transmission through the mails) and then strip repaired. 7-29) War Era Group. 5 cents to \$4. (G-94, 96, 99, (25 cents) 1.1-63, Unc.) 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 114, (2) 116, 118, 120, 122, (2) 126, (2) 128, 130, 132). One torn in half and strip repaired; the others average Fine, if not better.



- 1175 Savannah. Planters Bank High Denomination Pre-War Issues. [3] (\$300-600)

1) \$50. 1850. BSH&D-DBS&H. G-VG, edge chinks and splits, with the top border impaired. 2) Same. **Proof**, on india paper only. AU, but large pieces out of the bottom left and upper right corners. The paper is aged. 3) \$100. 1851. Abt Fine, cut in half for mail transmission, strip repaired on the back. There are a number of pinholes.

- 1176 Bank of Savannah Note Collection. [15]

(\$225-450)

1-6) Pre-War Group. \$1, \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20. (GA-325, G-2, 4a, 6, 10, 14, 18). Average VG, or so. 7-15) War issues. 4, 10, 25, 50 cents. (Unlisted, Unlisted, G-44, 46. VG. 25 cents ex Guevrekian Sale in 1977. 5, 10, 25, 50, 75 cents. (G-60 to 68). Abt VG.

- 1177 Savannah. Timber Cutter's Bank Group. [15]

(\$275-550)

1-9) Pre-War Issues. \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. (GA-335, G-2a, 2b, 4a, 4b, 6a, 6b, 8a, 10a, 12a). VG, VG, hinged splits; VG-Fine, VG-Fine, VG, corner water stain; Abt VG, very soiled, taped repair; VG-Fine, Fine, plus; Unc, 10-15) 5, 10, 20, 25, 50, 75 cents. All on backs of bank's notes. (G-40 to 50). VG, Abt VG, G-VG, badly torn nearly in half; Abt Fine, G-VG, tape repaired; VG, long hinged repaired tear.

- 1179 Pre-War Bank of the State of Georgia Selection. [13] (\$200-400)

1-13) \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$5, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$100. (GA-330, G-18a, 20a, 30a, 32a, 48, 48a, 50a, 62a, 72a, 74a, 80a, 86a, 86b). Abt VG, scotch tape stains; Fine, VG, a small body hole; Fine, Abt Fine, Abt Fine, Fine, plus; Fine, VG, nibbled top right corner tip; VG-Fine, a pin hole and a tack hole lower right; Fine, Fine, ink stain; Fine.

- 1180 Bank of the State of Georgia Note Selection. [24] (\$275-550)

1-16) War Issues. 5, 5, 10, 25, 25, 25, 50, 50, 50, 50, 10, 25, 50 cents. \$1, \$2, \$3. (G-90, 94, 100, 102, 104, 106, 108, 110, 112, 114, 116, 118, 120, 122, 124, 126). G-VG to Fine; average VG, plus. 17-24) Pre-War Branch issues. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100, \$20, \$5. All Augusta except for last two which are Athens and Eatonton. Abt Fine, Abt Fine, VG, Good, cut in half, taped; Abt VG, cut in half, strip repaired; VG, VG, VG, back hinges.



- 1181 Railroad and Other Georgia Obsolete Notes. [8] (\$150-300)

1-3) Wills Valley RR. April 1, 1862. 25 cents, 50 cents, \$1. First two are red and black. Issued by the authority of the legislature. VG, closely trimmed, hinge repaired. Fine, closed top tear. Good, backed, with a soldier's 1863 obituary. 4-5) 25 cents, 50 cents. July 1, 1862. VG, a small body hole; VG, line stains. 6) Bainbridge. H.S. B—? \$1. 1840. VG, badly trimmed on all sides, bottom right corner torn off. 7) Roswell Cobb County Manufacturing Co. \$1. 1842. Kenan, Charleston. Poor, left end torn off, part of right border gone, taped splits on the back. 8) New York Stock Note with "Georgia" written in. 5 cents. 1862. Washington standing guard over the mortally wounded General Mercer at the Battle of Trenton. Abt VG, chinks top right.



- 1178 Thomasville. Cotton Planters Bank of Georgia Group. [5] (\$300-600)

1) \$2. D. 12.14.61. VG. 2) 25 cents. Cotton press. Good, very aged. 3) 50 cents. F.W. Bornemann. Abt VG. 4) \$5. 1862. Vice President Stephens. Bornemann. G-VG, a few small body holes. 5) \$10. Similar. G-VG, edge chinks.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Louisiana

- 1182 Louisiana State Notes. [16] (\$225-450)**
 1-2) \$2, \$1. Cr.2,3. AU, Fine. 3-5) \$3, \$2, \$1. Cr.4, 6, 8. *Unc*, last with a nipped corner tip. 6-10) \$5, \$100, \$50, \$20, \$5. Cr.10, 11, 12, 13, 14. *Unc*, F-VF, *Abt* Fine, back soiled; *Fine*, soiled. EF. 11-16) \$1, \$1, \$1, \$1, 50, 50 cents. Cr.15, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21. *Unc*, *Fine*, *plus*; *Abt* VF, *Unc*, hinge marks; *Unc*, *Abt* VF, F-VF.
- 1183 A Second Group of Louisiana State Notes. [12] (\$300-600)**
 1-12) 1864. \$1, \$1, \$1, \$1, \$1, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50 cents, 25, 25, 25 cents. Cr.19, 19A, 19B, 19D, 19E, 21B, 21B1, 21D, 21H, 22, 23A, 23B; Rare. *Fine*, *Fine*, *Fine*, AU, VG, *Unc*, *Fine*, *plus*; VG-Fine, soiled. F-VF, VG-Fine. *Fine*, soiled, torn adjacent sheet at the bottom. F-VF, VG-Fine. The New Orleans notes mentioned are those of the Insurance Bank of W. B. Partee & Co.
- 1184 Various Common Louisiana Obsolete Bank Notes. [14] (\$200-400)**
 1-9) New Orleans Canal and Banking Co. \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$50, \$100, \$500, \$1000. (LA-105, G-24a, 26a, 32, 34a, 46a, 48a, C-60a, G-70a, 80a). *Unc*, except fourth piece is water stained and the last is quite aged with four pieces missing from the edges. 10-14) Citizens Bank. \$5, \$5, \$100, \$100, \$1000. (LA-15, G-12a, 14a, 46b, 48a, 54b). *Unc*, some wrinkling. All these notes are unissued remainders.
- 1185 More Louisiana Obsoletes. [12] (\$300-600)**
 1) City Bank. \$100. (LA-20, G-48c). *Good*, torn in half, taped back together with a bald area on the back. 2-10) Bank of Louisiana. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$100. (LA-75, G-2, 4a, 10a, 12d, back different; 14a, 16b, 18c, 22b, 24b). *Fine*, back stains; VG, *plus*, but body holes; *Fine*, VG-Fine, cut in half, strip repaired on the back; *Abt* Fine. 11-12) Bank of New-Orleans. \$20, \$50. (LA-100, G-24b, 26b). G-VG, torn; *Abt* Fine, POC, back mounting bald spots. One ex Arverne Sale of 1986.
- 1186 New Orleans. Banque des Ameliorations. (Improvement Bank) Note Group. [3] (\$250-450)**
 1) \$5. (LA-120, G-2). VG, *plus*. 2) \$10. (G-4). G-VG, two scotch tape strips on the edges. 3) \$100. (G-10). *Good*, torn with pieces missing at the right, which is hinge repaired.
- 1187 Louisiana Parish Note Group. [4] (\$400-600)**
 1-2) Carroll. \$1, \$2. 7.8.62. *Fine*, *plus*, F-VF. 3-4) Catahoula. 50 cents, \$1. 5.25.62. Devils' head designs. VG, small body holes; *Abt* Fine.

1188 Concordia, Pointe Coupee Parish Notes. [19] (\$400-700)

1-7) Concordia. 25, 50 cents, \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. April 15, 1862. Pink or green tint. VG, aging; *Unc*, *Unc*, double printed back; F-VF, VG, VG. Dec 1, 1862. \$20. U. Duncan. EF, two folds. 8-15) Pointe Coupee. 5, 5, 10, 10, 25, 50 cents. \$1, \$2. March 24, 1862. VG, a corner missing; VF, VG, VG-Fine, G-VG, holed; *Unc*, ink corrosion in the signatures. VG, *Abt* VF. 16-19) July 1862. Echo Print. Brown tissue paper. \$1, \$1, \$2, \$3. VG, or so. Three notes ex Arverne Sale of 1986.

1189 Mixed Louisiana Parish Notes. [12] (\$250-500)

1-7) Iberville. 25, 25 cents (inverted backs), 50 cents, F. "(50)" 50, 50 cents. G. April 15, 1862. \$2. March 10, 1862. Green back. \$3. B. March 15, 1862. Brown tissue paper. AU, VF, VG-Fine, body hole; *Fine*, VG, F-VF, back staining, repaired right edge tear; VG, edge chinks and tears. 8-12) St. Landry. \$5. August 20, 1861. \$1. April 14, 1862. 50, 50 cents, \$1. July 19, 1862, blue on red ruled accounting paper. AU, two damaged corners; VG, small body holes; *Abt* VF, top split; VF, *Fine*, body fold splits. One piece Ex Arverne Sale of 1986.

1190 A Melange of Parish Notes. [10] (\$750-1250)

1) East Baton Rouge. \$1. 10.9.62. Green, red, black. VG, two stains at the top, two body holes. 2) Rapides. \$5. 1862. Weil. VG, mottled staining. 3-5) St. John the Baptist. \$1, \$3, \$5. 1862. R.B.A. AU, *Fine*, G-VG, very aged. All on backs of \$500 bonds of the Second Municipality. 6-8) St. Martin. \$1, \$2. One year. \$5. Ex Amon Carter. Green, blue and red protectors. Green backs. EF, *Fine*, AU. 9) St. Mary. 50 cents. Typeset on brown paper. July 1862. *Fine*, *plus*. 10) Tensas. \$1. Blue and red, 1862. VG, pieces out the top right corner, edge slits elsewhere. One piece ex Amon Carter 1984 Wilmington Sale.

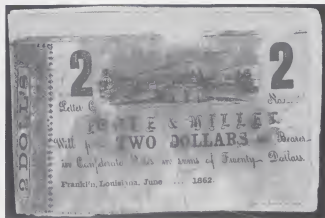
1191 New Orleans Municipal Note Group. [11] (\$400-700)

1) Municipality No.1. \$20. 1842. U. EF. 2) Municipality No.2. 50 cents. 12.2.39. Horse. G-VG. 3) \$3. C. VG, a piece missing from the bottom, crudely repaired. 4) \$100. A. Due 1847. AU, big corrosion hole in the signature block, left side stained. 5-9) City of New Orleans. 25, 50 cents, \$1, \$2. ABN. 10.24.62. Green, black. Printed numbers. *Abt* VG, scattered bald spots all over the face. *Fine*, *plus*. POC. F-VF, but badly stained on back with bleed through to face. \$3. ABN. *Good*, strip repair on the back. Too well worn to see if it is genuine or fake. 10-11) Corporation of Plaquemine. 5 cents. 3.1.62. Soldier. Ex Amon Carter. 10 cents. Green on blue paper. 3.1.62. Big hole at left. VG-Fine, a small body hole. *Fine*, but for the hole.

1192 Private Note Issuers. [3] (\$175-350)

1) Centerville. T.D. Hine, per Stuart & James, N.O. 50 cents. 11.62. Manouvrier. Green protector. VG-Fine. 2-3) New Iberia. J.J. Mistrot. \$1. 1862. L.T. Burnet. Black on brown paper. G-VG, a long tear down the right center, with top edge chinks. \$2. Similar. *Poor*, 20% cut off the right side.

Surfing the Net?
 Visit us online at
www.smytheononline.com



- 1193 Franklin. Foote & Miller. \$2. C. June 1862. Poor, a large piece gone at the right, a piece gone at the top and bottom. (\$150-300)

First we have seen of this issuer.

- 1194 New Orleans Private Scrip Notes. [6] (\$400-600)

1-3) Cook & Brother. 25, 50 cents, \$2. 1861. Black on yellow paper with green protectors. Good, repaired; Good, plus, holed, repaired; VG, long left edge tear. This firm moved to Augusta Georgia after the fall of New Orleans, and continued to make weapons for the Confederacy. 4) Geo. W. Gregor & Co., Dealer in Watches, etc. \$100. Fine, corner nipped, back hinge remnants. Frequently found cut in half, the halves used as 50 cent notes. 5-6) Paterson Iron Works per Jackson and Co. \$1, \$2. 1862. Green and red protectors. VG, a cluster of holes right of center; VG-Fine, small holes left of center.



- 1195 New Orleans. D.J. Hockersmith & Co. 50 cents, \$1. C. Liberty, left; farm hands, center; maiden, right. VG-Fine, pin holes; VG, back hinges. [2] (\$200-400)

- 1196 Asa, G.W. Holt Note Group. [5] (\$200-400)

1) Mobile. Asa Holt. 50 cents. 3.1.62. Red protector. Good, lots of body holes. An Alabama tie note. 2-3) G.W. Holt. Notes payable in City Currency. 50 cents, \$1. 1.1.62. Good, restored corner. VG. 4-5) G.W. Holt. Payable in Confederate Notes. \$2, \$3. Blue and red. Fine, first item with fold soiling.

- 1197 Louisiana Railroad Selection. [16] (\$500-800)

1-5) Vicksburg, Shreveport & Texas RR. 5, 25 cents, \$1, \$3, \$5. Red or green protectors. 1.13.62. Good, back label; Abt VG, back quite soiled; VG, VG, Good, large piece gone at the left. Last three on railroad bonds. 6) New Orleans, Coast & Lafourche Transportation. \$1. 12.5.61. VG. 7-16) New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR. \$1, \$1.50, \$2, \$3. Train. 11.16.61. VG, Fine, Unc, VG-Fine. \$1, \$1.50, \$2, \$2. Blue protector. \$3, \$3. Blue protectors. \$3. Hebe with eagle, right. VG-Fine, VG-Fine, Abt Fine, soiled; Fine, Abt Fine, paper clip stain, left; Unc, Fine, stains.

Mississippi



- 1198 First Mississippi State Note Group. [4] (\$500-800)

1-4) 1862. \$100, \$50, \$20, \$10. Cr.1A, 1864; Cr.6 1864; Cr.3 1863; Cr.4A 1864. EF, pin holes, back tabs; Unc, Fine, Abt EF. Only \$1 million of these were issued.

- 1199 Cotton Pledged Mississippi State Note Assortment. [16] (\$500-800)

1-16) \$100. Ex George Wait. \$50, (3) \$20, (3) \$10, \$5, (2) \$3, (2) \$2.50, (2) \$1, (2). Cr.14. 10. 15. 15c. (Very Rare) 11, 11, 16, 17B, 13, 18B, 19, 26, 20, 27, 22. 25. These notes grade Fine, holed; VF, taped tear; VF, Fine, F-VF, Fine, stained; Fine, VF, edge chinks; VG, VF, Fine, plus, soiled; AU, off center towards the top; Unc, handling; Unc, torn off, crudely restored corner tip; Unc, back hinges; Unc, handling. The total number of this issue came to about \$3 million, and the receipts signed by the planters who sold their cotton to Mississippi in exchange for these notes are still in the state archives.

- 1200 Mississippi Faith of the State Pledged and Late War Notes. [19] (\$500-900)

1-19) \$50, (2) \$20, (2) \$10, (3) \$5, (2) \$3, (2) \$2, (2) \$1, (2) 50, 25 cents, \$20, \$50. Cr.33, 38, 34, 39, 35, 35A, 40, 31, 41, 42, 42A, 43, 43A, 44, 44A, 45, 46, 48, 49. F-VF, VG, Unc, VF, small hole; VG, Unc, Abt VF, Unc, F-VF, AU, Unc, handling (2), VF, Unc, Fine, plus; Unc, EF, trimmed left border. Abt VF, AU. Only about \$1.5 million of these notes were issued, the public being unenthusiastic about them in view of the state's earlier repudiation of its bonded debt.



1201 Mississippi & Alabama RR Selection. [14]
(5000-900)

1-14) \$5, \$10, \$20 \$20, \$25, \$25, \$50, \$50, \$100, \$100, \$500, \$5, \$10, \$10. (G-8, G-12b, 16, 16, 22, 22b, 26, 26b, 30, 30b, 34, 130, 92, 158). Grades: F-VF, scattered foxing; Fine, VG, plus, VG-Fine, foxing; VG, Fine, a front spot; Fine, VG-Fine, Fine, stained; Fine, Fine, Fine, plus; VG-Fine, a large hole at the right; VG, bottom edge stain across much of the note.

1202 Various Mississippi Obsolete Banknotes. [7]
(250-400)

1-2) Canton. Citizens' Bank. \$5, \$20. (G-30, 36). Fine, plus; VG, 3-5) Holly Springs. Exchange Office. \$5, \$10, \$20. Blue notes. On backs of LA war state notes. Unc. Last with ink corrosion. 6) Bank of Lexington. \$20. (G-32). U. Abt VF. 7) Madisonville. Bank of Madison County. \$20. Abt VG, a few pin holes.

1203 Canton. New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR. [8]
(200-400)

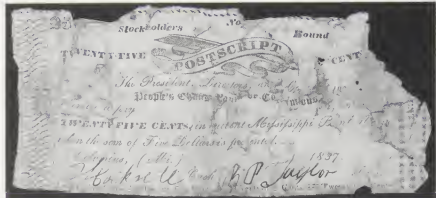
1-8) 10, 50, 75 cents, \$1, \$1.50, \$2, \$3, \$5. 7.1.1862. VG-Fine, corner glue stains; VG, VG, Good, plus, damaged left end; VG, Abt VG, soiled back; Abt VG, both notes darkening.

1204 Clairborne, Jefferson County Note Group. [9]
(400-700)

1-2) Claiborne. \$1, \$2. 1862. Fine, Fine, quite a few stains on the face. 3-9) Jefferson. 10, 50 cents, \$1, \$3, \$5. April 24, 1862. Unc, Unc, VF-EF, taped corner tip; Fine, badly stained at the bottom; VG, ink corrosion in the left signature. \$3, \$10. 2.23.63. U. Unc, handled; VF, an ink stain.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



1205 Columbus. People's Change Bank. 25 cents. 1837.
Poor, backed with blue paper. (\$200-Up)

The consignor corresponded with the late Chandler Leggett, author of the Mississippi book, who said that this note was, so far as he knew, unique. Our clients will have to decide for themselves what this note is worth.

1206 Columbus Note Assortment. [10] (\$400-700)

1-7) \$1, \$2, \$2.50, \$5. 5.1.62. Blue and red protectors. Fine, VG, G-VG, Abt VG, soiled, ink corrosion. 25, 50, 75 cents. K&B. Unc. 8) Tombigby RR Co. \$10. (G-10). VG, torn right top corner, stamped with refusal to pay on the back. 9-10) Columbus and Tombigby Transportation Company. \$50, \$100. 1840. RWH. VF, F-VF.

1207 Decatur, Port Gibson Selections. [7] (\$250-450)

1-3) Decatur. Mississippi and Alabama Real Estate Banking Co. \$5, \$10, \$50. (MS-65, G-12, 16, 32). Unc, but a corner torn; VG-Fine, F-VF. 4) Holly Springs. Northern Bank. \$5. (MS-100, G-8). Abt VG, corner torn off. 5) Real Estate Banking Co. \$2. (G-12). Good, corner torn off. 6-7) Port Gibson. Bank of Port Gibson. \$10, \$20. (MA-185, G-22, 24). Abt VF, remainder; Fair, pieces out of all four corners, aged. Split.

1208 Grenada. Mississippi & Tennessee RR Note Group. [8]
(300-450)

1-3) 5, 10, 25 cents. 2.20.62. Saunders, Clark & Norton. VG, but each is damaged with pieces missing. 4-8) 50 cents, \$1, \$2, \$2.50, \$3. Lederle, Memphis. First on the back of notes of the Tallahassee Bridge and Tunnel(?) Company. VG, or a shade better.

1209 Transportation Company Note Mixture. [6]
(400-800)

1) Hernando RR & Banking Co. \$5. (G-2). EF, or a shade better. 2) Madisonville & Pearl River Turnpike. \$5. Abt VF. 3-5) Port Gibson. Grand Gulf and Port Gibson RR Co. \$1, \$2, \$2.50. Ex Ball. All red, 1862. VG, last is laminated. This road ran a few miles from the Mississippi River to Port Gibson. 6) Vicksburg. Commercial & Railroad Bank. \$20. (G-16). VG, but covered with water stains.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

1210 Railroad Group. [15] (\$300-500)

1-10) Holly Springs. Mississippi Central RR. 5, 10, 25, (2) 50, (2) 75 cents, \$1, \$2, \$3. 1862. VG, VG, VG, Fine. VG-Fine, Abt VG, Abt VG, Fine, VG, F-VF. 11-15) Natchez. Mississippi RR. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. 1839. All are post notes. VG-Fine, strip repairs; VG-Fine, Fine, AU, VG, a piece torn off the right top corner. The 1863 25 cent and 50 cent notes are not listed in Leggett.

1211 Mississippi Union Bank - Branch Bank Notes. [9] (\$225-450)

1-5) Jackson. Union Bank. \$10, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. VG, with impairments (3). Fine, Fair, torn in half, rejoined, holes in strip. 6-9) Natchez. Planters Bank. \$10, \$50, \$100, \$100. Columbus (1), Monticello (3). (G-42, 108, 112, 114). VG, last with strip repairs.



1212 Jackson Scrip Pair. [2] (\$500-800)

1) Mississippi Office. 10 cents. 7.10.62. Red "TEN" on the back. VG. 2) A. Miazza. 5 cents. 2.20.62. On the back of a military drill book page. Abt VG, but two pieces missing and a dark stain on each side. First we remember seeing. Leggett said it was unique.

1213 Assorted Mississippi RR Notes. [18] (\$300-600)

1-5) Macon. Mobile & Ohio RR. 10, 25, (blue) 50 cents, \$1, \$2. Last two on backs of \$1000 bonds of the RR. 2.15.62. VG-Fine, a small body hole. Fair, badly frayed; VG, stained, petty body holes; G-VG, Fair, pieces gone at the left bottom. 6-18) Vicksburg. Southern RR. 10, 25, 50 cents, (2) \$1, (2) \$2, (2) \$3, (3) \$4, \$5. Various 1861 and 1862 issues signed by the President, Vice President and for the President. Some are blue, others black, with hollow or solid denomination letters. Average VG-Fine.

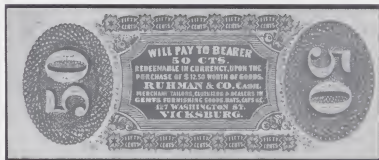
1214 Selection of Mississippi Obsolete Notes. [11] (\$300-600)

1-4) Natchez. Agricultural Bank. \$20, \$50, (2) \$100. (G-16a, 18a, 32). VG, stained; Abt Fine, VF, ink corrosion and pin holes; Fine, ink corrosion. 5-7) Natchez. Adams County. \$5, \$10, (2). Dec 31, 1862. VG-Fine, VG-Fine, F-VF. 8-11) Natchez. Mississippi Shipping Co. 12 1/2, 25, 50 cents, \$5. 1839. VG, heavy center staining; Good, splits in the right side; VG, scattered stains; Abt Fine.



1215 City of Natchez Notes. [11] (\$300-600)

1) 12 1/2 cents. RWH. 1839. No protector. G-VG, quite aged. 2-6) 10, 25, 50 cents, \$2, \$3. Same, green protector, changed in red ink to 1862. VG, VG, stained. VG, VG, stained, damaged top right corner; Fine. 7) 50 cents. B. 1.1.62. VG. 8) \$1. B. Blue. 5.30.62. VG. 9-10) November 1, 1862. Blue. 10 cents, \$1. VG. 11) 25 cents. 4.15.63. VG.



1216 Vicksburg. Ruhman & Co. Clothiers. 50 cents. Advertising note/cash reduction on \$12.50 of purchases. AU. (\$500-Up)

This note resembles a third series fractional currency 50 cent back, repeated on each side. Unlisted and thought to be unique by Leggett. A key piece for both Mississippi and fractional currency look-alike collectors.

1217 Woodville. West Feliciana RR Group. [5] (\$400-700)

1-5) 10, 25 cents, \$1, \$2, \$3. 1862. Colored protectors on each note. Good, plus, G-VG, strip on left back, VG, soiled back, Fine, VG.

Missouri

1218 Missouri State Note Collection. [17] (\$550-1100)

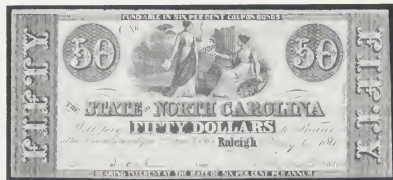
1-17) \$20, \$20, \$20, \$10, \$10, \$5, \$5, \$3, \$2, \$1, \$4.50, \$4, \$3, \$1, \$1, \$100, \$50. Cr.1, 2, 2D, 3A, 4A, 5A, 6A, 9, 10, 13, 15, 16, 17, 17B, 19, 20, 21A. VG-Fine, tape strip repairs; Fair, piece missing; Unc, VG, torn; VG, chinked, VG, laminated; VF, chinked; Unc, top right corner tip broken off; Unc, back hinges; Unc, Unc, Unc, Unc, VF, Unc, Unc, Unc. The last \$1 bill is an ad note for the Bee Line.

**We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.**

North Carolina

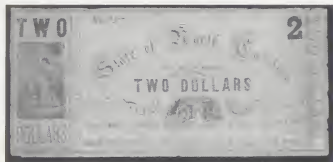
1219 1861-1862 State Notes. [20] (\$150-300)

1-20) \$2, (3), \$1, (5), 10, 5, 50, 50, 25, 20 cents, \$1 (2), 50, 25, 10 cents (2). Cr.1, 2, 21, 24, 25, 27, 32, 32F, 47, 48, CFT; 54, 54A, 55, CFT; 88, 89, 92, 109, 113, 114. Grades: Fine, VG, F-VF, VG, three stains at the bottom; Poor, left vignette cut off; VG, EF, F-VF, Unc, (3) F-VF, VF, hinged; VF, Unc, AU, paper fold as made, "10" stamped on the back. Unc (4).



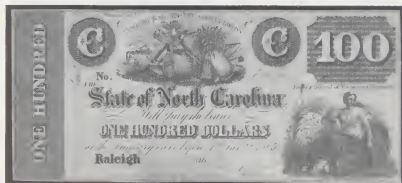
1222 Raleigh, State. \$50. 1862. No.334. Cr.74C. VF. (\$400-600)

Also issued as last on blue coupons for a \$500 6% bond. Ex Lot 1387, Criswell-Gibbons Sale, and therefore part of the collection formed by Grover and Clarence Criswell.



1220 Raleigh, State. \$2. No.25. Cr.23. VG. Right edge nicks. (\$500-1000)

The Rare Deaf & Dumb note, produced by the state institution print shop. We have not seen six of these bills in the last ten years.



1221 Raleigh, State. \$100. 1865. Cr.79. No.165. Unc. (\$400-700)

On the back of a bond with blue coupons payable at the bank of the Republic in NYC. The state issued interest bearing notes to conform with the Confederate Provisional Constitution, which prohibited regular state note issues prior to February 18, 1862.

1223 State Note Group. [11] (\$400-800)

1-11) \$20, \$20, (on the back of an Albemarle and Chesapeake Canal Co bond) \$20, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$10, \$10, \$5, \$5, \$5. Cr.76, 76B, 78A, 79, 79C, 80, 82, 84B, 85, 86A, 87. Fine, hinge; Unc, AU, VG, Abt VF, Fine, F-VF, Fine, Fine, VF, EF. A nice clean group of notes, many of which are seldom available.

1224 Late War Era State Notes, 1863-1864. [24] (\$450-900)

1-24) \$50, \$20, \$20, \$10, \$5, \$5, \$3, \$3, \$2, \$1, \$1, 75, 50, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 25, 10, 5, 50, 25 cents. Cr.117, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 129, 131, 132, 133A, 134, 136A, 139, 141, 142, 143, 144A, 146, 146B, 147, 148, 149, 150. Grades: AU, Unc, handling; AU, AU, Unc, Unc, handling; Unc, Fine, Unc, AU, VF, EF, Unc, AU, aged, hole; Fine, plus; Unc, aged; Unc, VG, aged; VG, VG, plus; Unc, Unc, Unc, Unc.

1225 Camden County Items. [5] (\$200-350)

1) County of Camden. 25 cents. No.71. Upham CFT. EF, aging, a body hole. 2) 25 cents. 8.1.61. Fine, badly stained. 3) \$1. 1862. VG. Ex Guevrekian 1977 Sale. 4) \$2. 9.11.61. Red. Abt VG, holed, stained, frayed top edge. 5) Monroe County. 50 cents. 3.1.63. Red and black. Issued for soldiers' families. G-VG, bad horizontal split.

1226 Pasquotank County Assortment. [5] (\$200-400)

1) 25 cents. (PAS-15). R-7. G-VG, long right body split. 2) 25 cents. (PAS-55). R-7. VG, back hinge. 3) 50 cents. (PAS-55a). Green. Fine, back hinge. 4) 50 cents. (PAS 40a). R-7. Fair, right border torn off. 5) \$1. (PAS-150). Abt VG, stains, body holes near the bottom.

1227 County Trio. [3] (\$350-600)

1) Perquimans. \$1. (PER-100, R-6). Ex Stanley Gibbons Sale. VF, two folds taped for splits. 2) Tyrrell. 25 cents. (TYR-25, R-7). Abt VF, ex Criswell-Gibbons, Lot 1430, May 1982 Sale. 3) Warren. \$50. 12.1.64. Brown. Unc.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

1228 Municipal Scrip Issues. [11] (\$300-600)

1-2) Town of Asheville. 15, 10 cents. 11.12.62. VG, Fair, aged, left end gone. 3) Corporation of Fort Valley. 10 cents. 7.2.61. Green. VF, top edge frayed, top and bottom edge splits. 4-7) Elizabeth City. 10, (2) 25, 50 cents. (EC-5a, 20, 37, 55a). Poor, big piece gone, badly split; VG, VG-Fine, Abt Fine. 8-11) City of Raleigh. 5, 10, 15, 25 cents. 1862. Brown paper. Unc, but all with light handling.

1229 Greensboro Note Issuers. [9] (\$200-300)

1-5) Greensboro Mutual Trust. 25, 50 cents, (2) \$1, \$2. First three are wall paper notes. Fine, holed right; Abt VG, split left; Unc, label on back. Fine, VG. 6-9) Mount Hecla Steam Cotton Mills. 121/2, 25, 50 cents, \$1. 1837. Fair, sewn back together; G-VG, stained, edge nicks; Fair, backed; VG, a small body hole.

1230 Fayetteville Selection. [9] (\$250-500)

1-3) Bank of Clarendon. \$5, (2) \$10. (NC-15, G-2a, 2b, 10a). VG, stained; Fine, F-VF, splits scotch taped, four pieces out of the top edge. 4-9) Bank of Fayetteville. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$10. (NC-20, G-2b, 4b, 6a, 8a, 10b, 12b). G-VG, aged, lower right corner torn off; Abt VG, aged; Fair-Good, split, very aged, laminated; G-VG, edge splits, back strip repairs; Abt VG, a frayed right edge; Abt Fine.



1231 Farmers Bank Selection. [5] (\$500-700)

1) Elizabeth City. \$1. 1860. Fine, a piece out of the top right edge. 2) \$2. Remainder. Poor, badly split, large pieces gone. Rare. Since North Carolina only permitted the issue of notes \$3 and up, these two notes were illegal, hence their non-issue, although how management would have failed to know that fact and place an order for them is mystifying. 3) \$6. (G-8). Counterfeit. G-VG, torn in half, strip repaired on the back. 4) \$20. (G-14). VG-Fine, water stained at left. 5) Greensboro. \$4. (NC-25, G-4a). Abt VG, quarter folded both ways. Because of sloppy drafting of this bank's charter, the Greensboro branch was not responsible for the debts of the main office at Elizabeth City and so continued on until 1865, when it too failed.

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide.

Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!

1232 Considerable Banking Assortment. [21]

(\$400-800)

1-3) Bank of Lexington. \$5, \$10, \$5. (NC-30, G-2c, 4c, 6a). Abt Fine, VG-Fine, VG, plus. 4-6) Murphy, Miners and Planters Bank. \$5, \$10, \$20. (NC-35, G-8, 10, 12). Abt Fine, a border bald spot; VG-Fine ink spots; VG-Fine top border bald spots. 7-8) Newbern. Bank of Commerce. \$5, \$10. (NC-70, G-2a, 4a). Abt Fine, Fine. Ex Guevrekian Sale. 9-13) Bank of Wadesborough. \$3, \$4, \$5, \$10, \$20. (NC-80, G-2, G-6, G-10, G-14, G-16). Good, side tears; G-VG, edge chink; VG-Fine, top right corner nipped; Good, right edge splits; Good, plus, a frayed right side. 14-21) Bank of Washington. \$3, \$4, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$100. (NC-85, G-4a, 6, 10a, 12a, 14, 18, 20a, 26). Abt VG, repaired top left corner; Good, plus, torn right edge; Good, plus, chinked left; Fine, Fine, but top left corner heavily nibbled; VG-Fine, Abt Fine, "Judgement" written on face at left; VF, or so, ex our Arverne Sale, 1986. "Judgement" written at right.



1233 Raleigh. Bank of the State of North Carolina. [3]

(\$300-600)

1) Bank of the State of N.C. \$4. (NC-60, C-212). Note found on a prisoner in 1844. Fine. 2) Charlotte. \$3. (G-50a). SENC. VG, plus, moderate mottled staining. Sometimes pieces of these are found on the backs of 1861 state notes. This is the first complete piece we have seen. 3) Bank of N.C. Wilmington. \$5. (NC-54, G-92). VG, plus, stained. Ex Guevrekian Sale, January 1977.

**We Can Help You Acquire
Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and
Save You Precious Time and Money!**

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



1234 Bank of Cape Fear Items. [14] (\$500-700)

1) Wilmington. \$4. (NC-90, G-64a). VG. 2) Salisbury. \$4. (G-88a). G-VG. 3) Wilmington. \$5. (G-88a). *Abt Fine*, soiling. 4) \$5. (G-94a). Red cross stamped left. VG. 5) \$10. (G-114a). VG, back hinges. 6) Fayetteville. \$10. (G-68). VG. 7) Greensboro. \$5. (G-252). *Fine*, holed, tape repaired, back stains. 8) Salem. \$10. (G-416). VG-Fine. 9) Salisbury. \$3. (442). G-VG, long repaired tear in from the right. 10) Salem. \$10. (G-466). *Abt Fine*, corner tip broken off. 11) Washington. \$3. (G-492a). G-VG. 12) \$5. (G-492a). G-VG, a lot of foxing spots along the bottom edge. 13) Place of issue unknown - Fayetteville? \$4. Design 4C. *Good*, heavily taped on the back. 14) Place unknown. \$9. G-VG, aged, back mounting remnants.



1235 Wilmington Bank Issues. [12] (\$500-1000)

1-3) Commercial Bank. \$3, \$4, \$4. (NC-95, G-2b, 6b, 8b). VG, the first more soiled than the others. 4-6) Bank of Wilmington. \$5, \$6, \$10. (NC-100, G-2c, 6a, 14b). First is ex-Greekian Sale, Lot 1210. *Abt Fine*, stamped "J" on face. VG, or so, ex NASCA Sale, June 1990. G-VG, frayed right side. 7-12) Bank of Yancyville. \$3, \$4, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. (NC-105, G-2, G-4, G-6, G-8, G-10). *Good*, long left split repaired on back; *Good*, repaired split at left and a split at the right; VG, *plus*; VG, stamped right top; VG, generally stained; VG, top left corner tip broken off.

South Carolina

1236 South Carolina State Notes. [28] (\$400-800)

1-6) State. \$10, \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20. Cr.2,3,4,5,6,7. *Unc*. 7-12) Bank of the State of S.C. Pre-War. \$1, \$2, \$4, \$5, \$5, \$10. (SC-45 G-38d, 42b, 48a, 50a, 58c, 80). VG, stamped on back; *Fine*, spot; *Good*, body hole, ragged bottom edge; VG, CC, stamped; *Fine*, red stains; VG. 13-28) War Issues. 5, 10, 10, 15, 20, 25, 25, 25, 25, 50, 50, 50, 75 cents, \$1, \$1, \$2. (G-94, 98, 102, 104b, 104g, 106, 108, 114c, 116a, 118b, 118a, 120, 265). Grades: VG, torn; G-VG, VG, VG, back hinges; *Good*, G-VG, torn; VG. G-VG, back mounting remnants; *Unc*, torn at right; VG, holed; G-VG, VG, VG, back soiling. F-VF, F-VF, *Fine*, *plus*.

1237 Assorted Bank Notes. [17] (\$400-600)

1-3) Bank of Camden. \$5, \$5, \$10. (SC-5, G-4a, 4b, 10a). VG, VG-Fine, soiled; VG. 4-6) Cheraw. Merchants Bank of S.C. \$5, \$10, \$20. (SC-60, 4a, 12a, 16a). *Fine*, soiled fold area; *Abt Fine*, EF, corner folds. 7-9) Bank of Chester. \$5, \$10, \$20. (SC-65, G-12a, 14b, 16a). VG, last with a paper split in the watermark. 10-14) Commercial Bank of Columbia. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. (SC-70, G-2, 6, 8, 10, 12). *Abt Fine* (3), back hinges; VG, splits, back repairs and hinges (2). 15-17) Columbia. Exchange Bank. \$5, \$10, \$20. (SC-75, G-2b, 4a, 6). VG, *plus*, first with face and back stamps.

1238 South Carolina War Municipal Notes. [9] (\$300-500)

1) Corporation of Branchville. 25 cents. D. 5.3.61. Brown. AU, chinked edges. 2-7) City of Charleston. 5 cents (2), 10, 20, 50 cents (2). March 1862. *Good* (3), VG, stained, tape repair; VF, VG. 8) Corporation of Cheraw. 15 cents. 8.2.61. *Abt VF*, quarter folded both ways with edge splits. 9) Corporation of Columbia. 5 cents. 6.28.61. Blue. EF, pieces gone from the left edge; a long tear right bottom.

1239 CSA Source Notes. [2] (\$300-600)

1) Bank of Charleston. \$5. 1858. Red. VG, foxing spots. Note No.2! This note was the source of the Indian Princess note and the May 16, 1861 Act bonds, (Indian prince and princess). The woman with anchor at top was used on an August 19, 1861 Act bond. 2) \$10. 1858. Red. The source of the Type 27 and 28 notes. The central vignette was used on the T-14 notes. VG. The plates for these notes were lent to the Confederacy, which in turn passed them on to the S.C. printers for use in making Treasury currency.

1240 Charleston Bank Note Issuers. [16] (\$300-600)

1-5) Farmers & Exchange Bank. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. (SC-10, 2a, 4a, 6a, 8a, 10a). VG, VG, VG, *Fine*, a piece out of the right edge, stained left side; *Fine* but a piece out of the right and left edges; cut in half, two corrosion holes in the center. 6-10) Bank of South Carolina. \$5, (unissued) \$5, \$10, \$20, (unissued) \$100. (SC-30, G-26, 34a, 46a, 50, 72). VG, VG, *Fine*, *Unc*, *Fine*, several pieces out of the edges; lottery ad from Philadelphia on the back. 11-12) South Western RR Bank. \$5, \$20. (SC-35, G-2a, 6). *Fine*, uncanceled; *Fine*, POC. 13-16) State Bank, South Carolina. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. (SC-40, G-22a, 34b, 40a, 48c). VG-Fine, *Fine*, cut in half, strip repaired on the back.

1241 South Carolina Private Scrip Obsolete Group. [6] (\$300-500)

1-3) Columbia. Keatinge & Ball. 50 cents, \$1, \$2. 1864. VG, second very soiled on the back; last holed top right. K&B were the main Confederate security engravers from 1861-1865. 4-6) Charleston. South Carolina RR. \$1, \$2 (2). 1872-3. EF, two folds, POC, pen cancelled; U, *Unc*; *Abt VF*.

1242 Scarce Charleston Bank Trio. [3] (\$250-400)

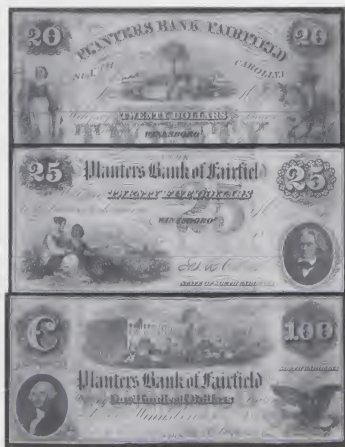
1-2) Peoples Bank. \$5, \$10. (SC-20, G-2a, 4a). VG, aging; Abt VG, edge chins, stains, body holes. 3) Union Bank of South Carolina. \$5. (SC-50, G-6a). VG-Fine, top border trimmed.

1243 Georgetown, Hamburg and Newberry Banknotes. [8] (\$200-400)

1-2) Bank of Georgetown. \$5, \$10. (SC-80, G-6a, 12a). VG-Fine, Fine. 3-7) Bank of Hamburg. \$5, (2) \$10, \$20, \$50. (SC-85, G-2a, 4a, 8, 12b, 16a). Abt VG, VG, plus; VG-Fine, a bottom stain; pin holes; VG-Fine, a few pinholes at the center; Fair, cut in half, body holes, not rejoined. 8) Bank of Newberry. \$5. (SC-90, G-2b). VG-Fine, stained.

1244 Unionville. Cotton Planters Loan Association. \$5, \$10. 1862. VG, G-VG, edge tears. [2] (\$300-600)

Both are on the backs of typeset Spartanburg and Union RR Company \$500 bonds.



1245 Planters Bank of Fairfield Selection. [7] (\$400-800)

1) \$5. (G-2b). Fine, a TN bankers stamp on the face. 2) \$5. (G-2c). F+. 3) \$10. (G-4b). VG-F, 4) \$20. (G-6b). VG+. 5) \$25. (G-8b). VG-F. 6) \$50. (G-10a). Fair, because of a big piece torn out along the bottom border; bald areas at the left, etc. 7) \$100. (G-12a). VG-F. A nice group with a number of Scarce denominations.

Tennessee

1246 Bank of Chattanooga Issues. [14] (\$250-500)

1) War Issues. \$1. (G-14a). VG. 2) \$1. (G-14b). Blue, not green. VG, plus. 3) \$3. (G-18b). VG, plus. 4-5) 25, 50 cents. (G-20, 24). Fine, VG. The first is on the back of a Manouvrier. These were the notes given to the consignor by his father, which got this collection started. 6) 75 cents. (G-30). G-VG. Rather soiled. 7-8) 25, 50 cents. (G-22, 26). VF, AU. 9) \$1. (G-32). G-VG, back hinges. 10) \$1. (G-34a). VG-Fine. 11) \$2. (G-36b). Abt VG, back hinges. 12) \$2. (G-38a). Abt VG, holed, soiled. 13) \$3. (G-42a). VG, stained. 14) \$3. (G-44b). VG.

1247 Assorted Tennessee Banknotes. [11] (\$250-500)

1) Clarksville. Bank of America. \$5. (G-60a). U. Unc, handling. 2-4) Cleveland. Ocoee Bank. \$1. (G-24c). \$2. (G-30a). \$5. (G-32a). VG, foxing spots, paper aging; VG, VG. 5) Dandridge. Dandridge Bank. \$10. (G-86). Abt Fine. 6-8) Knoxville. Bank of East Tennessee. \$5. (TN-60, G-92). \$5. (G-98a). \$20. (G-104a). VG, plus; VG, two pin holes, soiling; Fine, plus. 9) Lawrenceburg. Lawrenceburg Bank. \$10. (TN-80, G-10a). U. VG, plus. Ex Lot 1571, Criswell-Stanley Gibbons Sale. 10-11) Murfreesboro. Exchange Bank. \$5. (TN-135, G-16). \$5. (G-18a). Fair-Good, badly chinked and aged; VG, long tear at right.

1248 Tennessee Municipal Items. [8] (\$300-600)

1) Corporation of Chattanooga. 15 cents. 8.7.61. F+. County of Blount. 2) \$1. (G-134). R-13. Fine. 3) \$1. (G-1313). R-12. Fine, plus. 4) \$1. (G-1315). R-9. Unc. 5) \$1. (G-1316). R-12. On blue ruled paper. Abt VF. 6) \$2. (G-1320). R-10. Fine, two back hinge repairs. 7) \$2. (G-1321). R-12. Abt Fine, mounting remnants on face at right. 8) \$3. (G-1323). Unc.

1249 Monroe, Polk County Assortment. [9] (\$300-500)

1) Monroe. 10 cents. (G-1339). R-12. AU, hinges. 2) 25 cents. (G-1341). R-12. Abt VF. 3) \$1. (G-1344). R-4. F-VF, stain at the top. 4) \$2. (G-1345). R-4. Abt VF. 5) 25 cents. (G-1346). Fine, stains left. 6) 50 cents. (G-1347). F-VF, but water stained right. 7) \$1. (G-1348). Fine, repaired tear at the top. 8) \$2. (G-1350). Fine. 9) \$3. (G-1351). VF, right edge aging.

1250 Nashville. Bank of Tennessee Items. [10]

(\$250-400)

1) 5 cents. (G-52). VG-F, rather aged. 2) 10 cents. (G-54b). Cf. Unc. Ex Bruxelles Collection of 1977. 3) 10 cents. (G-54). Good, ragged right edge. Rare. 4) 10 cents. (G-54a). Good, holed. 5) 10 cents. (G-56). Fine. 6) 25 cents. (G-60). VG, aged. 7) 25 cents. (G-60a). G-VG, right edge chinks. G-VG. 8) 50 cents. (G-62b). VG, side water stains. 9) \$1. (G-64a). Good, stained, a body hole left. 10) 10 cents. (G-42a). VF. Scarce.

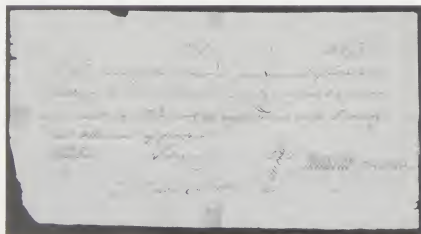
1251 Assorted Tennessee Banknotes. [12] (\$250-500)

1-4) Memphis. Farmers & Merchants Bank of Memphis. \$1. (G-42a). \$1. (G-42b). \$5. (G-54b). \$5. (G-54c). **Unc.** POC; VG-Fine, Fine, aged, taped, several long fold splits, AU, 5-9) Memphis. Mechanics Bank. \$3. (G-4). \$5. (G-6d). \$5. (G-6b). \$5. (G-6f). \$10. (G-8c). **Unc.** Abt Fine, pencil notation on the back; VG, rather aged; VF-EF. G-VG. **Unc.** 10-11) Memphis. Bank of West Tennessee. \$2. (G-58). \$5. (G-58). Both low grade. Fair-Good. 12) Nashville. Central Bank. \$20. (G-58). **Unc.**

1252 Tennessee RR Scrip. [3] (\$400-700)

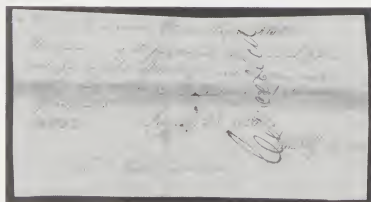
1) Alabama & Chattanooga RR. 25 cents. (G-1365). VF, back hinges. 2) Knoxville. East Tenn. & Geo. RR. 10 cents. (G-1371). Red. Rare. G-VG, edge splits and chinks. 3) Memphis. Memphis & Charleston RR. 50 cents. (G-1397). R-13. Abt VG, darkening.

Texas



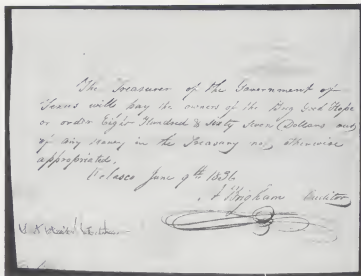
1253 Velasco. Provisional Government of Texas. \$6.88. (P-1). No.355. Yellow paper. F-VF, quarterfold splits, taped on back, pieces missing from the edges. Pen cancelled. (\$600-1000)

Only the third we have handled.



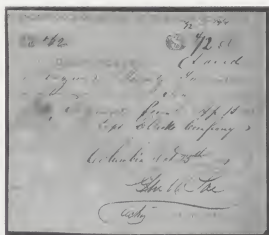
1254 Velasco. Provisional Government of Texas. \$15. No.167. (P-2). Pink paper. Abt VF, split in half vertically, taped on the back. Pen cancelled. (\$600-1000)

Again, quite Rare; only the third we have handled.



1255 Velasco. Government of Texas. \$867. No.32. (P-VI). F-VF, pen cancelled. There is a long repaired tear in the right top edge. (\$400-600)

Issued to the owners of the Brig Good Hope for services rendered.



1256 Various Early Texas Certificates. [2] (\$400-750)

1) Velasco. Republic of Texas. \$129. No.104. (V-3). Abt EF, mottled aging. 2) Columbia. \$72. No.562. Unlisted form similar to one from Velasco. VF, rather aged.

1257 Various Columbia Issued Certificates. [3] (\$300-600)

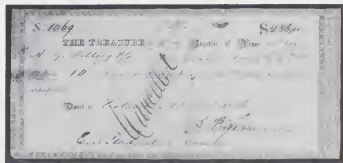
1) \$260. No.1896. (V-4). VF-EF, quarterfolded. 2) \$190.02. No.92. (V-5). Fine, aged, torn horizontally and vertically strip repaired on the back. 3) \$48. No.811. (C-1). Abt VF, three repaired edge splits.

1258 Further Columbia Military Certificates. [3] (\$350-600)

1) \$24. No.1414. (V-4). VF-EF, horizontal folds, pen cancelled. 2) \$48. No.1399. (C-2A). Abt VF, a small piece out of the top right edge. Pen cancelled. 3) \$48. No.1679. (C-2D). VF, a long taped horizontal split.

1259 More Columbia Notes. [3] (\$240-475)

1) \$366.13. (C-2). VF. 2) \$48. (C-2A1). VF-EF, quarter folded lightly. 3) \$24. (C-2B). Abt VF, paper aging, a piece gone from the left border. Splits, strip repairs on the back. The old numbers were C-2, 8, 10.



1260 Another Group of Columbia Pieces. [3]

(\$300-500)

1) \$256.10. (C-4n). F-VF. Pen cancelled. 2) \$24. (C-5A). Fine, pen canceled. 3) \$48. (C-5). VG, slash cancelled, ink corrosion at left top, nibbled top edge, repairs on the back. Listed as C-3, 5, 5B.

1261 A Melange of Republic Certificates. [4]

(\$400-700)

1) \$8.80. No.33. Unlisted. Collector of Public Dues for the Department of Brazos. Payment on land purchase of one fourth of a league. Unc. 2) \$1025. (C4A). Abt VF, aged, mottled staining. Pen cancelled. Listed as C5A. 3) Remainder form. (AW-11). 2.5.1840. Unc. 4) Blank Form. (AW-8A). AU, folded over stub.

1262 Houston Assortment. [4]

(\$250-500)

1) \$40. (HW-1). VF, aging, triangular cut out hole. Funded notation on face. 2) \$41.98. (HW-1A). F-VF, pen cancelled. 3) \$24. (HW-2). Abt VF, light mottled staining. Pen cancelled. 4) \$60. (HW-2A). F-VF, clean, pen cancelled.

1263 More Houston Notes. [5]

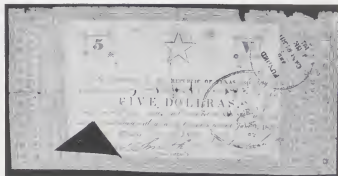
(\$300-600)

1) \$168. (HW-4A). VF, pen cancelled. 2) \$1102.78. (HW-4B). F-VF, bottom edge nicks. Pen cancelled. Paper aging. 3) \$205. (HW-6A). F-VF, pen cancelled. 4) \$60. (HW-7). VG-Fine, CC. 5) \$44.51. (HW-8). Issued to pay Navy expenses and unusual as such. Abt VF, aging, pen cancelled.

1264 Further Houston Items. [5]

(\$300-500)

1) \$28.26. (HW-4A). F-VF, pen cancelled. 2) \$96. (HW-6A). VG-Fine, pen cancelled, triangular CC hole at left. 3) \$22.40. (HW-9A). Abt VF, pen cancelled. 4) \$28. (HW-10). VF, pen cancelled. 5) \$117.22. (HW-12). VF, horizontal folds, pen cancelled.



1265 Houston. Treasurer of the Republic of Texas. \$5.

(H-2). No.3265. G-VG, top edge chink holes, splits with holes along the horizontal fold, twice stamp cancelled, soiled and CC with a triangular hole at left. (\$800-1200)

About 3,300 notes of this denomination were put out in 1837-1838. Please note that this bill and those which follow were not signed as purported by Sam Houston. Houston had been shot in the Battle of New Orleans in 1815. As Houston was shot in the wrist of his writing arm, signing anything was painful for him. By an Act of the Texian Congress, his secretary, William G. Cooke, was expressly authorized, indeed ordered, to sign these and subsequent notes for the President. Very Rare.



1266 Houston. Treasurer of the Republic of Texas. \$10.

(H-3). No.531. Fine, plus, stamped, CC, triangular hole at bottom left. The note is split in half vertically and rejoined with glassine hinges. Small edge nicks at top. (\$800-1200)

About 3,400 of these notes were emitted; today Very Rare.

America's Most Important
Stock and Bond Event!

January 18 - 21, 2001

- Over 30 Dealers
- Bond & Share Society Meeting
- Museum of American Financial History Exhibit

Call for a free brochure!

1267 Houston. Treasurer of the Republic of Texas. \$20.

(H-5). No.17437 VG, CC, pieces missing from the top right corner, chinks and splits. (\$300-600)

About 2250 of these notes were emitted. There is a stray piece from another note and from a corner border.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



- 1268 *Houston*. Treasurer of the Republic of Texas. \$50. (H-7). No.75. VG, CC, one cut through to the bottom edge. There are also a number of edge chinks. **Nice and complete for note.** (\$1000-1500)

Some 2000 notes of this denomination were probably issued. **Very Rare.**



- 1269 *Houston*. Treasurer of the Republic of Texas. \$100. (H-10). No.998. Abt VF, CC. (\$1000-1500)
About 2200 of these were emitted. **Very Rare.**



- 1270 *Houston*. Treasurer of the Republic of Texas. \$500. (H-12). No.196. AU, broken off tip at lower right corner. CC, light staining. (\$2000-2500)

Only 200 issued, making this note definitely one of the last emitted. **Extremely Rare.**

**We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.**

- 1271 **Government of Texas Pair.** [2] (\$350-500)

1) *Houston*. \$1. (H-14). Abt VG, soiled, stained, two small chinks in the top edge, CC. 2) \$5. (H-16). VG, CC, bleed through from back notation. Only 3000 each of these denominations was printed.



- 1272 **Another Pair.** [2] (\$300-600)

1) *Houston*. \$3. (H-15). *Fine*, cut in half, rejoined with glassine tape, stamped, CC, triangular hole at left. 2) \$20. (H-19). *Fine*, mottled staining. Some 1500 notes of each kind of the \$3 were issued and 6000 were produced of this variety of the \$20.

- 1273 **A Third Houston Pair.** [2] (\$300-600)

1) *Houston*. \$10. (H-17). *Unc.* CC. 2) \$50. (H-21A). *Unc.* CC. Some 8,000 of the tens and 10,000 of the fifties were printed.

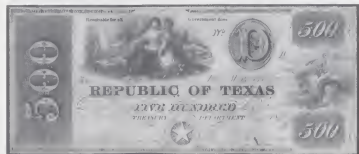


- 1274 **Houston Medallion Note Trio.** [3] (\$2000-3000)

1) \$1. (H-22). G-VG, slash cancelled. 2) \$2. (H-24). G-VG, CC, edge chinks. 3) \$3. (H-26). Abt VG, CC, small piece out of the center bottom edge. About 667 sheets were printed by Childs in New Orleans. All these notes apparently belong to this first printing. **Few still exist.**

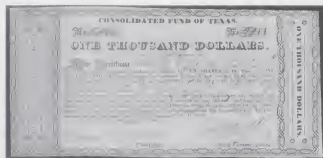
1275 Republic Red Back Collection. [8] (\$1000-1500)

1) \$1. (A-1). *Fine, plus, ink corrosion.* 2) \$2. (A-2). *EF, CC, two folds.* 3) \$3. (A-3). *Fine, plus, CC.* 4) \$5. *F-VF, CC.* 5) \$10. (A-5). *AU, CC.* 6) \$20. (A-6). *VG, CC.* 7) \$50. (A-7). *VF, CC.* 8) \$100. (A-8). *VG, CC.* The amounts issued included 3000 sheets of \$1, \$2, \$3 notes; 19,000 sheets of \$5-\$10-\$20-\$50 notes; and two thousand sheets of \$100-\$100-\$100-\$500 notes. *A nice set.*



1276 \$500. (A-9). *Fine, plus, CC, without the usual triangular piece missing.* (\$2000-2500)

No. 571 of 2,000 notes reported issued. *A superior specimen of this popular denomination.*



1277 Consolidated Fund Notes. [4] (\$600-1000)

1) \$100. (CF-1). *VF, CC.* 2) \$100. (CF-1A). "CONSOLIDATED" error, one of two known to our consignor. *Unc, CC.* 3) \$500. (CF-2). *AU, CC.* 4) \$1000. (CF-3). *Unc, CC.*
A Scarce Group.



1278 \$500, \$5000. (CF-5, 6A). *Abt VF, CC, repaired on the back; Unc, mild edge aging, CC.* [2] (\$800-1200)

The first item comes from the W.K. Bixby Collection of the Missouri Historical Society of St. Louis.

1279 More Consolidated Fund Notes. [4] (\$400-700)

1-2) \$100. (CF-4). *VF, or so; AU, lower right corner tip broken off.* 3) \$1000. (CF-17). *VF-EF, CC.* 4) \$100. (CF-14). *EF, one fold, CC.*

1280 Various Government and Republic of Texas Warrants. [5] (\$325-650)

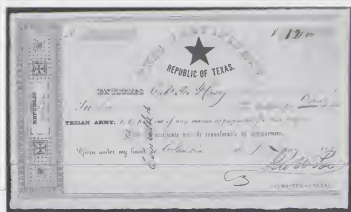
1) \$24. No. 587. (V-2). *Abt VF, but half the left border is cut off. Pin holes.* 2) \$24. (C-1). *VG, pen cancelled, stains, splits, petty holes.* 3) \$189.39. (AW-2). *VG, seriously stained, pen cancelled.* 4) \$138. (HW-2A). *Abt VF, quarterfolded both ways, stains. Pen cancelled.* 5) \$31.33. (HW-5). *F-VF, CC, a piece out of the bottom edge where the triangle has torn through.*

1281 Assorted Republic Warrant Lot. [8] (\$400-600)

1) Houston. \$24. (HW-9A). *Fine, pen cancelled.*
2) \$17.60. (AW-9A). *VF, pen cancelled, back endorsement.*
3) \$87.50. (AW-9A). *Unc, pen cancelled.* 4) \$6. (W-3). *VF.*
5) \$54.10. (W-3). *VF, a long tear at the top, pen cancelled.*
6) Washington. \$375. (W-4). *Fine, plus, pen cancelled.*
7) \$70.83. (W-5). *EF, a couple of light folds, pen cancelled.*
8) \$75. (W-7). *Unc, pen cancelled, trimmed left border.*

1282 Warrant Group. [8] (\$400-600)

1) Austin. \$75. (AW-1). *F-VF, fold soiling, pen cancelled.*
2) \$45.60. (AW-7). *Abt VF. Pen cancelled.* 3) \$375. (AW-8). *Unc, pen cancelled.* 4) \$373.62. (AW-8A). *Unc, wrinkling.* 5) \$41. (AW-8B). *Unc, pen cancelled.* 6) \$40. (AW-9B). *VF, pen cancelled.* 7) \$558. (AW-10). *Unc, stain across the top.* 8) \$383.33. (AW-12). *Unc, waterstaining at top, pen cancelled.*



1283 Items Issued From Four Texas Capitals. [7] (\$600-900)

1) Columbia. \$12. (C-6). *F-VF, wax seal stain at right.* 2) Houston. \$155.47. (HW-13). *F-VF, pen cancelled.* 3) Austin. \$41.66. (AW-2). *VF, plus, three horizontal folds.* 4) \$5. (AW-5B). *AU, a horizontal fold, pen cancelled.* 5-6) Washington. \$100, \$100. *Uncut sheet. (W-1, W-2). Each is AU, with a gutter fold between them.* 7) \$3. (W-4). *AU, a horizontal fold.*

1284 Austin Notes. [4] (\$225-450)

1) \$25. (AW-3A). AU, CC. 2) \$50. (AW-4). F-VF. 3) \$80. (AW-1). Unc. 4) \$3000. (AW-5). VF-EF, but badly stained at the center bottom.

1285 Nacogdoches Trio. [3] (\$400-600)

1) \$1. B. Fine, a band of staining down the left side in the middle. Pen cancelled. 2) \$2. C. Fine, pen cancelled, with corrosion holes. 3) \$5. A. VG, pen cancelled, rounded lower left corner, back ink stains.

1286 Pre-War and Post Confederate War Treasury Warrants, 1848-1868. [12] (\$500-800)

1) \$15.50. 1848. Cr.49. EF. 2) \$25. Cr.55. 1852. Unc. CC. 3) \$59.52. 1856. Unlisted. Unc. CC. 4) Special Deposit, Original Warrant. \$453.52. 1857. Unlisted. Unc, handling. 5) Special Treasury Warrant. \$217.26. 1858. Special School Fund. Unlisted. Unc. 6) \$163.92. 1859. Cr.55. Unc, stamped "PAID". 7) \$77.54. Cr.58. 1860. Abt VF, pen cancelled. 8) \$247.10. Special Treasury Warrant. 1860. (Medlar-58). Unc, stamped "PAID". 9) \$14. 1867. Unlisted. EF. 10) \$72.50. 1867. Unlisted. Unc. 11) \$104.96. Cr.72. Supreme Court expenses. Unc, pen cancelled, both left corner tips broken off. 12) Unissued. Cr.80A. Unc.

1287 Texas High Grade State Treasury Warrants. [14] (\$500-800)

1-3) \$1. Cr.1, 1A, 2. Unc, Fine, F-VF. 4-6) \$1. Cr.3, (2) 4. VF CC, Unc, Unc. 7-9) \$1. Cr.5, 6A, 6C. Fine, F-VF CC, Fine, pen cancelled and worm holed. 10-11) \$2.50. Cr.7A, 8. Unc, Unc, with ink smear. 12-14) \$3. Cr.9, 10 (2). AU, AU, Unc.

1288 Texas \$5 and \$10 Notes. [18] (\$600-1000)

1-3) \$5. Cr.11A, 12, 12A; M/C. Unc, holed at bottom; F-VF, VF. 4-6) \$5. Cr.13, 14, 14. The first two are for six per cent bonds, the last for 8%. Unc, handling. 7-10) \$5. Cr.15, 15D, 16A, 16D. F-VF, AU, F-VF, PC; EF. 11-13) \$10. Cr.17, 18, 18M/C. Unc, F-VF, Fine, plus. 14-16) \$10. Cr.19, 20, 20. Convertible into 6%, 8% and 6% bonds respectively. Unc. 17-18) \$10. Cr.21, 22C. Fine, VG, split.

**The Northeast's
Most Important Currency Show**

Fifth Annual Strasburg

Paper Money Collectors Show

September 14-17, 2000

The Historic Strasburg Inn

Strasburg, Pennsylvania

Call us at 800-622-1880 for a free brochure.

Possibly Unique Texas State Note



1289 Austin. \$10. Unlisted. Possibly Unique. A Cr.17 note printed on blue paper (similar to Cr.11A) and not the usual white paper. AU, because of two pinch folds. (\$2000-Up)

This note has apparently been properly signed and numbered. A must for the serious Texas State Warrant collector.

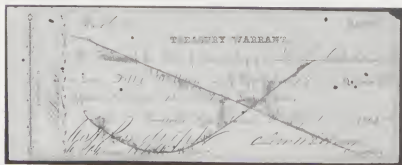
1290 Texas \$20 State Notes. [10] (\$850-1200)

1-3) \$20. Cr.23, 24, 24M/C. Unc, VF, Fine. 4-8) \$20. Cr.25, 26, 26, 26A, 26BM/C. All but the second are fundable into 6% bonds. Unc, VF-EF, aging; Unc, Unc. 9-10) \$20. Cr.27, 28E. F-VF, AU, paper lightly aged.



1291 Texas \$50, \$100 State Notes. [9] (\$1400-1500)

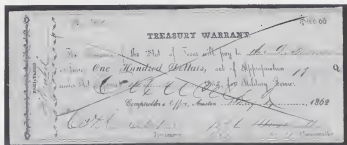
1-3) \$50. Cr.29, 30, 30A; M/C. VF, worm holes, pen cancelled; AU, pen cancelled; Fine, repaired, pieces gone at left. 4-5) \$50. Cr.31, 32. Handwritten in red six not eight per cent bonds. Unc, AU. 6) \$100. Cr.35. AU, center fold, pen cancelled in red, a trimmed left borderline. 7-9) \$100. Cr.37, 37A; C/M, 38. Unc, Unc, Unc.



1292 Austin. \$50. Cr.33. 8 known. Fine. Worm holes.

(\$800-1200)

This is a hard to get Texas Rarity. We have seen only four of them and have been advised by an expert on the subject that only 6-8 are known to exist.



- 1293 Austin. \$100. (Cr.39). Excessively Rare. Abt VF, pen cancelled. There are ink spots on the back.

(\$2500-Up)

We are advised that there are three of these notes known. One is buried in a well known collection; there is this piece and half of another, which can scarcely count except as a desperation filler. In the words of the secessionist slogan "It is Now or Never" for those who desire this note.

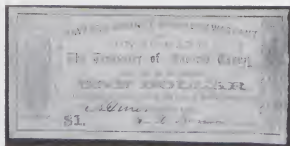
- 1294 Assorted Written Denomination Treasury Warrants. [8] (\$300-400)

1-3) \$3.20, \$51.96, \$440. Cr.41,42,42A; M/C. Fine, Unc, all are pen cancelled. 4-5) \$155, \$4627.25. Cr.43,44. Unc, pen cancelled or CC. 6-8) \$29, \$6.85. Cr.45,46. F-VF, pen cancelled; Fine, plus, pen cancelled.

- 1295 Texas Confederate Era Warrants. [8] (\$400-700)

1) \$57.86. Cr.61. VF, pen cancelled. 2) \$267. Cr.64. VF-EF, pen cancelled. 3) \$140. Cr.72. Unc, handling. 4) \$65. Unlisted. 1862. VF, worm holes. 5) \$57.33. Premium on coin bonds sold. Unlisted. 1862. Unc. 6) \$422.74. 1862. Duplicate Warrant for revenue. Income is placed under three categories; CSA Notes, State Notes and Coin Notes. Naturally, no coin was received. 7-8) Duplicate Warrants. No.5025-6. \$894, \$1125.06. 1862. Unc. Sheet mates.

- 1296 Bellville. Austin County. 50 cents, \$2. (Medlar-1.3). G-VG, laminated; VG. [2] (\$200-400)



- 1297 Navarro County Treasury Warrant. \$1. (M-2). R-7. VG, scattered staining. (\$250-500)



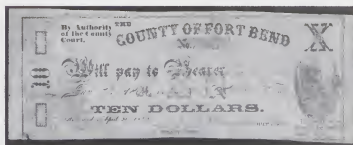
- 1298 Galveston, Houston & Huntsville RR. 75 cents. (M-28). R-7. Faded private scrip note on the back of a bond of the RR in French. VG, backed on stiff card. (\$200-400)



- 1299 Lagrange. County of Fayette. \$1. 1862. (M-5). R-7. VG, a rough right edge. (\$250-500)

- 1300 County Pair. [2] (\$150-300)

1) County of Titus. \$10. (M-8). R-4. EF. 2) Springfield. Limestone County. \$1.50. 1862. (M-10). R-6. VG.

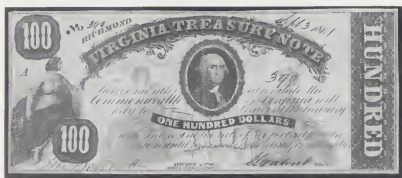


- 1301 Richmond. County of Fort Bend. \$10. (M-7). R-7. VG, with a small hole at the left bottom. Printed on the backs of Agricultural Bank of Texas bills of exchange. (\$250-500)

- 1302 State of Texas Treasury Warrants, 1848 to 1868. [12] (\$300-600)

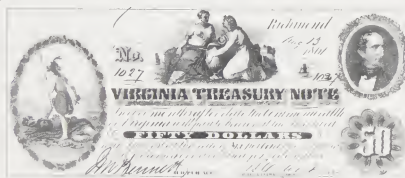
1-12) These warrants include Cr.49, 55, 58, 68 and 80A. There are also 7 unlisted warrants pretty much equally distributed between the ante bellum and post bellum periods. Mostly New. The warrant issued per the Act of February 3, 1860 bears 10% interest until paid. An important group; Sold as is, no returns.

Virginia



- 1303 Richmond. Treasury Note. \$100. 1861. Cr.1. No.390. Fine. Ex Bradbeer. (\$2000-3000)

A Rare and Popular note with its red protectors. An unusually low numbered note. From a March 1958 auction. Only about a dozen or so extant.



- 1304 Richmond. Treasury Note. \$50. 1861. Cr.2. No.1027. Unc. Affleck Plate Note in the First Edition. Rare. (\$3000-5000)

The last piece offered two years ago brought \$1800 in VF. Ex Bradbeer from same James Auction in 1958.

- 1305 A Choice Early Treasury Note Group. [3] (\$300-600)

1) \$20. Cr.3. Unc. 2) \$10. Cr.4. Unc. 3) \$5. Cr.5. Unc.

- 1306 Large 1862 Treasury Note Assortment. [22] (\$1000-2000)

1-4) \$100. Cr.6/6A. A-D. EF, (2) AU, VF. 5-8) \$50. Cr.7/7A. A-D. AU, Unc (3). 9) \$10. Cr.8. Unc. 10) \$10. Cr.9. Unc. 11) \$10. Cr.10. Unc. 12) \$10. Cr.11. Fine, plus. 13) \$10. Cr.12. F-VF. 14) \$5. Cr.14. F-VF. 15) \$5. Cr.15. VF. 16) \$5. Cr.15A. EF. 17) \$1. Cr.16. F-VF. 18) \$1. Cr.16. AU. 19-22) \$1. Cr.17. A-D. Unc.

- 1307 Three Cut Sheets. [12] (\$300-600)

1-4) \$10. Cr.9. No.7899. Unc. 5-8) \$5. Cr.13. No.10210. Unc. 9-12) \$1. Cr.17. No.62616. Unc.

A Good Run of County Notes

- 1308 County Notes. [26] (\$300-500)

1-8) Amherst. Amherst. 25, 30, 50, 75 cents, \$1, 50 cents, \$1, \$1. (CA07-02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 08, 10 - 2 varieties). Good, backed; VG, VG, VG, Good, body holes, back hinges. VG, soiled; VG, repaired top split; VG, soiled. 9-17) Staunton. Augusta. 10, 15, 25, 50 cents, \$1, 25 cents, (2) 50, 50 cents. (CA10-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, - 2 varieties, 07, CA105-25). VF, Abt VG, VG, VG, soiled; Fine, VG, VG, plus; VG, Poor. 18-26) Liberty. Bedford. 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 25, 50, 75 cents, \$1. (CB03-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, blue; 09). VG, Abt VG, hinged; G-VG, VG, Abt VG, hole; VG, VG-Fine, G-VG, torn, strip repaired at left; VG.

- 1309 County Selection. [5] (\$300-500)

1) Bland County. 50 cents. (CB02-2). Poor. 2-5) Fairfax. Joshua C. Gunnell. 1861. 5, 25, 10, 15 cents. (CF15-08, 10, 14, 16). Good-VG. One with bald spots and a strip repair.

- 1310 More County Notes. [26] (\$400-600)

1-11) Boutetort. 10, 10, 50, 50 cents, \$1, \$1, 25, 50, 50, 50 cents, \$1. (CB7-01, 02, 05, - 2 varieties; 07, 09, 12, 15, - 2 varieties; 20). Unc, Unc, VG, repaired; Poor, Good, strip repaired; EF, VG, VG-F, stained; VG, VG, plus, F-VF. 12-19) Brunswick. 15, 25, 50 cents, \$1, 10, 25, 50 cents, \$1. (CB10-03, 05, 06, 07, 11, 14, 15, 17). Fine, Fine, VG, VG-F, AU, F-VF, Fine, VG. 20-26) Craig. 10, 15 cents, \$1, 10, 15, 25, 50 cents. (CC12-01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07). VG, waterstained; VG, torn, taped; VG, Good, backed; VF, VF, Fine.

- 1311 Another Group of County Items. [21] (\$400-700)

1-4) Fluvanna. 50 cents, \$1, 25 cents, \$1. (CF06-01, 02, 03, 04A). VG-F, VG-F, Unc, Unc. 5-8) Franklin. 50, 75, 10, 25 cents. (CF07-03, 04, 05, 06). Unc, VG, Unc, VG. 9-11) Halifax. 25, 50 cents, \$1. (CH01-05, 07, 09). Unc, Unc, VG. 12-14) Lee. 25, 50 cents, \$1. (CL02-01, 02, 03). All VG, plus. 15-21) Lumenberg. 10, 10, 15, 25, 50, 75 cents, \$1. (CL08-01, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16). Unc, AU error, VG, VG, VG, Fine, VG-Fine.

- 1312 Further County Notes. [8] (\$400-700)

1-2) Giles. 25, 50 cents. (CG01-13, 16). G-VG, backed; Abt Good, backed. 3-4) Goochland. 10, 25 cents. (CG04-02, 05). Poor, Poor. 5-8) Grayson. 10, 15, 50 cents, \$1. (CG05-03, 05, 11, 21). VG, VG, plus, water stained; Abt VG, a long horizontal split, strip repaired; G-VG, split, repaired on the back.

- 1313 County Assortment. [6] (\$500-900)

1-2) Greene. Benjamin Robinson. 20, 50 cents. (CG07-08, 11). VG, VG. 3-5) Highland. 15, 25, 50 cents. (CH09-03, 04, 06). VG, corner nipped; VG, Abt VG, two back hinge repairs. 6) King & Queen. \$10. (CK03-01B). Unc. Seldom seen.

- 1314 Madison County Notes. [5] (\$300-500)**
 1-5) 25, 50 cents, \$1, \$2, \$2. (CM01-05,06,10,12,11A). G-VG, a hole and damage in the lower left side. Good, backed; Good, torn at the left; Good, bottom tear, a piece torn off the right bottom corner; Unc, hinged.

- 1315 Mecklenburg and Montgomery County Group. [17] (\$300-450)**
 1-5) Mecklenburg. 25, 50, 75 cents, \$1, 25 cents. (CM07-04,05,06,07,13). Unc, hinged; VG, VG, F-VF, Poor. 6-17) Montgomery. 25, 35, 35, 50, 10, 10, 15, 25, 25, 50, 75 cents, \$1. (CM12-01,04,05,07,25,13,14,15). VG, torn, hinged; G-VG, many tape repairs; Fair, left border gone; Fine, top edge tear; VG, VG, plus, stained; Abt VG, holed; VG, stained; VG, G-VG, stained; VG, soiled; VG, tear at the left.

- 1316 Nottoway, Patrick County Items. [11] (\$300-500)**
 1-5) Nottoway. 10, 15, 50, 75 cents, \$1. (CN09-02,03,05,06,07). VF, remainder; F-VF, Fine, a hole; VG-Fine, mottled aging; Fine, right side split. 6-11) Patrick. 50, 25, 75, 75 cents, \$1, 50 cents. (CP02-06,08,11,11,21,24). Fine, plus, petty edge repairs; G-VG, petty body holes; Fine, VG, backed; Unc, Unc.

- 1317 Page County Notes and Bonds. [6] (\$400-600)**
 1-2) 50 cents, \$1. (CP01-01,02). VG, soiled and stained; Fine. 3-4) 50 cents, \$1. (CP015-04,05). Fine, four spots; VG, stained, a small piece gone from the left bottom border. 5-6) \$1, \$5. (CP01B-06,07). Fine, plus; Abt VF.

- 1318 Prince Edward, Pulaski and Rockbridge County Notes. [15] (\$300-450)**
 1-6) Prince Edward. 10, 15, 25, 30, 50, 75 cents. (CP09-02,03,05,06,07,08). G-VG, VG-F, VG, Abt VF, Fine, VG-F. 7-10) Pulaski. 25, 50, 75 cents, \$1. (CP13-03,04,05,06). Good, Good, Good, Unc, U, holes. 11-15) Rockbridge. 10, 15, 25, 50 cents, \$1. (CR08-01,02,03,04,05). AU, chinks; VG, Fine, Unc, Fine.

- 1320 County of Roanoke Note Collection. [13] (\$300-600)**
 1-13) 10, 15, 25, 50, 50 cents, \$1, \$1, 50, 60, 80, 90 cents, \$1. (CR07-01,08,10,15,25,30,30,40,45,60,66,70,72). Fine, holed; Fair, backed; VG, repaired; G-VG, laminated; G-VG, holed; VG, a body hole; Poor, Fine, Good, laminated; VG, AU, VG, VG, repairs.

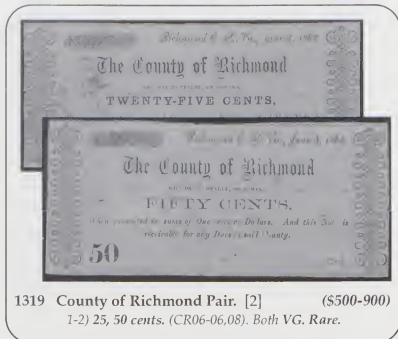
- 1321 County of Rockingham Bill Collection. [26] (\$200-400)**
 1-26) 25, 50, 25, 25 cents; \$1, 50, 25, 50 cents; \$1, \$1, \$1, 25 cents, \$1, \$1, 50, 25, 50, 25, 50, 50, 50, 50 cents. (CR08-01, 03, 16, 21, 30, 34, 36, 38; 40, 39, 39, 42, 48, 50, 60, 62, 66, 68, 68, 70, 72, 76, 76, 78, 80). The notes grade from Fair to Good (1 piece) to Fine (one piece) with the average G-VG.

- 1322 Notes From the Counties of Russell and Scott. [18] (\$300-500)**
 1-4) Russell. 25, 25, 50 cents, \$1. (CR10-01,03,04,09). VG, Good, Fair, VG, waterstained. The second is ex NASCA, 1990. 5-18) Scott. 25, 25, 25, 50, 50, 50, 50, 75, 75, 75 cents; \$1, \$1, \$1, \$1. (CS01-01,02,03,04,04,05,05,06,07; 08,09,10,11,12). Duplicate numbers are those of notes with varieties of the red, green and blue denomination protector. Unc, VG, soiled; Fine, Unc, AU, stained; Unc, Unc, hinged; VF, Fine, Fine, plus stained; Abt Fine, Unc, VG, plus; AU.

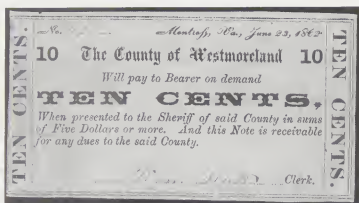
- 1323 County of Shenandoah Note Collection. [28] (\$500-1000)**
 1-28) 25, 25, 50 cents, 5, 10, 15, 20, 20, 25, 25, 25, 25, 40, 50, 50, 50, 50, 50, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75, 75 cents, \$1. (CS02-01,02,03,10,14,16,22,24,26,26,26,28; 40,42,43,43,44,44,46,47,48,52,52,54,48,48,56,58). The duplication represents the up grading of notes. Poor, VG, plus; Fine, Fine, Unc, Unc, F-VF, G-VG, Unc, AU, Fine, Unc, Fine, green tape; Unc, AU, AU, each with a corner fold; Unc, VG-Fine, Fine, Unc, VG, Unc, VG, Unc, (4) Fine, plus, stained. Two 75 cents are ex Affleck via Elvin Miller.

- 1324 Assorted Scarce Virginia County Notes. [12] (\$400-700)**
 1-4) Smyth County. 25, 50, 75 cents, \$1. (CS-03,02,03,04,05). Fair, laminated, VG, Fine, stained; Abt VF. 5-9) Surry County. 15, 25, 50 cents, \$1. \$1. (CS-07,02,03,04,05,06). G-VG, thin holes in right edge; F-VF, F-VF, VG, AU, waterstained. 10-12) Sussex County. 25, 50 cents, \$1. (CS08-05,17,18). Poor, left end torn off; VG, holed, repaired; Fine, two chinks in the right edge.

- 1325 Large County Selection. [13] (\$300-500)**
 1-9) Washington. 50, 75 cents, \$1, \$2, 15, 25, 25, 25, 25 cents. (CW04-01,05,09,14,21,23,23,24,25). Fine, stained; Fine, F-VF, VG, damaged lower right corner; G-VG, soiled; VG, splits, VG, stained; Good, foxing spots, chinked edges. VG. 10-13) Wise. 25, 50, 75 cents, \$1. (CW10-13,16,19,23). VG, Abt VG, Abt VG, Poor, right end repaired.



- 1319 County of Richmond Pair. [2] (\$500-900)**
 1-2) 25, 50 cents. (CR06-06,08). Both VG. Rare.



1326 Westmoreland County Trio. [3] (\$500-900)

1) 10 cents. (CW07-02). VG, G-VG, a long tear in from the left. 2) 50 cents. (CW07-07). 3) \$1. (CW07-09) Abt VG, soiled, repairs.

1327 Wythe County Notes. [5] (\$300-500)

1) 15 cents. (CW13-03). Fine, holes. 2) 25 cents. (CW13-05). G-VG, holed, laminated. 3) 50 cents. (CW13-07). VG-F, soiled. 4) 75 cents. (CW13-08). G-VG, holed, repaired. 5) \$1. (CW13-09). VG-F, soiled, repaired.

City Note Selections

1328 Municipal Gathering. [6] (\$500-800)

1-2) Alexandria. \$5, 50 cents. (TA05-37,55). G-VG, UNC, remainder. 3) Charlottesville. 25 cents. (TC10-08). Abt Good, pieces missing from the edges. 4-6) Norfolk. \$1, \$2, \$2.50. (TN10-06,07,08A). G-VG, piece gone at the right; G-VG, heavy tape repairs around the edges. Abt VG, a taped left side.

1329 Large Assortment of Municipal Items. [20]

(\$400-750)

1-6) Danville. 75, Rare; 75, 25, 25, 50, 50 cents. (TD05-04,05,05,10,13,15). VG, trimmed right. Poor, mounted, glue stained. VG, or so, (4). 7-15) Fredericksburg. 50 cents, \$1, \$1, \$2, 25, 25, 25, 50, 25 cents. (TF05-14,16,16A,17A,18A,20,20,21,26). VG, (4) G-VG (10). 16-20) Leesburg. 12 1/2, 25, 50, 50 cents, \$1. (TL05-04,05,06,06,07). VG-Fine, split, repaired, (2) VG, Fine, plus, VG.

1330 Lynchburg, Petersburg and Portsmouth City Group. [23] (\$300-500)

1-9) Lynchburg. 10, 15, 15, 25, 30, 50, 60, 75, 90 cents. (TL10-04,05,05A,06,07,08,09,10,11). VG, VG, VG, VG, VG-Fine, Fine, F-VF, VG, torn; Fine. 10-15) Petersburg. 25, 50 cents, \$1, 15, 10, 50 cents. (TP05-04A,05,05,06A,08,09,11). Good, VG, plus; VG, VG, VG, G-VG, holed. UNC, on back of a Petersburg and Jerusalem Turnpike Road Share Certificate. It was the defeat of Nat Turner's slave force on this road by the family of General George Thomas that broke the back of the rebellion. 16-23) Portsmouth. \$1, \$1, \$2, 10, 15, 25, 50 cents, \$1. (TP10-04,06,07,09,10,11,12,13). Good, backed, VG, VG, VG-Fine, soiled; AU, VG, stained; Fine, Fine, plus.

1331 Richmond and Staunton Notes. [15] (\$200-400)

1-13) Richmond. 50 cents, \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$2, 10, 25, 30, 50, 50, 60, 75 cents. (TR05-20,21,21A,21A; 22,22A,22A). Fine, plus; VG-Fine, UNC, Fine, torn, no imprint; VG, UNC, "Facsimile", F-VF. (TR06-04, 07, 07A, 08, 10, 11, 12, 13). UNC, UNC, stained; UNC, AU, pinholes; Fine, VG, stained; Good. 14-15) Staunton. 25, \$1. (TS4-08,10). Good, G-VG, tape repaired.

1332 Large Winchester Paper Money Collection. [33] (\$600-1100)

1-33) \$5, 25, 50 cents, \$1, 10, 10, 15, 15, 25, 25, 50, 50 cents, \$1, \$1, 5, 5, 5, 12 1/2, 15, 20, 20, 20, 25, 50, 50 cents, \$1, \$1, 5, 5, 25, 25, 12 1/2, 10 cents. (TW10-04,06,07,08,09,10,11,11A,12,13,14,15,16,17,18,20A,20B,21,25,34,35,37,38,41,44,49,51,53,54A,56). Fine, G-VG, (3) VG, cut, aged; Fine, VG, Abt VF, VG, stained; VG, stained and hinged; VG-Fine, VG, VG-Fine, VG, Fine, stained; AU, AU, G-VG, VG, plus, Cft; VG, Abt VG, Good, darkened; G-VG, VF, torn and taped; VG, Poor, VG-Fine, VG, aged; UNC, VG, repaired. Ex T. James Clark. (TW10-20B,23,43,47). AU, Cft; G-VG, VG, VG, torn and taped. Ex Affleck-E. Millar. (TW10-34,27). Abt VG, VG, top tape hole.

Virginia Scrip Notes

1333 Private Issuers. [4] (\$400-800)

1) Danville. Danville Insurance Co. 50 cents. (PD10-04). VG, 2) Dumfries. 5 cents. (PD40-20A). Cft. No imprint. AU, ex NASCA 11/90 Sale. 3) Fredericksburg. Charles Barlosius (Alhambra House). 20 cents. (PF50-08). R-6. Fine. 4) Hart, Hayes & Co. 10 cents. (PF50-30). G-VG, edge nicks.

1334 Front Royal. G.W. Jones. 5, 10, 25, 25, 25, 50 cents, \$1. (PF60-17,23,26,28,29,34,37). Fine, Fine, F-VF, Good, VG, soiled. G-VG, soiled, repaired. VG-Fine. [7] (\$500-900)

Jones was a postmaster, first for the Union and then for the Confederacy, being the most northern person in that position by the end of the war. He stamped all his notes on issue with his postal stamp.

1335 Damaged Yet Rare. [8] (\$500-900)

1) Luray. New-Market and Sperryville Turnpike. 3 cents. (PL50-10). Good, backed. 2) Lynchburg. W. H. Crawford. 20 cents. (PL60-13). Poor, big pieces gone from both ends. 3) Marksville. Martin Biedler. \$1. (PM35-10). Poor. 4) Rapidan. G.F. Carver. 25 cents. (PR20-08). 7F. Poor, backed. 5-6) Staunton. William A. Burke. 50 cents, \$1. (PS60-15,24). Good, backed; Poor, backed. 7) Waynesboro. John B. Smith. 50 cents. (PW20-08). VG, repaired holes. The vignette at the right is that of a runaway slave as used in the Virginia press of the Pre-War period. 8) Place unknown. B.D. Pitts. 12 1/2 cents. (PZ99-04). Remainder. UNC. Various notes that appeared in NASCA Auctions from 1982 to 1990.



1336 Transportation Trio. [3] (\$400-600)

1) Madison. Blue Ridge Turnpike Company. 5 cents. 1.13.62. (PM15-05). VG, soiling. 2-3) Newtown. G.A. White's Omnibus Line. 15, 50 cents. 9.20.61. (PN25-05,08). VG, stained at left; Good, plus, well worn, foxing spots on the back.

1337 Manassas Gap RR Company. [4] (\$500-800)

1-4) 10, 25 cents, \$1, \$2. (PM18-22,24,26,27). Good-VG, stains and body splits. VG, right signature block cut out. Abt VG, body splits. G-VG, edge and body splits.

1338 Transportation Related Private Issuers. [4]

(\$400-800)

1) Norfolk. Indian Poll Draw-Bridge Co. 25 cents. 6.1.61. (PN61-65). G-VG. 2-3) Richmond. Richmond & Charlottesville Turnpike Co. 25, 20 cents. 1.2.62, 10.2.61. (PR60-691,683). Good, plus, Fine, torn. 4) Richmond. James River & Kanawha Co. \$5. U. (PR60-468). Fine.

1339 Richmond Scrip Notes. [6] (\$400-700)

1) C. R. Bricken. 5 cents. (PR60-080A). Cft. VF. 2) 5 cents. (PR60-80). Poor. 3) C. Constant. 25 cents. (PR60-191). VG, torn, written upon the back, a piece missing from the bottom. 4) G. J. Hesserich. 25 cents. (PR60-408). Abt Good, holed, repaired. 5) S. Mason. 5 cents. (PR60-560). G-VG, split, back hinge repairs. 6) S. Mason. 10 cents. (PR60-561). G-VG. Stains.

1340 Richmond: Southern Exchange Items. [5]

(\$400-600)

1) 10 cents. (PR62-771). Unc. 2) 15 cents. (PR-773). Fair. 3) 5 cents. (PR60-770). VG. 4) 25 cents. (PR60-775). G-VG. 5) \$1. Lottery ticket to benefit the Southern Orphan Association. Unc. The first item appeared in Lot 3154 of the Guevrekian Sale, 1977.

1341 More Transportation Company Currency. [6]

(\$500-1000)

1-4) Richmond. Virginia Central RR. \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. (PR60-881,883,885,888). F-VF, Abt Fine, Unc, Abt VF. POC. 5-6) Stanardsville. Rockingham Turnpike Co. 50 cents, \$2. (PS25,35). G-VG, Poor, backed.

1342 Stewardsville. Stewart & Kasey Note Group. [5]

(\$500-800)

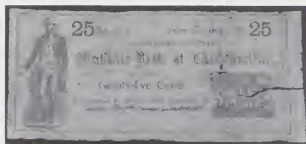
1) 20 cents. (PS65-07). Fine, torn, water stained at the top. 2-3) 25, 50 cents. (PS65-08, 09). VG, Fine, stained. 4-5) 15, 75 cents. (PS65-14, 18). Fine, tear at the bottom; VG-Fine, stained.

Virginia Bank Issues

1343 Alexandria Group. [5]

(\$500-800)

1) Bank of Alexandria. \$5. (BA05-05). Fair. 2-5) Merchants Bank. \$5, \$5, \$1, \$10. Last is ex NASCA, T. James Clarke Sale, Lot 1945, June, 1978. (BA25-20,21,10,25). Fine, Fine, VG-F, VG-F.



1344 Charlottesville Selection. [7]

(\$500-900)

1-6) Monticello Bank. \$1, \$2, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20. (BC25-05A,10,11,14,26,31). VG, Fine, G-VG, holed; VF, Fine, taped, damaged; VG. 7) D.A. Witt. Sheriff of Nelson County. 25 cents. Payable by the Cashier of the Monticello Bank. (PN10-06). Rare. Abt VG, a long split in from the right.



1345 Charlottesville. Monticello Bank. \$6. (BC25-16).

#19. VG-F, stained.

(\$600-800)

1346 More Obsolete Banknotes. [8]

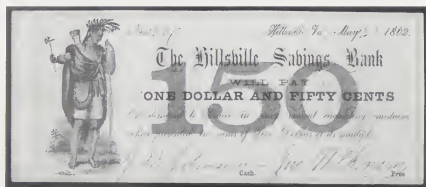
(\$400-600)

1-4) Chatham. Bank of Pittsylvania. \$1, \$5, \$5, \$10. (BC30-05,10,13,16). VG, VG, hinged; Fine, VG. 5) Culpeper. Culpeper Savings Bank. 50 cents. (BC50-50). 6F. Fair. 6-8) Danville. Danville Bank. \$1, \$5, \$10. (BD05-06,10,15). Fine, plus, stain hole at the center. VG, VG.

**We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!
If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!**

1347 Assorted Banknotes. [6] (\$400-500)

1) Farmville. Appomattox Savings Bank. 50 cents. (BF15-05). VG, top left corner tip gone. 2-3) Fincastle. Farmers Bank of Fincastle. \$1, \$5. (BF25-25,30). Good, Good. 4-5) Fredericksburg. Bank of Commerce. \$5, \$10. (BF30-09,19). Last is 6F. Fine, VG, body holes. 6) Harrisonburg. Bank of Rockingham. \$1. (BH15-05). Good, repaired with hinges on the back.



1348 Hillsville. Hillsville Savings Bank Group.

[6] (\$400-600)

1-6) 10, 15, 50 cents, \$1, \$1.50, \$2.50. (BH20-06,11,15,20,25A,30). VG, repaired; Good, Good, VG, split; VT-EF, G-VG, splits.

1349 Another Banknote Mixture. [13] (\$400-700)

1-7) Howardsville. Bank of Howardsville. \$1, \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. (BH25-05,05B,10,16,36,41,46). VG, Abt VG, G-VG, split; VG, foxed; Fine, VG-F, Fine. 8-10) Jeffersonville. Trans-Alleghany Bank of Virginia. \$5, \$10, \$20. (BJ10-05,15,20). Fine (3). 11-13) Lexington. Bank of Rockbridge. \$1, \$1, \$10. (BL15-05,06,20). Unc, Unc, Fair, pieces gone at left and right bottom edges.



1350 Lynchburg Gathering. [13] (\$600-1000)

1-6) Lynchburg Savings Bank. 10, 15, 20 cents, \$1, 25, 50 cents. (BL35-05,15,20,30,35,45). G-VG, torn, stained; G-VG, torn in half; G-VG, G-VG, torn; VG-F, VG-F. 7-12) Merchants Bank of Virginia. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$5, \$20, \$50. (BL40-06,10,20,22,50,55). VG, VG-Fine, taped repairs on the back. G-VG, taped horizontal split; Abt VG, split at left, line of foxing spots; Abt Fine, split and taped at the top. Rare. 13) Planters Savings Bank. 15 cents. (BL45-15). G-VG, two long splits at the left.

1351 Exchange Bank Group. [25] (\$500-900)

1-25) \$1, \$2, \$1, \$2, \$3, \$3, \$5, \$5, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$50, \$50, \$50, \$100, \$100, \$100. (RN05-05, 07, 09, 11, 14, 20, 24, 25, 29, 30; 54, 56, 57, 55, 66, 67, 69, 70, 76, 77, 75, 74, 81, 82,84). Most of the notes are VG, with one Poor, one AU, another EF, and another cut in half.



1352 Norfolk. Exchange Bank. \$15. (RN05-62). Good, edge pieces missing (as issued). Rare and Popular. (\$500-800)

1353 Banknote Selection. [18] (\$400-850)

1-2) Norfolk. Franklin Savings Bank. 25, 50 cents. (BN10-05,10). VG, backed; Good, backed. 3-9) Pearisburg. Bank of the Old Dominion. \$1, \$2, \$1, \$1 1/4, \$1 1/2, \$2, \$2 1/2. (BP20-05,10,15,20,25,30,35). VG, VG, pieces gone; VG, Abt VG, Good, VG, VG. 10-12) Portsmouth. Merchants and Mechanics Savings Bank. 25, 50 cents, \$1. (BP50-05,10,16). Good, VG-F, VG, plus. 13-17) Portsmouth. Portsmouth Savings Fund Society. 10, 15, 25 cents, \$1, \$2. (BP55-05,10,15,27,30). 18) Portsmouth. Portsmouth Insurance Co. 25 cents. (PP60-31). Fair.

1354 Bank of the City of Petersburg Notes. [6]

(\$500-900)

1-2) \$1, \$2. (BP25-05,10). Fine, POC, VG. Second note is ex NASCA Criswell-Gibbons Sale, Lot 1725, May 1982. 3-6) \$5, \$10, \$20, \$100. (BP25-15,20,30,40). VG-F, POC; Fine plus, POC; Fine, POC, filled in; Fine, stained, top corner gone.

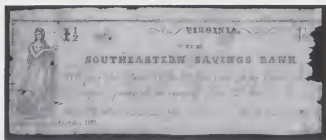
**America's Most Important
Stock and Bond Event!**

January 18 - 21, 2001

- Over 30 Dealers
- Bond & Share Society Meeting
- Museum of American
Financial History Exhibit

Call for a free brochure!

Virginia Book Plate Notes



- 1355 *Portsmouth. Southeastern Savings Bank. \$1.50. Abt Good*, body holes left, piece out of the right edge. (\$500-1000)

According to the consignor this note is unique. It was sent to Frank Hannah to be photographed for the Affleck revision (Plate Note).



- 1356 *Richmond. Virginia Savings Institution. 25 cents. (RB137-10). R-7. (\$500-1000)*

Unique according to the consignor, who sent it to Frank Hannah to be photographed for the Affleck revision (Plate Note).

- 1357 *Bank of the Commonwealth Gathering. [13] (\$400-600)*

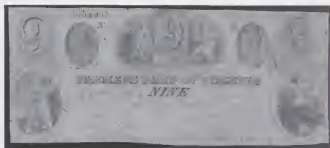
1-13) \$1, \$2, \$1.25, \$1.50, \$1.75, \$2.50, \$3, \$4, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100. (BP-15, 25, 10, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 26, 30, 35, 40, 45). Grades: 1-11 are VG. Last two are VG-Fine, VG, repaired punch holes.

- 1358 *Richmond Banknote Issues. [21] (\$600-800)*

1-3) Commercial Bank. 25, 50 cents, \$1. (PR60-170, 174, 172). Good, VG, VG. 4-8) Farmers Savings Bank. 25 cents, \$1, 25, 50 cents, \$1. (BR30-25, 16, 20, 25, 30). VG, VG, Abt VG, stained; G-VG, VG-F, stained. 9-10) Metropolitan Savings Bank. 25, 50 cents. (BR-05A, 10). Good, Poor. 11) Old Dominion Savings Bank. 30 cents. (BR70-10). Poor. 12) Peoples Savings Bank. 50 cents. (BR75-15). Poor. 13-14) Bank of Richmond. \$1, \$5. (BR85-05, 06). Fair, G-VG. 15-18) Manufacturers Bank. \$1, \$1, \$1.50, \$2. (BR95-05, 10, 15). Good, plus; Fair, VG. Abingdon postal stamp on the back. 19-21) Traders Bank. \$1, \$5, \$10. (BR110-05, 10, 15). VG-F, Unc, VG.

- 1359 *More Obsolete Banknotes from Richmond. [18] (\$400-600)*

1-10) Farmers Bank of Virginia. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$10, \$10, \$10, \$10, \$20. (BR25-07, 14, 29, 48, 51A, 55, 58, 59, 61, 70). VF, Fine, Fair, Good, cut in half; VG, Fine+, Good, tape stain; Good, badly stained, Good, Good. 11-18) Bank of Virginia. \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20. (BR130-15, 16, 21A, 21B, 34, 42, 51, 69). VG plus, Fine, Fine, VG, VG, Poor, Cft. VG, G-VG, pieces gone.



- 1360 *Richmond. Farmers Bank. \$9. (BR25-44). Ex Claud Murphy, T. James Clarke Sale. Good. (\$500-800)*



- 1361 *Richmond. Farmers Bank. \$30. (BR25-76). G-VG, well worn as always. (\$500-800)*



- 1362 *Scottsville. Bank of Scottsville. \$1, \$5, \$20. (BS15-05, 13, 34). VG-F, Fine, VG, plus. [3] (\$500-900)*

Please note that a
10% buyer's premium will
be added to each lot purchased.

1363 Assorted Obsolete Banknotes. [29] (\$600-1200)

1-9) Staunton. Central Bank of Virginia. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$50. (B520-05,10,15,20,21,35,36,41,46). VG, VG, Good, POC; F-VF, Good, COC; VG-F, VG-F, Fine, back hinges. 10) Tappahannock. Rappahannock Bank. \$5. (BT05-10). Fine, put together from cut up portions of City of Richmond notes, joined with tape. 11) Suffolk. Suffolk Savings Bank. \$1. (BS30-75). VG. 12) Williamsburg. Exchange Savings Bank. \$1. (BW40-05). Poor. Pieces missing from left and right edges. 13-16) Winchester. Farmers' Bank of Virginia. 6 1/4, 12 1/2, 25, 50 cents. (BW70-10,12,14,16). Unc, stained; Unc, Unc, stained; Unc. 17-23) Winchester. Bank of the Valley in Virginia. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. (BW50-06A,11A,18,20,30,40,47). Unc, Unc, VG, repaired; Fine, pin holes; Abt VG, top edge staining; Fine, plus; VG, pin holes. 24-26) Winchester. Bank of Winchester. \$1, \$20, \$50. (BW56-05,20,25). VG, Fine, AU, last two are remainders. 27-29) Wytheville. South-Western Bank of Virginia. \$1, \$5, \$10. (BW60-05,26,31). G-VG, taped; Unc, EF, both remainders.

1364 Mixed Mostly Virginia Obsolete Lot. [4]

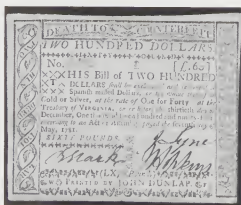
(\$500-700)

1-2) County of Norfolk. \$2, \$3. (CN06-02,03). Fair, corner gone; Good. 3) Lynchburg. Bank of Virginia. \$5. (BR130,30). 5E. Abt VG, pen cancelled. 4) SC. Charleston. City of Charleston. \$3. March 1862. Good.

1365 Melange of Related Virginia Items. [4]

(\$100-200)

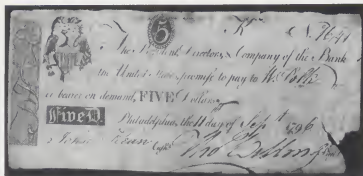
1) Sutler Office (Invalid Corps). \$3. 1863. Pink paper. Probably D.C. Unc. 2) VA. Wythe County. 1865. \$12. Aid to Soldier's Families. VF. 3) Corporation of Charlestown. 15 cents. 1-1-62. Cft. F-VF. 4) Office Planters National Bank. Check to Chas Ludwig (CSA printer; note is endorsed by him). Check printed by Ludwig & Keatinge. VF.



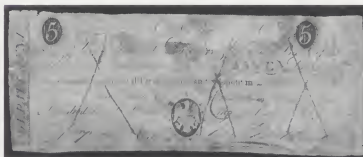
1366 Early Virginia Notes. [7] (\$500-1000)

1) July 17, 1775. 15 pence. No.651738. VG, split in half and sewn back together. 2-3) October 7, 1776. \$10, \$15. Numbers faded. VG, VG, back corner staining, center fold splitting. 4-5) October 16, 1780. \$50, \$400. Nos.19477/21901. o.b.p. Fine, wire line splitting; Fine, ink corrosion. 6) March 1, 1781. \$750. No.6682. F-VF, but a heavy horizontal split, taped on the back. 7) May 7, 1781. \$200. No.272. EF, a vertical center fold.

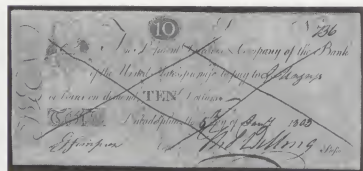
Bank of the United States



1367 Philadelphia. First Bank of the United States. \$5. (US-1, G-87). Ex NASCA June 1983 Memphis Sale. VG, but the lower right corner is torn off. The note is also rather aged. (\$300-600)



1368 Philadelphia. First Bank of the United States. \$5. (C-126). G-VG, split down the center and along the top edge, repaired with glassine tape in both places. Pen cancelled, with a small piece gone at the left. (\$300-600)



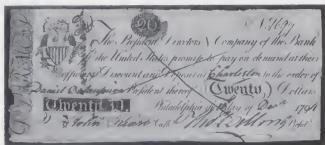
1369 Philadelphia. First Bank of the United States. \$10. (C-16a). Ex NASCA June 1990 Memphis Sale. Fine, aged, pen cancelled. Exceptional grade for these usually ratty notes. (\$300-600)

There is an interesting South Carolina Kershaw District endorsement stating that the note was discovered to be a counterfeit there in 1805.

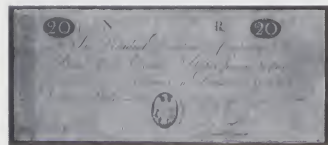
**Please plan to attend the 5th Annual
Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show!
September 14-17, 2000**



- 1370 Philadelphia. First Bank of the United States. \$10. (C-20a). Ex NASCA June 1990 Memphis Sale. Abt VG, but pen cancelled, pieces gone around the left border, two more small pieces gone from the center bottom edge. (\$300-600)



- 1371 Philadelphia. First Bank of the United States. \$20. Design 20A. Cft. 1794. Fine, pen cancelled, stained at top. Endorsed on the back, small pieces gone from the left border, trimmed close at the right. (\$300-600)

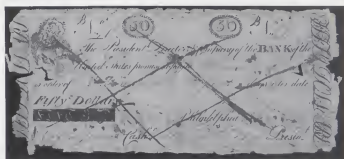


- 1372 Philadelphia. First Bank of the United States. \$20. (C-30). VG, moderate mottled paper aging, a piece crudely restored at the right center and in the bottom right corner tip. (\$300-600)

Need Reference Books?

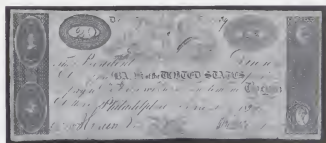
We maintain a sizeable
selection of books for collectors.

Call Marie at 800-622-1880.

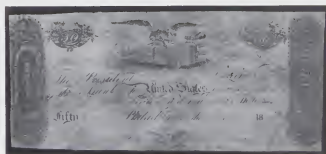


- 1373 Philadelphia. First Bank of the United States. \$50. (C-72). G-VG, pieces gone from the left border, a piece gone from the right margin, heavily pen cancelled, with wire line holes. Rare. (\$400-700)

- 1374 Second Bank of the U.S. Trio. [3] (\$500-800)
1-3) Philadelphia. \$5, \$10, \$10. (C-4,14,12). AU, Fine, VG, soiling.



- 1375 Another Second Bank of the U.S. Group. [3] (\$400-700)
1) \$10. (C-14). VG, aging. 2) \$20. (C-20). F-VF, three pieces gone from the left border and a piece gone at the right. There are tape stains in the top corners. 3) \$20. Unlisted. 1827. D. Abt VG, aged.



- 1376 Philadelphia. Second Bank of the United States. \$50. Unlisted. Ex NASCA June 1990 Memphis Sale. 1825. Signed by Langdon Cheves. Fair, restored upper left corner, repairs to the lower right corner, body splits. (\$300-600)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

1377 More Second Bank of the U.S. Notes. [3]

(\$250-500)

1) \$5. (C-6). VG, small body holes. 2) \$5. (C-476). G-VG, splits down the center and in the left border area. The back shows several tape repairs. 3) \$5. Illegible branch. Good, pieces gone at the right, three pen cancellations.



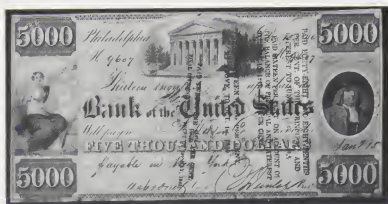
1378 Third Bank of the U.S. Pair. [2] (\$300-600)

1) \$10. (G-4a). 1838. Fine, light aging. 2) \$50. (C-10). Ex NASCA Arverne Sale of March 1986. VG, aged, "Counterfeit" written on the back.

1379 Philadelphia. Third Bank of the U.S. \$1000. (G-100). Ex Stacks Sale of the Emrick & Coffey Estates, November 1976. Unc. (\$175-350)

1380 Same, \$2000. (G-102). Unc. (\$200-400)

1381 Same, \$3000. (G-104). Unc, some handling traces on the right side. (\$200-500)



1382 Same, \$5000. (G-106). EF, horizontal and corner tip folds. (\$375-750)

1383 B.U.S. Notes. [2] (\$350-700)

1) \$20,000. B. (G-108). Unc. 2) 10,000 Pounds Sterling. Bill of Exchange. Ex NASCA June 1983 Memphis Sale. Abt EF, a few pin holes at the left top. Issued while the bank was in liquidation.

1384 Southern Sheet Assortment. [4] (\$400-800)

1) LA. State. \$5-\$5-\$5-\$5. J.K.L.M. U. Cr.14. F-VF, top left corner torn off. 2) GA. Bank of Augusta. \$5, \$5, \$5, \$5. U. RWH. Unc, lightly aged. 3) VA. County of Augusta. 25-25-25-25-50-50 cents. 5.25.62. Three rigged ships, one steam boat, two eagles. VF, three folds. 4) VA. County of Nottoway. 10, 10, 10, backs of 10, 10, 10 cents. U. at the left. On aging brown paper, chinked right edge.

End of The Samuel E. Roakes, Jr. Collection of Confederate & Obsolete Currency

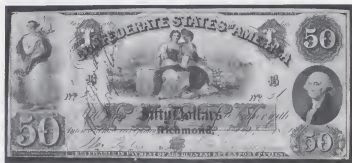
R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

2000-2001 Calendar

- June 1 - June 3, 2000 Photographica & Autograph Show. Strasburg, PA.
- June 15 - 18, 2000 Memphis International Paper Money Show & Auction. Currency and Stocks & Bonds. Memphis, TN.
- September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction. Paper Money. Strasburg, PA.
- October 25-29, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Show & Auction. Paper Money. St. Louis, MO.
- November 2000 Autographs and Coins. New York, NY
- January 18-21, 2001 14th Annual Strasburg Stock & Bond Show & Auction. Stocks & Bonds. Strasburg, PA.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions, please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Confederate Currency



- 1385 Act of March 9, 1861 as amended August 3, 1861. \$50. No.36. Fine, a small punch hole at the right, pen cancelled on the face at the left by W. T. Goodwin, assistant collector at Savannah, Georgia. (\$300-600)

Signed by Robert Tyler and Edward Elmore. Pen cancelled in red ink on the back for the payment of \$1.72 in interest; there is also an issue endorsement.

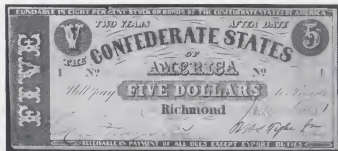


- 1386 Act of May 16, 1861. \$100. T-7. Cr.11. No.18002. Abt VF, light scattered folds, mild aging along the top edge. (\$600-1200)



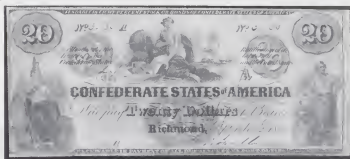
- 1387 Act of May 16, 1861. \$10. T-10. No.45373. F-VF. (\$250-500)

This note has numerous edge splits which have been repaired on the back quite deftly. The face looks VF or better.

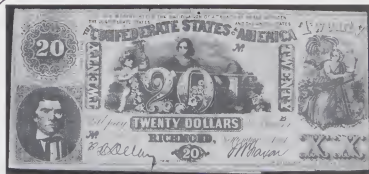


- 1388 \$5. T-12. Cr.48. No.1443. F-VF. (\$500-1000)

The borders are more or less complete, there is a short tear to the left of center, the back is stained at the right, but the blue of the back is readily legible. A better than average note.



- 1389 Act of August 19, 1861. \$20. T-19. Cr.137. Fine, plus, decent margins and at least average color. (\$600-1000)

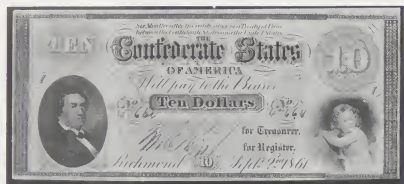


- 1390 \$20. T-20. Cr.141. However, there is no "2" plate at the left. VG-Fine. (\$400-800)

There is no sign of erasure and even the right "2" is rather weak. A Rare Discovery Note.

- 1391 CSA Trio. [3] (\$220-425)

1) \$20. T-21. Cr.144. Fine, CC, repaired with hinges on the back, the top border is trimmed. 2) \$10. T-24. VG+, CC, repaired on the back with tape strips. 3) \$5. T-33. VG, CC, again glassine strip repairs.

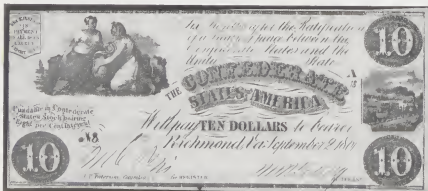


- 1392 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-24. Cr.161. No.44664. Unc, decent color, uneven but adequate margins. (\$450-900)

- 1393 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-26. Cr.191. Unc, wrinkling, a small water stain right of center at the bottom. The top border is trimmed at the left. (\$250-500)



- 1394 Act of August 19, 1861. \$10. T-26. Fine Lace. Cr.213. Unc, left top border trimmed. (\$300-600)



- 1395 \$10. T-28. Cr.236B. Unc, shaved borders at the top left corner. Handling traces. (\$250-500)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 1396 Act of October 13, 1862. \$100. T-49. Cr.348. Unc, light handling, complete borders. (\$275-550)



- 1397 \$100 T-49. Cr.349. AU, handling. No.1824. (\$350-700)

The bottom border is trimmed at the right.

- 1398 \$500. T-64. Cr.489B. No.36548. F-VF, the top border is shaved at the right. (\$250-500)

- 1399 Partial 1864 Typeset. [8] (\$400-800)

1) \$500. T-64. Cr.489. Unc, handling. 2) \$100. T-65. Fine, plus. Dark red, stained, right bottom. 3) \$50. T-66. AU, "N" in the bottom margin. 4) \$20. T-67. AU, "10" in the top margin. 5) \$10. T-68. AU. 6) \$5. T-69. AU, trimmed left bottom border. 7) \$2. T-70. VG, scattered staining. 8) 50 cents. T-72. Unc, the left border is trimmed.

- 1400 CSA Group Lot. [17] (\$550-1100)

1) \$100. T-13. VG-F. 2) \$20. T-18. Rather trimmed on two sides. Fine. 3) \$5. T-36. Fine, plus. 4-6) \$100. T-39. Hoyer & Ludwig. Fine, plus. 7-9) \$100. T-39. VF, VF, AU. Last interest paid at Tallahassee. 10) \$100. T-40. Unc. 11) \$100. T-40. Fine-VF. SC Postal and Florida stamp on back. 12-17) \$100. T-40. Fine, plus. Three with CSA block letters watermark; one with CSA scrip. Fine, stained; Abt VF, AU, Abt VF, VF, soiled top right.

- 1401 Group of \$100 T-39 Notes. Grade is F-VF. [27] (\$475-700)

A few are stained and there is a mixture of interest paid stamps and issue notations. There are six engraver names in the margins, mostly that of Cammann. Borders are mostly complete.

- 1402 Assorted Type 39, 40 and 41 Notes.** [22] (\$550-800)
 1-5) \$100. T-39. *Fine.* 6-15) \$100. T-40. *VG-AU, average*
VF. 16-22) \$100. T-41. *Fine.* All these notes had their
 interest paid in Tallahassee, Florida.
- 1403 \$100 T-40 Selection.** [18] (\$375-550)
 These notes range in grade from *VG* to *Unc.*, with a fair
 average of *VF.*
- 1404 \$100. T-41. VF, plus.** [23] (\$550-850)
 These involve a mixture of papers and scrolls, types I and
 II. The notes grade *VG*, with a scalped face up to *AU.* Most
 borders are intact.
- 1405 Nice Commercial Group.** [42] (\$650-1000)
 1-13) \$2. T-42. *Good.* 14-15) \$2. T-43. *Good.* 16-17) \$1.
 T-44. *Good.* 18-29) \$10. T-52. *Fine.* 30-33) \$5. T-53. *Fine.*
 34-35) \$2. T-54. *Good.* 36-37) \$1. T-55. *Good.* 38-42) \$5.
 T-36. *VG.* Grades listed are average.
- 1406 1863 Dealer Notes.** [44] (\$550-850)
 1-15) \$20. T-58. *VG-AU.* Average is *F-VF.* 16-29) \$10.
VG-EE, average Fine, plus. 30-36) \$5. T-60. *Average. Fine.*
 37-44) \$2. T-61. *Good, or so, stained and frayed.*

A Run of \$1 T-62 Groups



- 1407 \$1. T-62. Unc.** Complete borders. [13] (\$850-1250)
- 1408 \$1. T-62. Unc.** Complete borders. [10] (\$650-975)
- 1409 \$1. T-62. Unc.** Complete borders. [10] (\$650-975)
- 1410 \$1. T-62. Unc.** Complete borders. [10] (\$650-975)
- 1411 \$1. T-62. Unc.** Complete borders. [10] (\$450-700)
- 1412 \$1. T-62. Unc.** Light trimming. [14] (\$750-1050)
- 1413 \$1. T-62. Unc.** [13] (\$575-850)
Moderately trimmed borders.
- 1414 \$1. T-62. Unc.** Some trimmed. [13] (\$575-850)

- 1415 \$1. T-62. Unc.** Lightly trimmed borders. [10] (\$500-750)
- 1416 \$1. T-62. Unc.** Lightly trimmed. [10] (\$500-750)
- 1417 \$1. T-62. Unc.** Lightly trimmed. [10] (\$500-750)
- 1418 \$1. T-62. Unc.** Light trimming. [10] (\$500-750)
- 1419 \$1. T-62. Commercial Unc.** Complete borders,
 teller handling, occasional pin holes. [11] (\$500-800)
- 1420 \$1. T-62. Commercial Unc.** Complete borders.
 [10] (\$450-700)
- 1421 \$1. T-62. Commercial Unc.** Complete borders.
 [10] (\$450-700)
- 1422 \$1. T-62. Commercial Unc.** Complete borders.
 [10] (\$450-700)
- 1423 \$1. T-62. Commercial Unc.** Light trimming. [15] (\$600-975)
- 1424 \$1. T-62. Commercial Unc.** Light trimming. [15] (\$600-975)

- 1425 \$1. T-62. Commercial Unc.** Light border
 trimming. [15] (\$550-900)
- 1426 \$1. T-62. Commercial Unc.** Light border
 trimming. [15] (\$600-975)
- 1427 \$1. T-62. Commercial Unc.** more heavily trimmed
 borders. [15] (\$550-900)

End of \$1 T-62 Groups

- 1428 \$100. T-65. Fine.** (5) *VF*, (8) *EE*, (4) *AU*, (2) *Unc.*
 [20] (\$500-725)
- 1429 \$50. T-66. Average; VF-EE.** [25] (\$450-700)
- 1430 \$50. T-66. Average; VG-Fine.** [35] (\$450-700)

Surfing the Net?
 Visit us online at
www.smytheononline.com



- 1431 \$20. T-67. 6 are poorly cut, all are AU or Unc; 23 have complete borders. [29] (\$400-600)
Unless otherwise indicated, all are two flourish varieties Cr.504-515.

- 1432 \$20. T-67. 24 are VG-Fine; 17 are Unc, mostly VF. Most are Cr.516-527. Very few are bright red. [41] (\$450-675)

- 1433 \$20. T-67. Average; Abt VF-EF. 10 trimmed, one is bright red. [60] (\$725-1100)

- 1434 \$20. T-67. Fine. A few better reds; complete borders. [50] (\$500-750)

- 1435 \$20. T-67. VG-Fine. 28 have trimmed borders. [45] (\$400-600)

- 1436 \$20. T-67. VG-Fine. Complete borders; some are bright red. [50] (\$500-750)

For reasons unknown, the \$20 bills have mostly untrimmed borders; the other denominations seem to have greater or lesser degrees of trimming.

- 1437 \$10. T-68. AU/Unc, mostly with borders trimmed. [53] (\$700-1050)

- 1438 \$10. T-68. AU/Unc, trimmed borders. [60] (\$800-1200)

- 1439 \$10. T-68. Unc, trimmed borders. [53] (\$700-1050)

- 1440 \$10. T-68. VF-EF. Light border trimming. [50] (\$500-750)

- 1441 \$10. T-68. VF-EF, border trimming. [50] (\$500-750)

- 1442 \$10. T-68. VF-EF; heavy trimming. [43] (\$425-650)

- 1443 \$10. T-68. VF-EF. Moderate trimming. [50] (\$500-750)

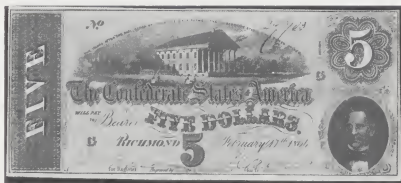
- 1444 \$10. T-68. VG-Fine, trimmed borders. [72] (\$500-750)

- 1445 \$10. T-68. VG-Fine. Some staining, all trimmed. [69] (\$425-625)

- 1446 \$10. T-68. VG-Fine, trimmed. [50] (\$350-525)

- 1447 \$10. T-68. VG-Fine, trimmed. [50] (\$350-525)

- 1448 \$10. T-68. VG-Fine, trimmed. [50] (\$350-525)



- 1449 \$5. T-69. AU/Unc. 19 with borders trimmed, 13 with borders intact. [32] (\$500-750)

- 1450 \$5. T-69. VF-EF. Complete borders. [61] (\$725-1100)

- 1451 \$5. T-69. VF-EF. Most trimmed at bottom. [50] (\$600-900)

All subsequent lots have notes with trimmed borders.

- 1452 \$5. T-69. VG-Fine. [50] (\$450-700)

- 1453 \$5. T-69. VG-Fine. [50] (\$450-700)

- 1454 \$5. T-69. VG-Fine. [50] (\$450-700)

- 1455 \$5. T-69. VG-Fine. [50] (\$450-700)

- 1456 \$2. T-70. VG-Fine. [42] (\$625-925)

- 1457 A Large Gathering of Damaged Notes. [82] (\$240-360)

T-18, (1) T-20, (1) T-36, (1) T-37, (2) T-39, (1) T-40, (2) T-41, (1) T-42, (5) T-44, (4) T-45, (3) T-52, (1) T-53, (3) T-55, (7) T-58, (9), COC; T-60, (5) T-61, (11) T-62, (16) T-63, (9). These notes are low grade stained, damaged, cut out cancelled or otherwise less desirable items.

**We accept
 MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
 for any lots in this sale.**

- 1458 Another Substantial Group of Damaged Notes from 1864.** [102+] (\$300-500)
T-65, (3) T-66, (1) T-67, (29) T-68, (1), T-69, (49) T-70, (6) T-71, (1) T-72, (2). VG-Fine, all notes with pieces missing, tears, badly trimmed and so forth.

- 1459 \$10, \$5. Types 68, (38), T-69 (6). VG-Fine, torn, notes with pieces ripped off, soiling, staining and bad trimming.** [39] (\$325-550)



- 1463 Georgia Exchange Drafts.** [6] (\$2000-4000)

1-3) First, Second and Third of Exchange, all No.9, for 4,000 Pounds. Form engraved by R. H. Havell. Signed by Joseph E. Brown as Governor of Georgia on January 12, 1865 payable sixty days after date on March 8, 1865. Payable at the office of Henry Lafone at Liverpool, endorsed on the back by the payee, E. Waitzfelder, and then endorsed by S. L. Waitzfelder for deposit at the Union Bank. Forty Shillings of British foreign exchange tax stamps on back of the first. F-VF. 4) Bills of Exchange dated May 9, 1865, drawn by Brown in his capacity as Governor of Georgia to himself in thirty days (second of exchange) for 1,544.44 Pounds, drawn on Charles H. Rudd & Co., on 3 East India Avenue, Leadenhall Street, E.C. London. No.2. No tax stamps on the back, must be on first Bill. Abt VF. 5-6) Official protests dated March 8, 1865 and May 10, 1865 on the 4,000 Pound drafts, with the official seal of Francis Dobson Lowndes as Notary Public. Reports that bills cannot be paid as "Cannot be accepted, No advice" and "Will not be paid, No assets".

In the book "Joseph E. Brown, the Politics of Reconstruction" it was reported that Brown had drawn drafts on the firm operated by his sons in Liverpool. Allegations were also presented that John E. Ward, former mayor of Savannah, who had lived in exile in Britain during the war, had seen a letter on Brown's transactions. There was an investigation; Ward denied having ever seen any such letter; and Brown was acquitted of any wrong doing in a report dated February 22, 1866.

Brown was very active throughout the war shipping cotton, borrowing money and using it to buy badly needed supplies for the Georgia troops in Confederate service and for the Georgia militia. These bills are an interesting souvenir of those activities. Sold to the owner by Grover C. Criswell.



- 1460 \$10 T-68. Cr.552. Sheet. A-H. Engravers names face and back; Frame (black), Young (red) and Bagnall Jr (blue) on the back. Unc.** (\$600-1000)

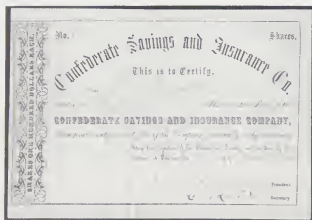
- 1461 CSA Bonds. Act of February 11, 1864. \$100. B-284. Nos.965-968. Full sheet. Unc. [4] (\$500-1000)**
See below.

- 1462 CSA Bonds. Act of February 11, 1864. \$100. Nos.990-992. B-284. Part sheet. Unc. [3] (\$450-900)**

Signed by Elmore and Tyler. Issued in Richmond to Garnett Duncan for \$2500 bonds. This poses a problem in as much as there were no registered bonds issued for that amount. The one obvious possibility is that Duncan had a certificate for \$100,000 and had the interest broken up into \$100 amounts (rather than one large certificate for the \$4,000 or so issued) to make them more usable or saleable.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



1464 Virginia. Petersburg. Confederate Savings and Insurance Company. 50 Shares. 1864. Typeset form. (\$500-750)

Made out to T.M. Bradbury and is certificate No.60. The use of "Confederate" in a company title is an indication of the patriotic inclinations of the founders of this firm.

The firm was set up in Petersburg, which was a major manufacturing and agricultural products marketing and processing center. Its railroads made it a key town and one which Grant and Lee spent a lot of time attacking and defending.

During the war there was a lot of talk in the South about making itself independent of northern commercial firms, whether banks, insurance companies or manufacturers. Most of this talk remained just that- talk. Few people had capital to invest in businesses until the tidal wave of treasury notes in late 1863 and early 1864 made many people anxious to invest their surplus funds in something hopefully inflation proof. In consequence there was a brief flurry of share purchases in that period.

This is the first time that we have handled any of the certificates of this firm. Probably Excessively Rare.

1465 Civil War Related Documents. [3] (\$150-300)

1) Commanding Officer of the 22nd Regiment of Indiana Volunteers. Appoints William J. McAfee as corporal. April 26, 1864. Signed by Lt. Col. William Miles at Gordon's Mills. VF, edge splits. 2) Discharge of William J. McAfee from the Army of Tennessee on July 24, 1865. He had originally volunteered on December 23, 1863. Dated at Louisville, KY. VF, aging and soiling. 3) Grand Army of the Republic. Fancy red, brown and blue form issued for the Grand Army under the name of Charles Townsend as commander of the Department of Ohio. Appoints David Casford as an Aide de Camp for a reunion, October 7, 1895. VF-EF, laminated, somewhat aged at the right with edge chinks.

1466 Collection of Arkansas War Bonds. [11] (\$250-500)

1-3) \$5. Cr.61B. Complete, first coupons for 10 cents, 5 cents, 00 cents. VF, Abt VF, F-VF. 4) \$10. Cr.61D. On coupon clipped. Unc. 5) \$5. Cr.61J. First coupon for 15 cents. Abt VF, fold soiling and splits. 6) \$5. Cr.61J1. Complete. First coupon for 15 cents. F-VF. 7-8) \$5. Cr.61J2. Complete. First coupons for 15 cents and 10 cents. VF-EF, Abt VF. 9) \$10. Cr.61K1. One coupon clipped. F-VF, fold splitting and back soiling. 10) Cr.61K2. Complete. First coupon for 25 cents. Fine-VF, two top edge splits. 11) Cr.61K3. One coupon clipped. EF.

1467 Dealer's Lot of Arkansas War Bonds. [16] (\$300-500)

1-5) \$5. Cr.61D. One coupon clipped. Unc (3), VF, stained (2). 6-10) \$5. Cr.61J. One coupon clipped. Abt VF, or so. 11) \$5. Cr.61J3. VF. 12-16) \$10. Cr.61K2. Abt VF, torn, VF, EF, Abt VF, a hole out of the top margin.

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

2000-2001 Calendar

- June 1 - June 3, 2000 Photographica & Autograph Show. Strasburg, PA.
- June 15 - 18, 2000 Memphis International Paper Money Show & Auction. Currency and Stocks & Bonds. Memphis, TN.
- September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction. Paper Money. Strasburg, PA.
- October 25-29, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Show & Auction. Paper Money. St. Louis, MO.
- November 2000 Autographs and Coins. New York, NY
- January 18-21, 2001 14th Annual Strasburg Stock & Bond Show & Auction. Stocks & Bonds. Strasburg, PA.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions,

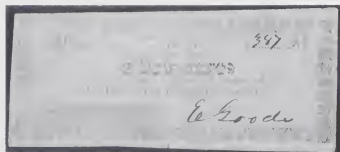
please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Obsolete Currency

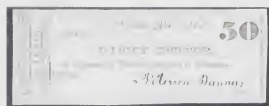
Alabama



- 1468 *Alexandria*. Unlisted city and issuer. B.W. Draper.
Fine. 50 cents. (\$300-600)



- 1469 *Ashville*. E. Goode. 50 cents. Unlisted town and issuer. Fine, staining lower left edge. (\$250-500)

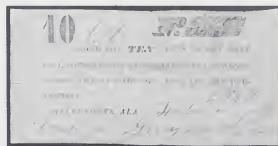


- 1470 *Athens*. Peterson Tannery. 50 cents. (RB-2). VF.
(\$200-400)

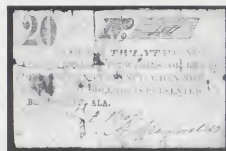
This is apparently a local government note as it is receivable for Limestone County dues.



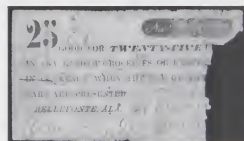
- 1471 *Auburn*. Office East Alabama Insurance Co. \$1.
Unlisted note. Feb 1862. VG. (\$200-400)



- 1472 *Bellefonte*. Guyson & Power. (Grocers). 10 cents.
Unlisted town and issuer. Black on grey paper on back of an insurance policy. VG. (\$200-400)



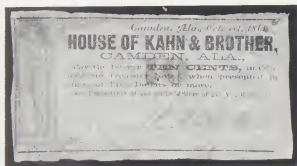
- 1473 *Bellefonte*. A. Reynolds. 20 cents. Unlisted town and issuer. March 13, 1862. VG, holed, splits, with globs of glue on the back. (\$200-450)



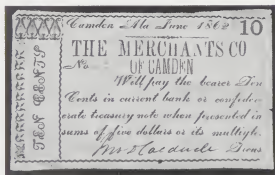
- 1474 *Bellefonte*. McCarver? 25 cents. Unlisted issuer.
Poor. (\$150-300)



- 1475 *Bridgeport*. Bridgeport Bakery. (F.W. Sharp). \$1.
Unlisted town and issuer. Black on grey paper. VG-Fine, small fold holes. (\$300-600)



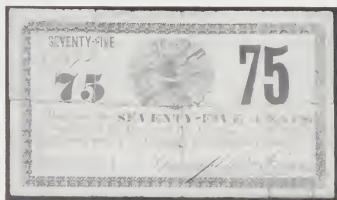
- 1476 Camden. Kahn & Brother. 10, 50 cents. Unlisted issuer. VG, Fair, a corner torn off. [2] (\$300-600)
Red and black on thin paper. 10.1.62.



- 1477 Camden. Merchants Co. of Camden. 10 cents. (R34-1). R-7. VG. (\$200-400)



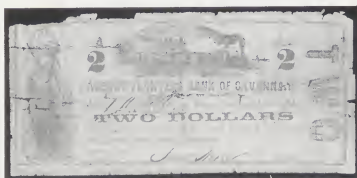
- 1478 Cedar Bluff. Lawrence and Hampton (Jno Lawrence). Unlisted issuer. 50 cents. 3.5.62. VG, edge chinks at the bottom. (\$250-500)



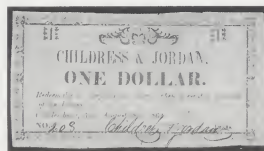
- 1479 Cedar Bluff. Campbell & Ginn. 75 cents. Unlisted issuer. 5.22.62. MJO. Red, green, brown. VG. (\$250-500)

This was a grocery establishment. Pictures of food at the top center.

- 1480 Centre. W. LeShurge. 50 cents. Printing press at left; arc and compass center. Red and black. MJO. Unlisted denomination. Fair, lower right corner broken off. (\$150-300)



- 1481 Cherokee. Agency Planters Bank of Savannah. Cornwell Iron Works. \$2. Unlisted. 8.1.62. MJO. Red and purple. Good, plus, multiple body spits, bill of exchange on the back. (\$250-520)



- 1482 Childersburg. Childress & Jordan. \$1. Unlisted town and issuer. Black on grey paper. 8.28.62. VG-Fine, top edge split. (\$300-600)



- 1483 Eufala. Jno. E. Kaigler & Co., per Lany and Bannon. 50 cents. Unlisted issuer. Red denomination. G-VG, body much split. (\$250-500)

Please note that
a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



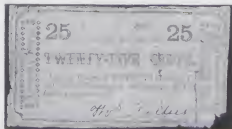
- 1484 *Ft. Gaines Tanyard, C. P. Clayton & Co.* 5 cents. 7.1.62. Unlisted issuer and place. MJO. Red and green. VG. (\$400-800)



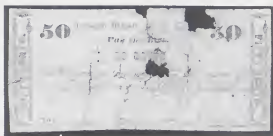
- 1485 *Gadslin, Keeling, (Charles) Rodenberg & Co.* 50 cents. Unlisted. Black on blue and red ruled accounting paper. VG-Fine. (\$300-600)



- 1486 *Huntsville, (Alex). Johnson House.* 50 cents. Unlisted. Black on yellow paper. Good, plus, lots of small body holes. (\$250-500)



- 1487 *Huntsville, Thos. Wallace.* 25 cents. Unlisted issuer. Jan 1863. Abt VG, nibbled lower right corner, small body holes. (\$250-500)



- 1488 *Lebanon, W. Bean.* 50 cents. Unlisted denomination. September 1862. Fair, holed, soiled. (\$150-300)



- 1489 *Montgomery, Coosa Navigation & Coal Mining Co. of Montgomery, Ala.* \$3. Unlisted note and issuer. 8.9.62. Red and black. VG, a few body splits. (\$300-600)
A tie note with Atlanta, Georgia.

- 1490 *Montgomery, J.R. Powell.* New Orleans tie notes. [3] (\$75-150)
1) 5 cents. Blue. 1.15.62. Stage fare note in Alabama, Mississippi and Louisiana. Red back. Fair, two pieces out of the left border. 2-3) 50 cents. 1.15.62. Fair, both with pieces missing.



- 1491 *Moulton, M. Mert.* \$1. Unlisted issuer. Fair, piece out of the lower left corner, numerous body splits. (\$150-300)

Need Reference Books?

We maintain a sizeable selection of books for collectors.

Call Marie at 800-622-1880.



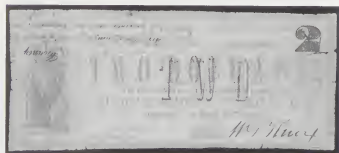
- 1492 *Round Mountain*. Round Mountain Iron Works. 50, 50 cents. MJO. 1.1.62, 8.1.62. G-VG, body splits; Poor, big piece out of the left side. [2]
(\$325-650)

The second is on the back of a bill of exchange.

- 1493 *Sand Mountain*. O. Dusham. Unlisted town and issuer. 50 cents. MJO. Red text. 10.9.62. Good, pieces out of the left edge. (\$175-350)



- 1494 *Sand Mountain*. O. Dusham. \$1. Red text. Similar in design to the preceding, VG. (\$250-500)



- 1495 *Selma*. Alabama & Mississippi River RR. \$2. (R289-2). R-7. Unlisted variety. Green and red. Back of note is part of a RR bond. VG.
(\$325-650)

This railroad ran from Selma to Demopolis, the part going from Uniontown to Demopolis being built during the war in a desperate attempt to link up with the other part of the road across the Tombigby River that ran from Reagan to McDowell's Bluff.



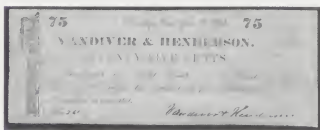
- 1496 *Selma*. Alabama & Tennessee RR Road. 50 cents. (R290-4). VG, back of a lottery number on the back. (\$200-400)

- 1497 *Selma*. Alabama & Tennessee RR Road. 50 cents. (R290-4). Fair, three body holes. (\$75-150)



- 1498 *Talladega*. Bank of Dixie. (Storey & Johnson). 75 cents. Unlisted denomination. Abt Fine.
(\$300-600)

Good Title Note.

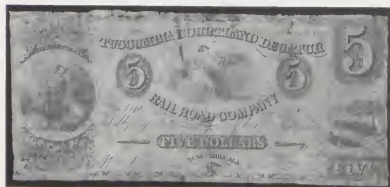


- 1499 *Talladega*. Vandiver & Henderson. 75 cents. Unlisted. 6.12.62. On the back of a share certificate. VG. (\$200-400)



- 1500 *Tuscumbia*. Tuscumbia, Courtland & Decatur RR. 75 cents. (R333-3). R-7. Unlisted. VG, plus.
(\$325-650)

A thirty day postnote. Dated 1861 although obviously printed during 1837-41. The road does not appear to have been operating as such during the Confederate era.



- 1501 *Tuscumbia*. Tuscumbia, Courtland & Decatur RR. \$5. Unlisted denomination. G-VG, body holes, soiling, frayed edges. (\$325-650)
This note is also dated 1861.

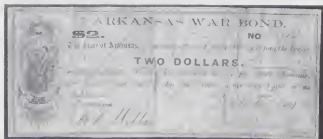


- 1502 Van Buren, M.C. Newman. 15 cents. Unlisted denomination. MJO. 7.1.62. Green and orange. VG, a long split in from the left. On the back of a judge's summons. (\$325-650)



- 1503 Van Buren, M.C. Newman. 20 cents. Unlisted denomination. MJO. Green and orange. VG-Fine, but substantially split horizontally. (\$325-650)
Looks better than its technical grade would warrant.

Arkansas



- 1504 State of Arkansas War Bond. \$2. Cr.61R. G-VG, split and backed. (\$300-600)

This is an orphan item. When Cristwell did his bond book in 1961 he called this item a bond whereas it was almost certainly a circulating note along with its \$1 and \$3 colleagues. Grover then took them out of the bond book but did not put them in his currency book. Thus they were left in limbo.

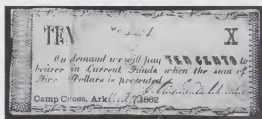
Careful research in Little Rock discloses that only about a dozen notes of this issue exist, five of them in the state archives. Of those three are mere remainders and were never issued. A key piece for the Arkansas treasury note collector.



- 1505 Berryville, B.F. Hailey. 25 cents. Unlisted note. Similar to R70-1. Abt Fine, thin spot with hole left top. (\$300-600)



- 1506 Bellefonte, C.C. Williams. 50 cents. Rothert Plate Note. (R44-1). R-7. Fine, plus. (\$300-600)

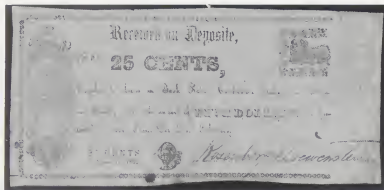


- 1507 Camp Cross, J.C. Hall & Co. 10 cents. (AR-SF010). R-7. VG-Fine, but left side split off, taped together on back. Two other glassine taped splits. (\$375-750)

A Sutler note and the plate piece in the Keller book.

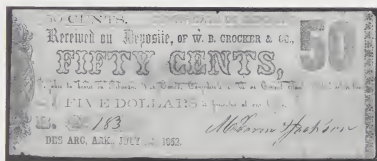


- 1508 Clarksville, M. Rose, Son & Carey. 25 cents, \$3. Unlisted town and issuer. Feb 6, 1862 (by hand) and April 10, 1862. VG, rather soiled; VG-Fine, split in half, rejoined with tape on the back. [2] (\$350-700)



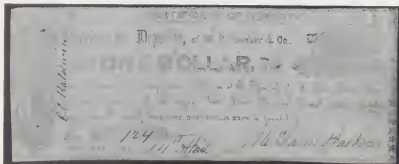
1509 Arkansas Duo. [2] (\$300-600)

1) Des Arc. Rosenberg & Loewenstein. 25 cents. (R-147-1). Plate Piece. VG, fold soiling. 2) Eunice. Martin & Wade. 25 cents. (R172-1). R-7. Fair, backed, pieces out of the bottom edge obscuring the date and signature.



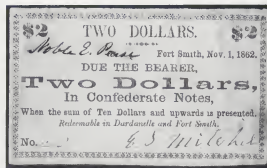
1510 Des Arc Pair. [2] (\$300-600)

1) McLaren & Jackson, per W.B. Crocker & Co. 25 cents. 11.20.62. Green. (R145-7). R-7. Abt VG, a piece off the left bottom, other small body holes. 2) McLaren & Jackson. 50 cents. B. 7.24.62. (R145-8). R-7. Fair, left border badly trimmed; numerous splits with glassine tape on the back.



1511 A Second Des Arc Group. [2] (\$300-600)

1-2) W.B. Crocker & Co., McLaren & Jackson. 25 cents, \$1. (R145-1,3). R-7. Good, small pieces out of both sides, various body holes. VG, endorsed on the face by R.C. Baldwin. Observe that both these notes are kited at various offices at Jacksonport and West Point, Arkansas as well as Memphis, Tennessee.



1512 Fort Smith Notes. [2] (\$300-600)

1) E.S. Mitchell. \$2. (R236-4A). R-7. VG-Fine, stain at lower right. 2) W.B. Sutton. \$1. (R238-3). Fair, three pieces out of the left side.



1513 Helena Insurance Selection. [2] (\$450-800)

1) 25 cents. (R281-1B). R-7. VG, soiling, especially on the back. 2) \$1. Unlisted? R-7. On blue laid paper watermarked R.T.—? Abt Fine, a small split at the left.

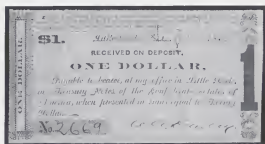
1514 Hot Springs. \$1. Rothert Plate Note. (R307-3). R-7. Poor, backed. Ex Western Reserve Historical Society Sale. (\$150-300)

1515 Jacksonport. W.E. Culliaw, W.M. Steel. 50, 50 cents. Rothert Plate Notes. (R332-1; 333-1). R-7. Fine, VG, soiling. [2] (\$350-700)

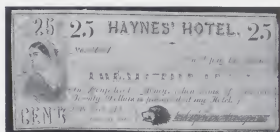
Ex Western Reserve Historical Society Sale as are most of the notes in this state section.

1516 Lebanon. J.M. Meensley. \$1, \$1, \$2. (R360-1,2,3). R-7. Ex Western Reserve Sale. VG, on back of map; VG, a couple of repaired edge chinks; VG, on back of a Massachusetts naval map of Yarmouth Port etc. [3] (\$600-1200)

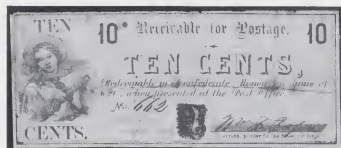
Surfing the Net?
Visit us online at
www.smytheononline.com



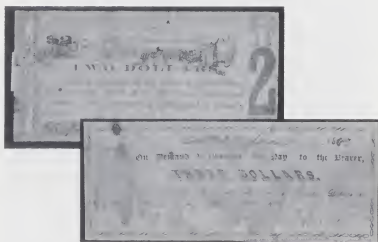
- 1517 Little Rock Pair. [2] (\$300-600)**
 1) 75 cents. C.C. Danley. Rothert Plate Note. (R411-2). R-7. On discolored blue paper. **Abt Fine.** 2) \$1. C.C. Danley. (R411-3). **Fine, plus,** cut close on the right side. Note that both notes are secured by a deposit of Confederate money that was accumulated prior to the issue of these notes and which Danley pledges not to divert to other uses.



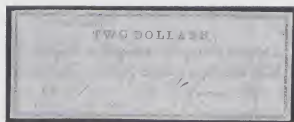
- 1520 Haynes Hotel Notes. [2] (\$300-600)**
 1) Little Rock. Stephen Haynes, per Haynes' Hotel. 25 cents. 6.3.62. Unlisted. **Good,** torn down the left side with paper missing and skillfully repaired. 2) Same, 50 cents. (R416-2). On the back of a bill of exchange. **VG,** top left corner torn off, discolored repair work.



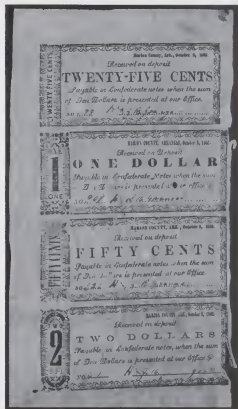
- 1521 Little Rock. William T. Pope. 10 cents. (R427-1). R-7. VG,** a long series of splits along the horizontal fold, with a body hole. (\$250-500)
 Pope was the Confederate Post Master.



- 1518 More Little Rock Items. [2] (\$300-600)**
 1) \$2. C.C. Danley. (R411-4). **VG,** horizontal staining across the face, back red mounting hinges, a right edge split. 2) \$3. Robert Smith Co. (R435-4). **Ex Smythe Sale 161, Lot 1097. VG,** mottled water staining.



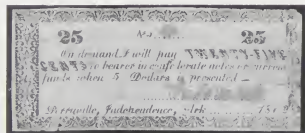
- 1519 Little Rock. C.W. Evans. \$2. 10.7.62. (R412-5). Enlarged in the book by 50%. R-7. Ex Western Reserve Sale. Fine. (\$300-600)**
 On the back of an order to the sheriff to bring someone before a grand jury.



- 1522 Marion County. Sheet of 4 notes. \$25 cents, \$1, 50 cents, \$2. Rothert Plate Note. Ex Western Reserve Sale. R-7. VF,** torn into right bottom border on the \$2 note. (\$600-1200)



- 1523 Mountain Home. Meredith. Wilkerson. 25 cents. (R508-1). R-7. VG, corner dismounting thin spots and ink feathering. (\$300-500)



- 1524 Perryville, Independence County. 25 cents. Rothert Plate Note. (R545-1). R-7. VG, petty body splits, ink feathering, back ink notations, right edge repair. (\$250-500)



- 1525 Pine Bluff Trio. [3] (\$375-750)
1) \$5. (P556-7). R-7. Fine, back soiling. 2) \$5. (P556-8). R-7. VG, back soiling. 3) 25 cents. (P557-2). R-7. VG-Fine, splitting along the horizontal fold with glassine tape repairs.



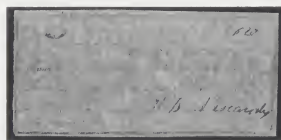
- 1526 Pocahontas. N.A. Rodgers. \$1. Rothert Plate Note. (R567-1). VG-Fine, light staining at the left. (\$300-600)

Printed on blue paper on the back of a land grant form per the act of August 4, 1854. Ex Western Reserve Historical Society Sale.



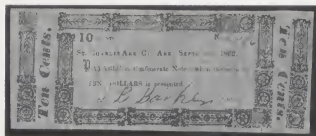
- 1527 Powhatan. C.F. Stewart. 25 cents. Unlisted. Black on white. August 1862 printed, day "27" written. VG, plus. Petty body holes. (\$300-600)

Ironically on the back of a figure of Liberty with the word "UNION" and on the plaque she holds are the words "The Union forever and ever".



- 1528 Searcy. W.K. Abernathy. 50 cents. (R597-2). R-7. Ex Western Reserve Sale. Fine. (\$300-600)

Rothert Plate Note, but WRHS is not acknowledged as the owner.



- 1529 St. Charles. J.B. Barker. 10 cents. (R590-1). R-7. Fine, plus. (\$300-600)
Ex Western Reserve Sale.



- 1530 Tolbert's Ferry. Smith & Wall. \$2. Rothert Plate Note. (R645-4). R-7. On blue and purple lined paper. Fine. (\$300-600)

At the right mixed in with the border are the words "sheets necessary to be stitched".



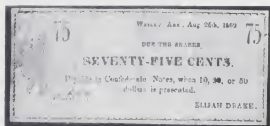
- 1531 *Van Buren*. White & Hanley. \$2.50, 50 cents.
(R665-8,12). R-7. G-VG, edge chinks; VG, a long
body split down the center. [2] (\$250-500)

Endorsed on the back, Ex WRHS.

- 1532 Warren, F. Grandy. \$1. Rothert Plate Note. (R675-3). R-7. Ex Western Reserve Sale. **Abt** VF.

(\$300-600)

On the back of green checks of Samuel Jack, a banker in Pine Bluff, Ark.



- 1533 *Wesley*. Elijah Drake. 75 cents. Rothert Plate Note.
(R690-3). R-7. Ex Western Reserve Sale. **Fine.**

(\$300-600)

Payable in sums of \$10, \$20 or \$50, similar to the Louisiana parish notes.

- 1534 *Yellville*. Cahile & Dodson. \$2. Rothert Plate Note. (R711-4). R-7. Ex Western Reserve Sale. **Fine**, some light soiling. (\$300-600)

- 1535 *Yellville*. Mikel & Moaton. 50 cents. Rothert Plate Note. (R718-2). R-7. Ex Western Reserve Sale. VG, four fold splits; glassine tape repaired on the back. (\$300-600)

This appears to have been printed on the back of a map.

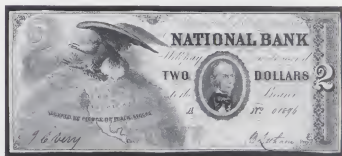
- 1536 Unknown Place, B.B. Beach. 5 cents. Rothert Plate Note. (R731-1). R-7. Ex Western Reserve Sale. VG, frayed edges, some paper only folded over. (\$300-600)

Connecticut

- 1537 A Connecticut Obsolete Note Collection. [17]
(\$350-700)

1) *Mechanics Bank*. \$10. (G-110). VG, pinholes. 2-7) *Bank of New-England*. \$5, \$10, \$20, \$1, \$2, \$5. (G-8, 10, 12, 16c, 18c, 22c). *New*. 8-9) *City Bank of New Haven*. \$5, \$100. (G-52b, 92c). *Unc*. 10-16) *Stonington Bank*. \$1, \$3, \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20. (G-8a, 28a, 36, 40b, 44, 48b, 52). *Unc*. 17) *Advertising Note*. "Clinton Bank". 1963 tricerentary "Specimen". *New*.

District of Columbia



- 1538 *District of Columbia*. National Bank. \$2. 1852. Unc, but with edge wrinkling. (\$275-550)



- 1539 District Pair. [2] (\$275-550)

1) Bank of the United States. \$1. Haxby Plate Note. VF, a few vertical folds, looks well on the face. 2) Bank of the Union. \$1.50. Printed date. A remainder. Unc, but some handling both sides. A choice pair.

Need Reference Books?

We maintain a sizeable selection of books for collectors.

Call Marie at 800-622-1880.

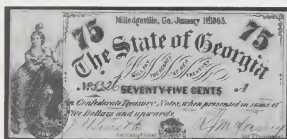
Florida



- 1540 St. Augustine. Life Insurance & Trust Co. \$20. 1836. VG, wrinkled, small, scattered foxing spots. (\$300-600)

This bank being attached to an insurance company and more conservatively managed than the other land ("Union") banks paid off 90% of its circulation, which is quite scarce, especially the higher denomination notes.

Georgia



- 1541 State of Georgia. 75 cents. Cr.13. Unc, but with the bottom border trimmed, especially at the right. (\$250-500)

Extraordinarily high grade for this note which usually comes in Fine condition.



- 1542 Adairsville. J.L. Cash's Office. 50 cents. June 1862. Black on discolored blue paper. G-VG, a piece gone from the left edge, with body splits. Very Rare. (\$200-400)



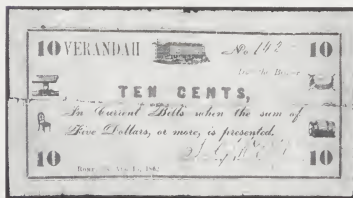
- 1543 Athens. Greer & Kelly. 50 cents. B. Nov 1862. Black on brown paper. VG, right border heavily trimmed. Rare. (\$200-400)



- 1544 La Grange. Western Insurance Banking Co. \$1. Unlisted in Haxby. 9.2.62. Fine, top left corner tip torn off. (\$200-400)

The stamp at the center is a mystery, but it may be "WIBC", the initials of the firm.

- 1545 Rome. Rome RR. 50 cents. 9.12.62. Blue on white. FPH, Atlanta. Odd training running left; Indian woman and Ceres left. Poor. (\$100-200)

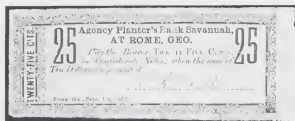


- 1546 Rome. S.G. Wells, per the Verandah Hotel? 10 cents. 8.15.62. Red and black. VG, petty splitting along the horizontal split. (\$225-450)

- 1547 Rome. Bank of the Empire State. 2.1.62. Red and black. Unlisted in Haxby. [2] (\$150-300)

1) 5 cents. Fair-Good, long horizontal split, piece missing at right, repairs. 2) 50 cents. Same design, Fair-Good, heavy horizontal split, lower left corner broken off. Both on blue-green La Grange Georgia bills of exchange.

- 1548 Rome. Bank of the Empire State. 5 cents. Similar to that in the preceding lot, but G-VG, rather heavily worn. (\$100-200)



- 1549 *Rome. Agency Planter's Bank Savannah. 25 cents.*
Unlisted by Haxby as a bank note. 9.1.62. VG.
(*\$200-400*)



- 1550 *Rome. J.R. Payne. (Saloon Keeper?) 75 cents.* June 1862. MJO. **Abt VG**, on back of a legal document.
(*\$200-400*)

- 1551 *Wills Valley Railroad 25, 50 cents.* April 1, 1862. Unlisted. Black on yellow paper. **Abt Good, Poor**, all the right border is cut off. [2]
(*\$100-200*)

Looking for a special gift?
We have many framed items in stock!
Call Marie at 800-622-1880!

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

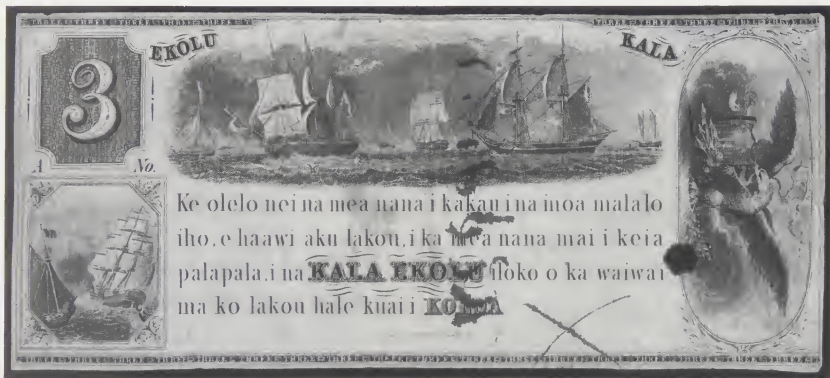
2000-2001 Calendar

- June 1 - June 3, 2000 Photographica & Autograph Show. Strasburg, PA.
- June 15 - 18, 2000 Memphis International Paper Money Show & Auction.
Currency and Stocks & Bonds. Memphis, TN.
- September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction.
Paper Money. Strasburg, PA.
- October 25-29, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Show & Auction.
Paper Money. St. Louis, MO.
- November 2000 Autographs and Coins. New York, NY
- January 18-21, 2001 14th Annual Strasburg Stock & Bond Show & Auction.
Stocks & Bonds. Strasburg, PA.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions,
please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Hawaii

A Great American Obsolete Note Rarity



- 1552 **Koloa, Hawaii.** Ladd & Co. EKOLU KALA (\$3). 1839. Boston Bank Note Co. Sailing ships, eagle. Text in Hawaiian. The translation, according to Medcalf & Russell (*Hawaiian Money*), states "the person who wrote the note here in below state they will give to the person who reads this note the sum of three dollars out of their store at Koloa LADD & CO." "Redeemed" written on the back, with some bleed through, otherwise **Fine**. Pen cancelled, ink spot at the right. (\$15,000-25,000)

Ladd & Company was founded at Koloa on Kauai Island in 1835 by three men, Brinsmade, Ladd and Hooper. They became the first pioneers in the Hawaiian sugar industry when they managed to obtain a land grant from King Kamehameha III. During the Depression of 1837 to 1842 Hooper, the general manager, undertook to pay the firm's workers with its own paper money. The first issue, which was apparently quite crude, came out in 1837 and consisted of 12 1/2 cents, 25 cents and 50 cent notes. There may have been a dollar note, but only two of the lowest denomination, each equal to a day's pay, are known to exist.

In 1839 the company ordered a two-note sheet from the Boston Bank Note Company for use in the Islands. This sheet consisted of a \$3 and a \$5 note. Within weeks, the firm demonitized the \$3 bills, but continued to issue the \$5 notes.

In 1844, the firm became bankrupt and the royal government seized the firm's land and other assets. It also used the proceeds of such sales to discharge the firm's debts which included \$2000 of its circulation (largely held by former employees). Practically all the notes were redeemed, which is why they are excessively rare today.

Three issued \$5 notes are known, one in the Bishop museum in Honolulu. In addition, over five years ago, a

proof sheet appeared in a Christie's sale where it brought \$15,000 plus buyer's charge. We have learned that this sheet has just been traded by private treaty for \$25,000.

Other than the proof note on the sheet, the only other \$3 note we know of is the present example. It was apparently issued before the partners had second thoughts. This is supported by the fact that a black light reveals traces of a signature, and there is a pen cancellation "X" in the block. The word "Redeemed" is also written on the back, which would not be the case if the note had never been issued.

The present owner inherited this note from her late uncle, Alexander Jones Dallas Wainwright, (1917-2000) the distinguished longtime librarian of the Princeton University Library Rare Book Collections Department from 1948 until his retirement in 1982, and who reportedly got this note from a maternal aunt in the 1920's or 1930's.

Trying to establish a basis for an estimate on this item is difficult to say the least. The proof sheet brought \$15,000 five years ago and \$25,000 just recently. But these numbers are somewhat misleading because issued notes usually bring more than proofs, unless they are total rags. In addition, we must note that authors Don Medcalf and Ronald Russell, (*Hawaiian Money*) in the second edition of their work published in 1991 on page 8 state that in the authors' opinion a \$5 note (at that time the \$5 was the only denomination known) was worth \$12,500. But that was nine or ten years ago and much has happened to the paper money market since then. Our estimate extrapolates these various figures. **Don't miss this opportunity to acquire one of the great American Obsolete Note Rarities.**

As stated, only six notes of this issuer are known; three fives, a sheet for two proofs (\$3 and \$5) and the present piece. We feel that our estimate of value is well within the range of what this extraordinary item will bring.

(Illustration appears actual size).

Kansas



- 1553 Ft Leavenworth/Leavenworth. Drovers Bank. \$2, \$1. (KS-30, G-4a,14a). VF, plus; F-VF, two back stains. [2] (\$250-500)

Louisiana

- 1554 Louisiana Banking Group. [27] (\$500-1000)

1-12) New Orleans/Shreveport. Citizens' Bank. \$1, \$3, \$5, \$5, \$2, \$100, \$100, \$1000, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50. (LA-15, G-2.6, 12c,14a,30c,46c,48a,54b,60a,64a,68a,72a). 13-27) New Orleans. Canal Bank. \$5, \$5, \$10, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$20, \$20, \$50, \$50, \$100, \$100, \$100, \$500, \$1000. (LA-105, G10, 12a,22a,24a,26a,32a,34a,36a,46a,48a,56,56a,60a,70a,80a). All U, Unc.

- 1555 A Second Banking Assortment. [41] (\$375-675)

1-19) New Orleans. Citizens' Bank. \$1, (5), \$3, \$5, \$5 (2) \$100, \$100 (2). Shreveport. \$5 (3), \$10, \$20 (2). LA-15. G-2 (5), G-4, G-12c, G-14 (2), G-46c, G-48a (2), G-60a (3), G-64a (2), G-68a (2). 20-41) New Orleans. Canal Bank. \$5, (3), \$5 (2), \$10 (2), \$10, \$10 (2), \$20 (4), \$20 (3), \$50, \$50 (2), \$100. LA-105. G-10 (3), 12a (2), G-22a (2), G-24a, G-26a (2), G-34a (4), G-36a (3), G-46a, 48a (2), G-60a. All are Unc, remainders.



- 1556 New Orleans. Citizens' Bank. \$10. No.1778. (LA-15, G-20a). SENC. Old Dix note. VF-EE, just the lightest of three vertical folds. (\$250-500)

A must for the serious Louisiana collector.



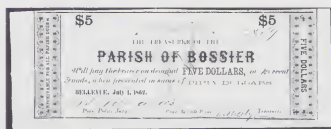
- 1557 Port Hudson. Army Printing Office. Elliott & Co. 5 cents. 1.1.63. Black on grey blue ruled paper. F-VF. (\$1500-3000)

This note has been represented to us as unique. We have never seen another and believe that in view of its issuer it should command a low four figure price. Observe in the small seal at left the printer's name over a cross, standing on a skull. "Mortalitate succedit immortals".



- 1558 Port Hudson. Suttle's Exchange. 50 cents. Black on orange paper. Remainder. VG, plus, a pin hole. (\$1500-3000)

This note appeared in Lot 4330 of the Kagin ANA Auction of August 1977, where it was part of the Grover C. Criswell Collection of Suttle Notes. This note has also been described as *Unique* and since we have never seen or heard of another this may well be so. This too is surely worth a low four figure price.

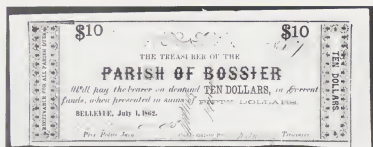


- 1559 Parish of Bossier. \$5. July 1, 1862. No.39. AU, corner mishandling. (\$200-400)

On back of a bill of exchange. This and the notes which follow have not been handled by us for over eight years. Rare.

- 1560 Parish of Bossier. \$10. July 1, 1862. No.39. Unc, very few signs of handling. (\$225-450)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

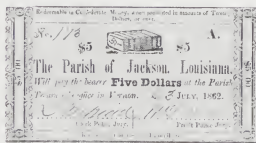


- 1561 Parish of Bossier. \$10. July 1, 1862. No.37. AU, right side mishandling. (\$225-450)
On back of an 1850's bill of exchange.

- 1562 Parish of Caldwell. \$10. Aug. 31, 1862. Black on brown paper. VG, a pin hole. (\$250-500)



- 1563 Parish of Claiborne. \$10. April 21st, 1862. Good-VG, two pieces out of the left end, touching the border; body splits and three edge splits. (\$250-500)

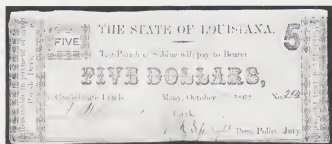


- 1564 Parish of Jackson. \$5. 23 July, 1862. Fine. (\$750-1500)

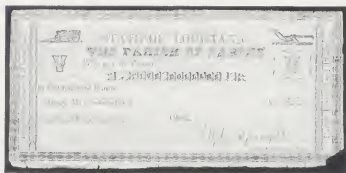
We have offered only one other note of this issue; a \$2 note in Lot 1433 of our 1991 Sale, which brought \$1550. Is there a new underbidder out there?



- 1565 Parish of Natchitoches. \$10. August 12, 1862. VF, light handling, a stain at the bottom and feathered ink in the tissue paper. (\$200-400)



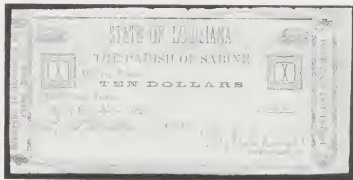
- 1566 Parish of Sabine. \$5. October 28, 1862. October 28, 1862. Unlisted. The \$5 note of this parish was offered in 1991 (see below). Fine, lightly discolored blue paper. (\$750-1500)



- 1567 Parish of Sabine. \$5. May 31, 1862. Tax commissioner's name stamped on the back. VG-Fine, lower right corner tip is nibbled away. (\$750-1500)

We offered this same note in Lot 1454 of our 1991 Auction where it brought \$1400.

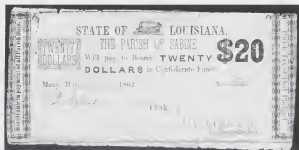
First Offered By Us



- 1568 Parish of Sabine. \$10. May 31, 1862. Black on blue paper. Name stamped on back. Fine, left border is trimmed. (\$750-1500)

This note did not appear in our 1991 Sale.

Please plan to attend the
5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money
Collectors Show!
September 14-17, 2000



- 1569 Parish of Sabine. \$20. May 31, 1862. Black on blue paper Name written on back. VG, a left top edge tear, three borders trimmed. (\$600-1200)

Maine

- 1570 Massachusetts/Maine. Castine Bank Group. [3] (\$250-500)

1) \$1. (MA-465, G-28). VG. 2) \$3. (G-40). Fine. 3) \$5. (G-48). Fine, light staining. Note that this bank only operated when Maine was part of Massachusetts, but many consider it to be a Maine bank all the same. Observe also that to head off note raisers, the \$1 and \$3 notes have ships with one and three masts.

Maryland

- 1571 Maryland Collection. [15] (\$275-550)

1-2) Cumberland. Allegany County Bank. \$2, \$5. (MD-155, G-4a, 6b). Unc, Unc. 3-4) Frederick. Chesapeake & Ohio Canal Co. \$5, \$20. Both printed and written name. EF, Fine. 5) Greensborough. Farmers & Merchants Bank. \$5. (MD-230, G-8). VF, POC. 6-8) Hagerstown. Hagerstown Bank. \$5, \$10, \$20. (MD-240, G-40b, 46b, 52). All Unc. 9-10) Hagerstown. Valley Bank. \$5, \$5. (MD-245, G-6. 6a). VF, aged; EF. 11-13) Salisbury. Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. \$2, \$2, \$5. 1862 VG, Unc, Unc. 14) Westernport. Clinton Bank. \$5. (MD-305, G-8b). EF. 15) Washington, D.C. Merchants' Bank. \$5. (DC-275, G-6). Unc.

- 1572 Baltimore. Maryland State Colonization Society. 5-10-25 cents. Sheets. EF, vertical center folds. [2] (\$400-800)

**We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!**

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

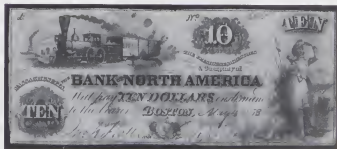
Massachusetts



- 1573 Boston. Hamilton Bank. \$1. 1854. VF, or so, a few vertical folds. Rare. (\$375-600)



- 1574 Boston. Bank of North America. \$1. (G-15). Unlisted. ABN. Green. VG, aging, two short edge tears. (\$200-400)



- 1575 Boston. Bank of North America. \$10. (G-18). SENC. Abt Fine, paper aging, multiple ink stains on the back with bleed through to the face. (\$150-300)



- 1576 Boston. Traders Bank. \$2. (G-12). SENC. 1853. VG, POC. (\$200-350)

There is a notation on the back that this note was not turned in and paid off until 1871.



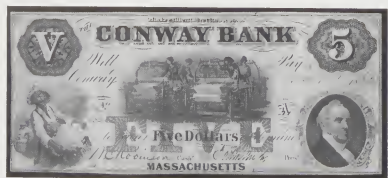
1577 Brighton. Bank of Brighton. \$1. Red. Abt VG, POC. (\$240-400)



1578 Charlestown. Bunker Hill Bank. \$1. (G-10a). VG, two punch holes, one torn. (\$240-400)



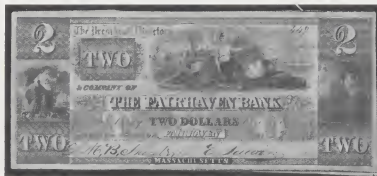
1579 Conway. Bank. \$5. (MA500,G-68). SENC. Proof, on card. Unc, POC. Ex ABN archives. (\$300-500)



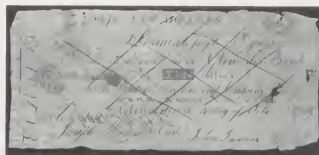
1580 Conway. Conway Bank. \$5. (MA-510,G-82). SENC. 2 known to us. Fine, plus, soiling along the folds, two small spots. (\$450-800)



1581 Danvers. Village Bank. \$10. (G-40). SENC. Abt VG, a hole in the right side, a chink at the left, back bald areas where dismantled, counting soiling at the right. (\$240-400)



1582 Fairhaven. Fairhaven Bank. \$2. (G-24). SENC. Fine. (\$425-700)



1583 Gloucester. Gloucester Bank. \$10. Unlisted Counterfeit. SENC. Abt VG, heavily pen cancelled, two body holes at the right. (\$300-500)



1584 Hopkinton. Hopkinton Bank. \$5. (G-6). SENC. Abt VG, two small body holes. (\$200-350)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 1585 *Lynn. Nahant Bank. \$10. (G-24). SENC. VG, plus, upper right corner tip gone. (\$180-300)*

This note is one of the very few made from an English patent which allowed the simultaneous printing of two colors. Counterfeiters in Europe took a while to catch on; the American usage was therefore limited, which gave little opportunity for local criminals to benefit from the skills of their European opposite numbers.



- 1586 *Newburyport. Newburyport Bank. \$1. Aa. (G-4). SENC. VG-Fine, the left end has a number of pinholes. (\$200-350)*



- 1587 *Newburyport. Newburyport Bank. \$1. A. (MA921, G-4). SENC. VG, stained along the right edge. (\$350-600)*



- 1588 *Plymouth. Plymouth Bank. \$1-\$2-\$5-\$10. 4 individual Proof notes on india paper only, framed under glass. [4] (\$2000-3500)*

1) G-42. *Unc. POC.* 2) G-68. *Unc. POC.* 3) G-100. *Unc. POC.* 4) G-124. *Unc. POC.*, two holes in the left side, and evidence of a split in the top right corner. All show evidence of glue mounting in the corners. All of these notes are Rare, but this is especially true of the lower denominations.



- 1589 *Salisbury. Powow River Bank. \$1. (MA-1135, G-22a). SENC. Abt VG, scattered stains and soiling. (\$350-600)*



- 1590 *Salisbury. Powow River Bank. \$1.50. (MA-1135, G-8a). SENC. U. *Unc.* The right border is trimmed off. (\$475-800)*

Interesting notation on a sheet of green paper on the back saying that this particular note was not to be issued because the bank's reported circulation would not then be in even amounts.

Need Reference Books?

We maintain a sizeable selection of books for collectors.

Call Marie at 800-622-1880.



- 1591 Salisbury. Powow River Bank. \$5. (MA-1135,G-4a). SENC. VG, a couple of pin holes. (\$475-800)



- 1592 Springfield. Springfield Bridge. Passes for One Horse Vehicle. [3] (\$600-1000)

1) Black on red card. Note that the cart is limited to three persons. Well used, rounded corners, surface cracks and soiling. 2) Black on yellow. Well used, a center fold with crack rounded corner, soiling, rubbed corners. 3) Black on green cardboard pass. Light usage, rounded and rubbed corners.

Nice Run of Bristol County Bank Notes



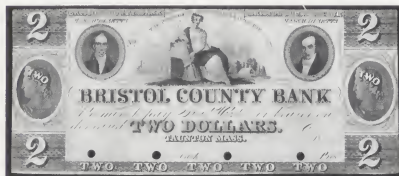
- 1593 Taunton. Bristol County Bank. \$1. (G-8). Proof on card. Unc, POC. (\$300-500)



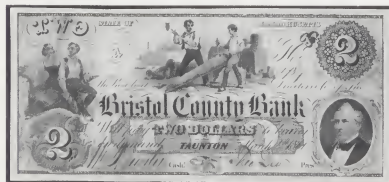
- 1594 Taunton. Bristol County Bank. \$1. (MA-1205, G-10a). SENC. Fine-VF, mounted on new card. (\$240-400)



- 1595 Taunton. Bristol County Bank. \$1. (MA-1205, G-10b). Unc, mounted on card, shaved borders. (\$240-400)



- 1596 Taunton. Bristol County Bank. \$2. (G-22). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC. (\$275-450)



- 1597 Taunton. Bristol County Bank. \$2. (MA-1205, G-24b). SENC. VF, mounted on new card. (\$275-450)



- 1598 Taunton. Bristol County Bank. \$3. (MA-1205, G34a). SENC. VF, mounted on new card, shaved borders. (\$325-550)



- 1599 Taunton. Bristol County Bank. \$5. (MA-1205, G-42a). SENC. VG, mounted on new card, trimmed top and bottom borders. (\$325-500)



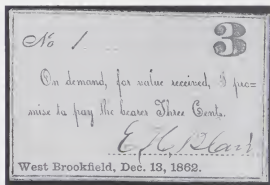
- 1600 Taunton. Bristol County Bank. \$10. (MA-1250, G-50b). SENC. VF, on new card. (\$400-650)



- 1601 Taunton. Taunton Bank. \$1.50. (MA-1220, G-28). SENC. Abt VG, small body holes at the left, trimmed borders. (\$400-650)



- 1602 Taunton. Taunton Bank. \$2. (MA-1220, G-44a). Abt VG, split, small holes at right. (\$400-650)



- 1603 West Brookfield. E.M. Blair. 3 cents. Dec 13, 1862. No.1. VF, more or less complete borders. Very Rare. (\$180-300)

The Northeast's Most Important Currency Show

Fifth Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show

September 14-17, 2000

The Historic Strasburg Inn
Strasburg, Pennsylvania

- Over 35 dealers
- Auctions conducted
by R.M. Smythe
- Numismatic exhibitions
- SPMC Meeting and more!

Call us 800-622-1880
for a free brochure.

America's Most Important Stock and Bond Event!

January 18 - 21, 2001

- Over 30 Dealers
- Bond & Share Society Meeting
 - Museum of American
Financial History Exhibit

Call for a free brochure!

Massachusetts Proof & Specimen Note Collection



- 1604 Boston. Hamilton Bank. \$5. Unlisted. Specimen Note. PSSP. AU, a fold, wrinkling, 17 small punch holes in the signature blocks. (\$300-600)

Where the term *unlisted* is used, no note of this description is listed in *Haxby*. Such notes are *perforce Excessively Rare*. NB: All notes, unless otherwise noted, are wrinkled because they were removed from an old book.

- 1605 Hamilton Bank. \$10. Unlisted Specimen. PSSP. Similar in design to the preceding. *Unc*, 15 small punch holes, wrinkling. (\$300-600)

Ink notation on the back "Sept 1845 Hudson's Short".

- 1606 Hamilton Bank. \$50. (MA-225,G-44). SENC. Similar design to the first note. *Proof*, AU, POC. (\$400-800)

NB: All proof notes in this section, unless otherwise stated, will be on india paper only.

- 1607 Hamilton Bank. \$100. (G-52). *Proof*, similar design to the above. *Unc*, POC. (\$450-900)



- 1608 Boston. Massachusetts Bank. *Sheet*. \$30-\$20-\$50-\$100. *Proofs* on card. (MA-270,G-320,266,350,392). *Unc*, POC. (\$300-600)

All these notes are listed in *Haxby* as reprints, mostly in our opinion on the occasion of the Bank's 75th Anniversary in 1859, from the original plates. The bank, now part of the First Boston Corporation, was founded sometime in 1784 and is either the second or third oldest bank in America.



- 1609 Boston. Massachusetts Bank. \$20. (G-278c). SENC. *Proof*, AU, POC, a small hole in the left border. (\$350-700)

This and the following notes are quite rare, with the other tint.



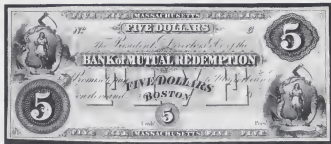
- 1610 Boston. Massachusetts Bank. \$50. (G-362c). SENC. *Ocher tint*. *Proof*, *Unc*, POC. (\$400-800)



- 1611 Boston. Massachusetts Bank. \$100. (G-404c). *Ocher tint*. *Proof*, *Unc*, POC. (\$400-800)

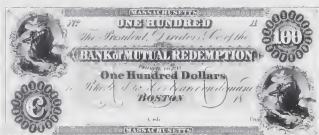


- 1612 Boston. Massachusetts Bank. \$500. (G-434). SENC. *Proof*, heavy wrinkling, POC. (\$500-1000)



- 1613 Boston. Bank of Mutual Redemption. \$5. (MA-305,G-6). Unlisted. Engraved by Edmunds, Jones and Smillie, NY. **Proof**, a small hole in left number counter. (\$500-1000)

This bank was set up in opposition to the Suffolk Bank's country bank note redemption system. It issued very few notes itself and any pieces are Excessively Rare.



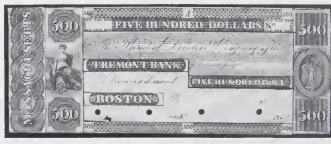
- 1614 Boston. Bank of Mutual Redemption. \$100. Unlisted, appearance and engravers as last. **Proof**, EF, POC. (\$600-1200)



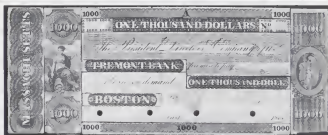
- 1615 Boston. Tremont Bank. \$20. Unlisted, PSSP. **Proof**, POC. (\$300-600)

- 1616 Boston. Tremont Bank. \$50. Unlisted. PSSP. Similar in design to the preceding. **Proof**, AU, POC. (\$400-800)

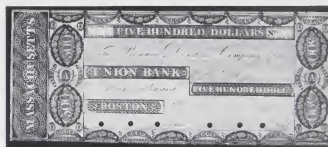
- 1617 Boston. Tremont Bank. \$100. Unlisted. PSSP. Similar in design to the preceding and to the two notes which follow. **Proof**, Unc, POC. (\$400-800)



- 1618 Boston. Tremont Bank. \$500. Unlisted. PSSP. **Proof**, Unc, POC. (\$500-1000)



- 1619 Boston. Tremont Bank. \$1000. Unlisted. PSSP. **Proof**, Unc, POC, trimmed close at the right bottom edge. (\$600-1200)



- 1620 Boston. Union Bank. \$500. (G-264a). **Proof**, Unc, POC. (\$400-800)

- 1621 Charlestown. Bunker Hill Bank. \$1. (MA-470,G-8a). SENC. **Proof**, Unc, POC. (\$300-600)

- 1622 Charlestown. Bunker Hill Bank. \$2. (G-18d). **Proof**, Unc, POC. (\$175-350)



- 1623 Charlestown. Bunker Hill Bank. \$3. (G-28a). SENC. **Proof**, Unc, POC. (\$300-600)

- 1624 Charlestown. Bunker Hill Bank. \$5. (G-38a). Proof, Unc, POC. (\$175-350)

- 1625 Charlestown. Bunker Hill Bank. \$10. (G-50a). Proof, Unc, POC. (\$175-350)



- 1626 Charlestown. Bunker Hill Bank. \$20. (G-58). SENC. Proof, Unc, POC. (\$350-700)

There is an ink notation on the back which reads "Jan 12, 1852 Jesmps 14".



- 1627 Charlestown. Bunker Hill Bank. \$50. (G-66). SENC. "1856-March 19th 1856 C.154" written in ink on face. Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$400-800)

The central vignette shows Alexander the Great subduing his skittish horse Bellerophon (who was frightened of his own shadow).

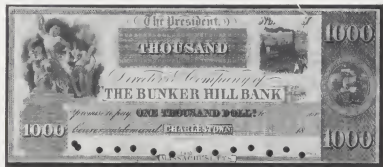


- 1628 Charlestown. Bunker Hill Bank. \$100. (G-74). SENC. "1856 March 19th 1856/C.154". Unc, POC. (\$450-900)



- 1629 Charlestown. Bunker Hill Bank. \$500. E. Unlisted. Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$500-1000)

"July 1853, S.M. 14" written on the back.



- 1630 Charlestown. Bunker Hill Bank. \$1000. J. Unlisted. Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$600-1200)

"July 1853 S.M. 14."

- 1631 Concord. Concord Bank. \$1. (MA-495,G-2b). Red "ONE" unlisted. Proof, Unc, POC. (\$175-350)

- 1632 Concord Bank. \$2. (G-6b). Red "TWO" unlisted. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$175-350)

- 1633 Concord Bank. \$3. (G-10b). Red "THREE". Unlisted. Proof, POC, AU, with a folded corner tip and nibbling in the lower left hand corner. (\$175-350)

- 1634 Concord Bank. \$5. (G-14a). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc, a chip out of the right edge. (\$175-350)



- 1635 Concord Bank. \$10. (G-18a). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$200-400)

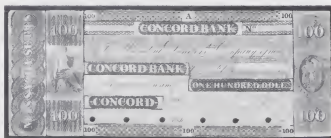
We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



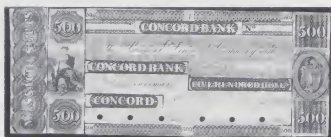
1636 Concord Bank. \$20. (G-20a). SENC. Proof, POC, three narrow body splits at the right, AU.
(\$200-400)



1637 Concord Bank. \$50. Unlisted. PSSP-ABC. Proof, POC, Unc.
(\$250-500)



1638 Concord Bank. \$100. Unlisted. PSSP-ABC. Proof, POC, two top edge tears at the right. (\$300-600)



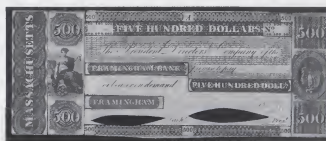
1639 Concord Bank. \$500. Unlisted. PSSP-ABC. Proof, POC, upper left hand corner tears. (\$600-1200)



1640 Dedham. Dedham Bank. \$50. (MA-520,G-98). SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc.
(\$300-600)



1641 Dedham Bank. \$500. Unlisted. Specimen. POC. Unc.
(\$600-1200)
The back is similar to the preceding note.



1642 Framingham. Framingham Bank. \$500. (MA-610, Unlisted). SENC. Proof, COC, Unc. (\$500-1000)



1643 Haverhill. Union Bank. \$1000. (MA-680,G-28). SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc.
(\$600-1200)
"October 1849 September 13th" written on the back.



1644 Lowell. Railroad Bank. \$3. (MA-765,G-24c). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc.
(\$300-600)



1645 Lowell. Railroad Bank. \$20. (G-44c). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$350-700)



1646 Lowell. Railroad Bank. \$50. (G-52a). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$400-800)
Again, Alexander II and Bellerophon at the center.



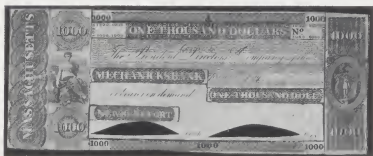
1647 Lowell. Railroad Bank. \$100. (G-64). SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc. (\$450-900)
"Jany 1846 Jessups old" written on back in ink.



1648 Lowell. Railroad Bank. \$500. E. (G-76a). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$500-1000)



1649 Newburyport. Mechanics Bank. \$500. (MA-905, UNL). PSSP. Specimen. POC, with many holes. AU, a body hole at the top, a nipped upper right corner and mounting thin spots in all four corners. (\$600-1200)
"April 1841, Mathews 12" written in ink on the back.



1650 Newburyport. \$1000. Unlisted. SENC. Specimen. COC. Unc. (\$750-1500)

Whaling Note



1651 Newburyport. Merchants Bank. \$1. (MA-910, G-6a). Red "ONE". Proof, POC, EF, center fold, holed to right of center whaling vignette. (\$375-750)
Note the two spouts of the whale.

1652 Merchants Bank. \$2. (G-18). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$250-500)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!



- 1653 Merchants Bank. \$3. (G-24). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$250-500)



- 1658 Merchants Bank. \$100. H. (G-56). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc, lower left border is trimmed. (\$450-900)

The statue of Washington at the left stands in the Capitol Building in Boston.



- 1654 Merchants Bank. \$5. (G-30). SENC. Proof, POC, AU, damage holes left and right of center vignette. (\$175-350)

- 1655 Merchants Bank. \$10. E. Unlisted. SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$300-600)



- 1656 Merchants Bank. \$20. F. (G-44). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$300-600)



- 1657 Merchants Bank. \$50. M. (G-50). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$400-800)

The left vignette is that of Archimedes with the square of the hypotenuse and his screw; on the right is a bust of John Quincy Adams.



- 1659 Newburyport. Ocean Bank. \$1. (MA-925,G-2c). Specimen. POC, AU, heavy corner creases. (\$250-500)

This and the three notes which follow all lack the ABC monogram and have red denominations printed on them in letters. Also all three notes have "Feb 18 1852 Wilcox C.C." written on both sides of the back.

- 1660 Ocean Bank. \$2. (G-4c). SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc. (\$250-500)

- 1661 Ocean Bank. \$3. (G-6c). SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc. (\$300-600)



- 1662 Ocean Bank. \$5. (G-8a). SENC. Specimen. POC, AU. (\$250-500)

"Jany 1842 Butlers thick" written on the back.

Surfing the Net?
Visit us online at
www.smytheononline.com



- 1663 Ocean Bank \$10. (G-10a). SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc. "June 18, 1857 S.M. 14." written on the left side of the face. (\$300-600)



- 1664 Ocean Bank. \$20. (G-12(a)). Unlisted. SENC. Red XX, red back. Specimen. POC. Unc. (\$350-700)



- 1665 Ocean Bank. \$50. (G-14(a)). Red "Fifty". Specimen. POC, U, Unc. (\$400-800)
Ink notation "June 1844 Hud Long" on back.



- 1666 Ocean Bank. \$100. (G-16(a)). Unlisted. Red Denomination. SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc, same notation on the back as the preceding note. (\$450-900)

- 1667 Plymouth. Old Colony Bank. \$1. (MA-995,G-4a). Dull red paper with red silk fibers. Unlisted. Specimen. POC. Unc. (\$250-500)



- 1668 Old Colony Bank. \$1. (G-4b). "ONE" in red. Unlisted. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$250-500)

- 1669 Old Colony Bank. \$2. (G-8a). On dull red paper with red silk fibers. SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc. (\$300-600)



- 1670 Old Colony Bank. \$2. (G-8b). Red "TWO". Unlisted. Proof, POC, AU, a fold right of center. (\$275-550)



- 1671 Old Colony Bank. \$3. (G-12b). Red "THREE". Unlisted. SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$300-600)

- 1672 Old Colony Bank. \$5. (G-16a). Dull red paper, with red silk fibers. Unlisted. Specimen. POC, Unc. (\$300-600)
Statue of Washington at the left is in the capitol at Boston.



- 1673 Old Colony Bank. \$5. (G-16b). Red "FIVE". Proof, POC, AU. (\$300-600)

- 1674 Old Colony Bank. \$10. (G-20b), but a red "TEN". Unlisted. SENC. Proof, POC, Unc, a small piece tear into the right side. (\$350-700)



- 1675 Old Colony Bank. \$50. (G-32b). Unlisted, red "TEN". Proof, POC, Unc. (\$400-800)



- 1676 Salem. Commercial Bank. \$20. (MA-1090, unlisted). SENC. Proof, POC, AU. (\$325-650)



- 1677 Salem. Merchants Bank. \$1. (MA-1120,G-26). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$300-600)



- 1678 Merchants Bank. \$2. (G-50). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$300-600)



- 1679 Merchants Bank. \$5. (G-78). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc, lower left corner tip broken off. (\$300-\$600)



- 1680 Merchants Bank. \$10. (G-96). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$350-700)



- 1681 Salem. Salem Bank. \$1. (MA-1130,G-38). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$250-500)

- 1682 Salem Bank. \$1. (G-38b). Dull red paper with red fibers. SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc. (\$300-600)



- 1683 Salem Bank. \$2. (G-62). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$250-500)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 1684 Salem Bank. \$2. (G-62a). Dull red paper, with red fibers. SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc. (\$300-600)



- 1685 Salem Bank. \$3. (G-80). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$325-650)

- 1686 Salem Bank. \$5. (G-102a). Proof, POC, Unc. (\$175-350)



- 1687 Salem Bank. \$10. (G-152). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$325-650)

The vignette at left is that of Cincinnatus leaving his plowing to serve the Republic by assuming the role of dictator in a war.



- 1688 Springfield. Springfield Bank. \$5. (MA-1190,G-56). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$250-500)

NB: In Haxby, the positions of the ship and train are reversed from those actually on the note.



- 1689 Springfield Bank. \$10. (G-72). Unlisted. SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$300-600)



- 1690 Springfield Bank. \$20. (G-82). SENC. Specimen. POC. EF. Two vertical folds. (\$300-600)

"June 1844 Owen & Hurlburt" endorsement on the back of this note and that which follows.



- 1691 Springfield Bank. \$50. (G-88). SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc. (\$350-700)



- 1692 Springfield Bank. \$100. (G-94). SENC. Proof. POC, Unc. (\$450-900)

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!



- 1693 Taunton. Bristol County Bank. \$20. (MA-1205, Unlisted). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$325-650)

- 1694 \$50. Unlisted, similar to the proceeding except for the denomination. There is a short split at the right top. (\$400-800)

- 1695 \$100. Unlisted, similar to the two preceding notes. Unc. (\$450-900)



- 1696 Bristol County Bank. \$500. Unlisted, SENC. NEBN-ABC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$600-1200)

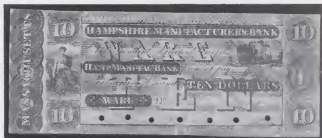


- 1697 Ware. Hampshire Manufacturers Bank. \$5. (MA-1250, Unlisted). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$300-600)

- 1698 Hampshire Manufacturers Bank. \$10. (G-40c). SENC. Proof, POC, Unc. (\$300-600)



- 1699 Hampshire Manufacturers Bank. \$5. Unlisted. Specimen. POC, Unc. (\$300-600)
"Dec 22. 1851" written on both sides of the back, and "Jessup 14 W" between them.



- 1700 Hampshire Manufacturers Bank. \$10. (G-40a). SENC. Specimen. POC, Unc. (\$300-600)
Endorsed on the back as the preceding note.



- 1701 Hampshire Manufacturers Bank. \$20. Unlisted. Specimen. POC. Unc. (\$325-650)

- 1702 Hampshire Manufacturers Bank. \$50. Unlisted, similar to the proceeding in every way. Specimen. Unc. (\$400-800)

Also endorsed on the back, as is the preceding, "Dec 29, 1858".

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation
if you phone in your bids.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Michigan

1703 Michigan Collection. [26] (\$400-800)

1) Erie & Kalamazoo RR. \$5. (MI-10). 1836. VG, aging, edge pieces gone. 2-4) Railroad Bank. \$1, \$2, \$5. (G-14a, 24a. 34b). VG, VG, Fine. 5) Millers Bank of Washtenaw. \$5. U. (MI-45, G-8). Unc. 6-11) Bank of Washtenaw. \$2, \$5, \$10, \$1, \$1, \$2. (MI-50, G-6, G-14, G-16, G-40, 40b, 42b). Unc (3). Fine, Fine, POC: Abt VF. 12) Peninsular Bank. \$5. (MI-155, G-8a). Unc. U. 13-16) State Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (MI-160, G-2a, 4a, 6a, 8a). U. VF, Unc (3). 17-18) Central Mining Co. \$10, \$10. Small and large varieties. Fine, plus, both POC. 19) Bay State Mining. \$2. Orange. Fine. 20) Bank of Manchester. \$10. (MI-250, G-8). VG-Fine, CC. 21) Bank of Michigan. \$1. (MI-265, G-2). Unc, badly stained at right and top. 22-23) Merchants & Mechanics Bank. \$2, \$5. (MI-275, G-8, 14). U. Unc, VF. 24) Bank of Macomb County. \$2. (MI-295, G-24a). Fine. 25) Clinton Canal Bank at Pontiac. \$2. (MI-325, G-4). EF. 26) Tecumseh Bank. \$3. (MI-440, G-4) U. Unc.

Minnesota



1704 Glencoe. Exchange Bank. \$5. (MN-35, G-6c). Fine, moderate aging, some small pin holes.

(\$500-750)



1705 Hastings. Thorne's Bank. \$1. (MN-45, G-2a). G-VG, POC, a body hole and two bald spots on the back.

(\$600-950)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



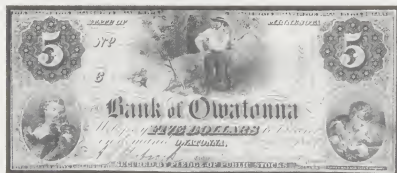
1706 La Crosse & La Crescent Bank. \$1. (MN-50, G-2b). Good. Splits and back repairs.

(\$200-400)



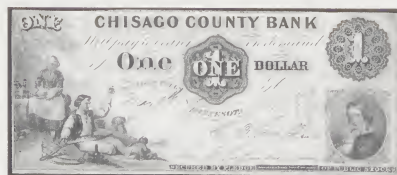
1707 Minneapolis. State Bank of Minnesota. \$1. (MN-85, G-2). VF-EF, mishandling. U.

(\$600-950)



1708 Owatonna. Bank of Owatonna. \$5. (MN-100, G-2). VG, some chinks and pin holes at the top.

(\$500-1000)



1709 Taylors Falls. Chisago County Bank. \$1. (MN-190, G-2). VG-Fine, light general soiling.

(\$650-900)



- 1710 Taylors Falls. Chisago County Bank. \$2. (MN-190, G-4). VG-Fine, clean, a couple of pin holes.
(\$600-900)

Spectacular Group of Red Wing Notes



- 1711 Red Wing. Bank of Red Wing. \$2. (MN-105, G-4a). 1st Issue. Unique?! Good, signature blocks cut out, damage including a hole into the right edge.
(\$1200-2000)



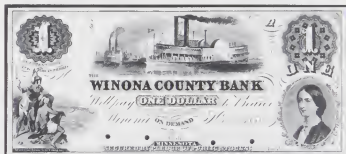
- 1712 Red Wing. Bank of Red Wing. \$1. (MN-106, G-2a). Second Issue. G-VG, cut out signature blocks at the bottom and corner damage where mounted and clumsily dismounted.
(\$250-500)



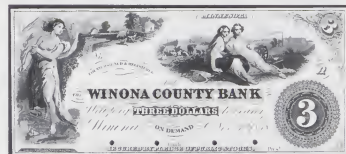
- 1713 Red Wing. Bank of Red Wing. \$3. (MN-106, G-6a). 2nd Issue. VG, plus, cut outs in the signature blocks at the bottom, with some splits in the lower left corner.
(\$1650-2750)



- 1714 Red Wing. Bank of Red Wing. \$5. (MN-106, G-8a). 2nd Issue. VG, cut outs in the signature blocks and corner damage on the back where crudely dismounted.
(\$1500-2500)



- 1715 Winona. Winona County Bank. \$1. (MN-205, G-2). Proof, on india paper only. VF-EE, three light vertical folds, POC.
(\$1200-2000)



- 1716 Winona. Winona County Bank. \$3. (MN-205, G-8c). Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, repairs have been made to the lower right hand corner tip.
(\$1500-2500)



- 1717 Winona. City of Winona. 10 cents. 2.9.63. G-VG, body splits.
(\$300-500)
Reportedly there are only three known of these.

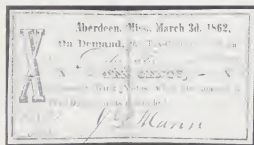
Mississippi

1718 Mississippi State Notes. [7] (\$500-1000)

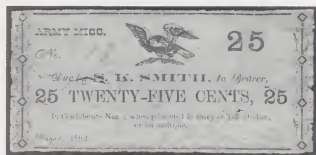
\$100, \$50, \$50, \$20, \$20, \$10, \$10. Cr. 1,2,2A,3,5A,4,5.
These notes grade Abt VF, Fine, plus; Abt VF, F-VF, VG,
Fine, plus; Abt VF.

1719 Better Mississippi Group. [5] (\$250-500)

1) Bank of Aberdeen. \$5. 1862. Abt Fine. 2-3) Mississippi
Mutual Insurance Co. \$2, \$5. DW. 1862. Fine. 4) Mobile &
Ohio RR Co. 50 cents. 2.15.62. VG. 5) Columbus Life &
General Insurance Co. Red. \$5. 5.1.62. VG.



1720 Aberdeen. J.D. Mann. 10 cents. Tax collector. Unlisted. County tax for Monroe? On backs of bills of exchange. Split in half, rejoined, otherwise VG. (\$250-500)



1721 Confederate Army. S.K. Smith. 25 cents. August 1862. (MS-SA025). Black on yellow paper. Abt VG, a body split left of center. (\$300-600)



1722 Army. S.K. Smith. 50 cents. Unlisted. Blue text. Fair, both right corners are torn off, there are edge repairs at left and the note is backed. Rare. (\$350-700)



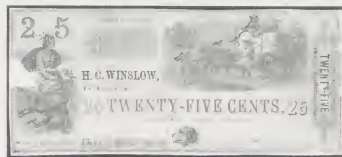
1723 Bankston. Mississippi Manufacturing Co. \$1.25. (L-1). R-7. Fine, but badly split with two long splits, and petty body holes. The right border is large trimmed off. (\$250-500)

Mississippi is one of the few places in the Confederacy where notes were issued in any frequency in quarters or eighths of an eagle.

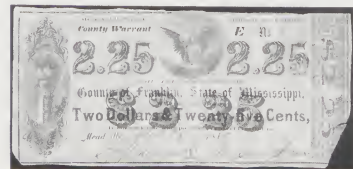


1724 Corinth. Kincaid & Duncan. 50 cents. R-7. Fine, ink notation on the face. (\$250-500)

On the back it is written "Captured at Corinth May 29 1862 by Co. E 54 Ovi (Ohio volunteer Infantry) G. M. Browning Lt".

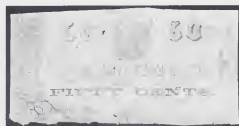


1725 Corinth. H.C. Winslow. (Army News Agent). 25 cents. Unlisted. Minor variety from the Leggett item in his book. VG, mounted on card, with a big piece gone at the left and three other splits with holes at the right. Very Rare. (\$250-500)

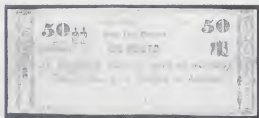


1726 Meadville. Franklin County. \$2.25. Unlisted. Red and black. Abt VF, but torn and the lower right corner is cut off. (\$400-800)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



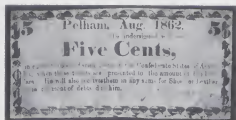
- 1727 Okolona. W.N. Holton & Co. 50 cents. Unlisted. May 1, 1862. Blue on white. **Abt VG**, the bottom edge is damaged and repaired with glassine tape. (\$250-500)



- 1728 Oxford. H. Fressels? 50 cents. Unlisted town and issuer. Black on laid white paper. Sept 1862. **Fine**. (\$300-600)



- 1729 Pass Christian. L.E. Carter. 25 cents. 1.1.62. Unlisted issuer. Red and green. **G-VG**, a rather frayed left end. (\$500-900)
The town name is handwritten, which suggests an itinerant issuer. The name of the engraver is indecipherable along the bottom margin.

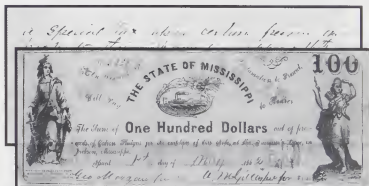


- 1730 Pelham. J.Y. Perrington. Shoe and leather merchant. 5 cents. Aug 1862. **VG-Fine**. Aging. (\$300-600)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

- 1731 Princeton. Bank of Mississippi. \$10. U. VF-EF. [2] (\$200-375)

In addition there is a \$3 note of Purdy's College Bank, which went out business after the war in a Tennessee town of the name, which has subsequently faded away. Note that this 1860's or early 1870's note has Confederate vignettes left and right.



- 1732 State of Mississippi. \$100. Cr.14. **Fine**, plus. (\$300-600)

This note is attached to a note dated in Jackson, Mississippi, May 29, 1866, which states that a special tax was levied on November 1865 by the Johnson reconstruction legislature to raise badly needed funds to carry on the government. William B. Taylor presented this cotton pledged note in payment to the sheriff of Hinds county. Obviously, this effort to collect on a Confederate era debt was not a success and shows the desperation efforts to salvage something from the wreckage.

Nebraska

- 1733 Nebraska Collection. [15] (\$350-700)
1-3) Bank of De Soto. \$1, \$2, \$3. (NE-25, G2c,4a,6c). **Unc**. 4-7) Bank of Florence. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (NE-40, G2a,4a,6a,8a). **Unc**. 8-11) Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. (Bishop Hill, IL). \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. **Unc**. 12-13) City of Omaha. \$1, \$3. **Fine**. 14-15) Bank of Tekama. \$1, \$1. (NE-85, G-2c). **Unc**.

- 1734 Omaha City. Brownville Bank. \$5, \$10. (NE-50, G-4c, 6a). **Unc**. [2] (\$240-475)

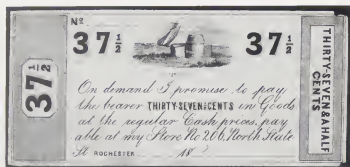
New Hampshire

- 1735 Exeter. Granite Bank Group. [3] (\$250-500)
1) \$1. B. (NH-95, G-16). **VG**. 2) \$5. (G-48). **Abt Fine**. The right border is trimmed. 3) \$20. G-60). **Fine**.

New Jersey

- 1736 Camden. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$10, \$50. **BBC**. **Proofs**, on india paper only. **Unc**, **POC**. Stamped ABN archives on the back, with bleed through on both. [2] (\$250-500)

New York



1737 Rochester. Unlisted. 1830's? [4] (\$1500-Up)

This lot consists of notes made by Young's lithography in the 1830's. There are single notes for 12 1/2 cents, 37 1/2 cents, 75 cents, and a sheet for 6 1/4 cents, 25 cents and \$1. All are remainders, but the 12 1/2 cent note is in the name of George T. Gilbert. *Fine, EF, Unc, AU*, wrinkled; the sheet having two gutter folds. First we have seen.



1738 Warsaw. Wyoming County Bank. \$1-\$2-\$3-\$5. Proofs on card. Unc, POC, with ABN archives stamp on the back. (\$300-600)

1739 Selected Better North Carolina Bank Notes. [6] (\$300-600)

1) Bank of Charlotte. \$5. (NC-5, G-6). VG. 2) Greensboro. Farmers Bank of NC. \$4. (NC-25, G-4a). VG. 3) Fayetteville. Bank of Cape Fear. \$5. (NC-90, G-240). Abt VG. 4) Same design, place not decipherable. Fair, top right corner gone. 5) Fayetteville. \$10. (G-252). SENC. Abt VG, chinked edges. 6) Wilmington. Commercial Bank. \$3. (NC-95, G-2b). VG, top left corner tip torn off.

Ohio



1740 Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. \$5. (OH-245,G-8). VF, or so, several vertical folds, all light so that the face looks almost pristine.

(\$1000-1500)

The history of this note and the two which follow is as follows, for those of our customers not familiar with the facts.

The Church of Jesus Christ of Latter Day Saints (Mormon), settled in Kirtland, Ohio, to get away from the controversies surrounding them in New York. In an era of overbanking preceding the Crash of 1837, the "Saints" decided that they wanted a bank of their own. They set one up but delayed getting a charter, which annoyed the legislature. As a result, when a charter was belatedly applied for, it was refused. The Mormons then issued more notes with "Anti-banking" stamped on them as a satire on banks and to cover themselves against charges of operating a bank without a charter.

The bank failed but Prophet Smith predicted that the notes would be good as gold one day. His words came true out in Utah, when Thomas Bullock operated a Mormon mint and paid off in gold coin a number of \$5 and \$10 notes which he had initialed.

The notes were originally signed by Prophet Joseph Smith Jr. as Cashier and Sidney Rigdon as President. Smith was, of course, the founder of the Mormon faith, and was lynched in 1844. Rigdon was the first presiding bishop who, after long service to the church, including doing time for the illegal issue of these notes, was passed over for the succession to Smith by the 12 Apostles in favor of Brigham Young. Rigdon then broke away from the church and set up his own church, in Pittsburgh, dying in 1876.



1741 Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Fund. \$5. (OH-245,G-8). Fine, plus, light aging. (\$500-800)
Signed by Smith and Rigdon as the preceding.

Pennsylvania



- 1742 Kirtland. Kirtland Safety Society Bank. \$10. (OH-245,G-10). **Unc**, with just the faintest trace of teller handling. (\$1500-2500)
Again signed by Smith and Rigdon.

- 1743 Ohio Banknotes. [7] (\$450-900)

1) State Bank of Ohio. \$1. (C-382). **Fine**, aging. 2) State Bank of Ohio. \$3. Unlisted. (D-3A). Counterfeit. **VG**. 3) State Bank of Ohio. \$10. (G-368). **SENC**. **Abt VG**. 4) Canal Bank of Cleveland. \$10. (OH-140,G-10). Not a proof. **Abt VG**, soiling on the back. 5) City Bank of Cleveland. \$1. (OH-145,G-2c). **SENC**. **Abt VG**, a punch hole right top. 6) Bank of Commerce. \$10. (OH-155,C-16). **Abt VG**, two punch holes. 7) Forest City Bank. \$10. (OH-165,S-5). **VG-Fine**, left side slits and chinks.

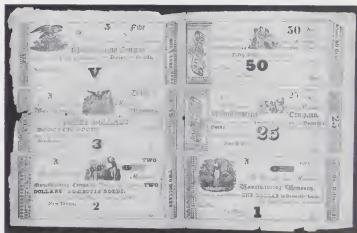
Oklahoma



- 1744 Indian Territory. Cherokee Nation. \$1. (B-6). R-7. No.243. **Fine**. (\$1500-3000)

Issued by the Cherokee Nation after its disastrous alliance with the Confederacy and Albert Pike. To buy the Cherokees' loyalty, Pike paid a long overdue debt from the Federal Government with bundles of \$20, \$50 and \$100 Hoyer and Ludwig notes. These were too large for Indian use, so those notes were retained in the treasury and small notes such as this were issued. Note the use of the Cherokee alphabet behind the denominations at the center and right, used partially for those who could not read English and perhaps also as a block to counterfeiting. Observe also the fact that two Ross's signed this note, the paramount chief being John Ross, a man who certainly cannot be charged with being opposed to nepotism, since he staffed so many tribal offices with his relatives.

- 1745 Pittsburgh. Bank of Pittsburgh. Double sheet head to head, 25 cents-12 1/2 cents/ 50 cents-6 1/4 cents/12 1/2 cents-6 1/4 cents. October 5, 1815. **VF**, some folds touch the notes. (\$600-1200)



- 1746 New Berlin. Farmers' & Mechanics' Manufacturing Co. \$5-\$3-\$2-50 cents-25 cents-1. **VF**, but splits with holes along the quarter folds. (\$300-600)

- 1747 Pennsylvania Framed Proof Notes. (\$400-800)

This lot consists of three ABN proof notes, first two on india paper only; the last is on card. Philadelphia. Southwark Bank. \$5. **BC-BBC**. Red "Five". Tioga. Tioga County Bank. \$50. **BC-BBC**, red tint. Gettysburg. Gettysburg Bank. \$5. **DB**. All are **Unc**. The frame and the matted mounting of the notes is quite attractive.

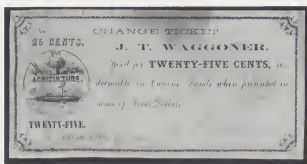
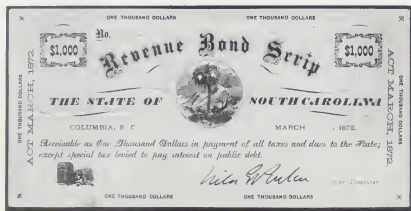
Rhode Island



- 1748 Cumberland. Cumberland Bank. \$1. (RI-80,G-6). **SENC**. **VG-Fine**, scattered foxing spots. (\$250-500)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

South Carolina



- 1749 Columbia. Revenue Bond Scrip. \$1000. Cr.11. Ex Smythe Sale 156, Lot 1440, October of 1996. VF-EF, a small stain. (\$400-700)

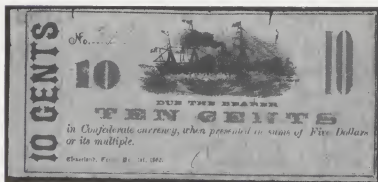
- 1750 Charleston. Two Proof Notes. [2] (\$250-500)

1) State Bank. \$5. BA/BC. Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on back. 2) Bank of the State of SC. \$1. BC. Proof, on india paper only. Unc, POC, ABN stamp on back.

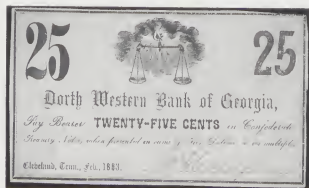


- 1755 Big Bottom. J.T. Waggoner. 25 cents. April 7, 1862. "Change ticket". VG. (200-400)
Another Rare Scrip Note.

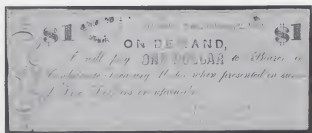
Tennessee



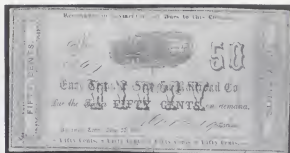
- 1756 Cleveland. O. G. Ment(?) & Co. 10, 50 cents. 12.1.62. Dark blue-green, and red. Fine, plus, two small splits in the top edge. There is a small hole at the right. Fine, back hinges, repaired strip at the top. [2] (\$300-600)



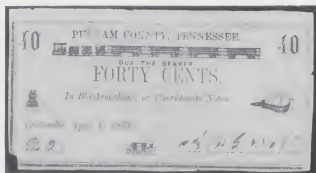
- 1757 Cleveland. North Western Bank of Georgia. 25 cents. Unlisted. 2.63. Blue. On thick paper. VF, thin spots where dismounted from the back. (\$300-600)



- 1758 Columbia. Wm. Wood. (WW CO, Columbia, TENN) stamped left top. \$1. Black on yellow paper. Abt Fine, a small body hole at the top. (\$250-500)



- 1762 Knoxville. East Tenn. & Georgia RR. 15, 50, 75 cents. (Gar. 1374,1378,1380). R-14. [3] (\$375-750)
These notes grade Fine, Fine, F-VF, the first two with small body splits.



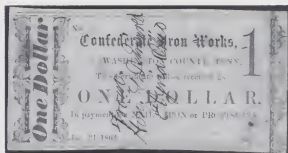
- 1759 Cookeville. Putnam County. 40 cents. County unlisted in Garland. 4.1.63. Arm and hammer on back. Black on blue ruled paper. Fine, a piece out of the lower left corner tip. (\$250-500)



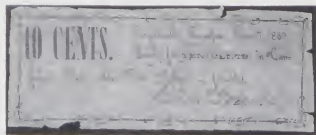
- 1763 Kingston. Unknown issuer. \$1. Washington, Mt. Vernon and Sam Houston. Feb 1863. Abt VF, remainder. (\$200-400)



- 1760 Elkton. A.D. Bull. 5 cents. 12.62. VG, corner thin spots where dismounted, with a small hole in the right side. (\$225-450)



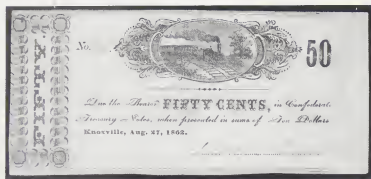
- 1764 Washington County. Confederate Iron Works. \$1. 1.31.63. VG-Fine, foxing spots. (\$400-800)
Endorsed across the face "From Hon L. D. Griswold, Elmira, Ohio". Back thin spots; on back of a medical document.



- 1761 Fayetteville. R.A. McDonald. 10, 50 cents. VG, quite a few edge chinks, tape repair left. G-VG, horizontal fold and other splitting. Scarce. [2] (\$225-450)



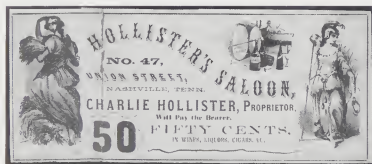
- 1765 Knoxville. Johnston & Douthall. 50 cents. Nov 1862. Ex WRHS. VG, small body holes, light soiling and a corner tip gone. (\$250-500)



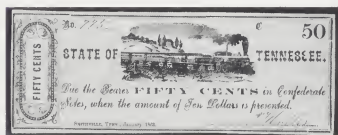
- 1766 Knoxville. Howard & Randall? 50 cents. August 27, 1862. Fine, plus. (\$250-500)



- 1770 Smithville. P.O. Hollis. \$1. A. 1.63. Listed by Criswell as Cr.1. VG, heavy staining at the center bottom. (\$250-500)
Criswell thought that this and the three notes which follow were official state notes. They are, in fact, merely Very Rare private scrip notes. Observe that Cherry Valley has been crossed off and Smithville written over it. All three notes are formerly from the Western Reserve Historical Society.



- 1767 Nashville. Hollister's Saloon. 50 cents. 186-. Nashville Patriot print. U. F-VE, but a long tear down the left side with back soiling and minor split holes. (\$200-400)



- 1771 Smithville. P.O. Hollis. 50 cents. C. 1.63. Cr.1A. F-VE. (\$300-600)
The absence of serial letter B on a note suggests that at one time there was a 75 cent note.



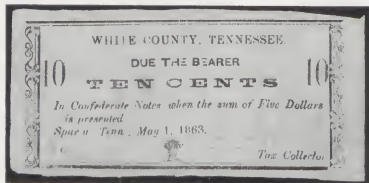
- 1768 Oak Hill. J. Eldridge. 50 cents. 1.1.63. On white laid paper. Fine, light soiling. (\$350-700)



- 1772 Smithville. P.O. Hollis. 25 cents. D. 1.63. Cr.1B. F-VE, back hinges. (\$300-600)



- 1769 Pulaski. Burdett & White. (Druggists?). 10 cents. 1.1.63. Huntsville Confederate Print. Abt VE. (\$300-600)



- 1773 Sparta. White County Tax Collector. 10 cents. On blue ruled paper. Fine. (\$200-400)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 1774 Sparta. G. Clark. Corner Store. 25, 75 cents, \$1. Black on reddish paper. August 8, 1862. VG, pin holes, body splits; G-VG, horizontal split strip repaired on the back. VG, corner tip missing, body splits. [3] (\$250-500)



- 1775 Sparta. Sperry & Co., drug store. \$1. Black on yellow paper. VG-Fine, petty body holes. (\$200-400)



- 1776 Sparta. W. Clark. \$1. 8.1.62. Fine, a torn and repaired upper left corner. (\$350-720)
Secured by a special account with the branch of the Bank of Tennessee.



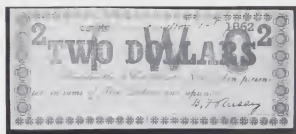
- 1777 War Creek. Wells & Fields. 50 cents. 6.1862. VG, staining at the right. (\$250-400)



- 1778 Washington. Hawood & Behm(?). \$1. 12.10.62. Fine. Ex WRHS. (\$200-400)



- 1779 Washington. H. Levi. 50 cents. 11.1.62. VG, soiling, an edge nick. (\$300-600)



- 1780 Winchester. B.F. Russey. \$2. 11.1.62. Green "TWO". On backs of Tennessee and Alabama RR form. (\$250-500)

- 1781 Bank of Tennessee Notes. [7] (\$250-500)
\$1, \$1, \$2, \$5, \$5, 50 cents, \$1. The first four are Memphis branch notes, the fifth is a Nashville bill; then follow War Era Spanish milled dollar designs for 50 cents and \$1. VG, foxed; G-VG, G-VG, two holes at the left; F-VF, VG, Abt VG, VG.

- 1782 Tennessee Items. [14] (\$300-600)

1) Agricultural Bank. \$5. VG. 2-4) Bank of East Tennessee. \$5, \$5, \$10. Fine, G-VG, corner dismounting thin areas; VG, corner pin holes. 5-10) Farmers & Merchants Bank. \$1, \$2, \$5, \$5, \$50, \$50. F-VF, Fine, Unc, VG, Fine, left side pin holes; F-VF, cut in half, body holes, put back together. 11) Mechanics Bank of Memphis. \$10. (TN-105, G-8g). Unc. 12-13) Bank of West Tennessee. \$2, \$50. (G-4, 2b). G-VG, POC, corner tip gone; VG, POC, splits. 14) Ocoee Bank. \$1. (TN-25, 1Aa). VG, three taped splits at the top.

Virginia

1783 Virginia Collection. [28] (\$350-725)

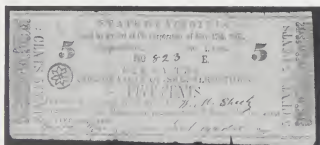
1-13) State. \$100. Cr.6. VF, EF, AU. \$10. Cr.8 (2), Cr.9. Unc, AU, Unc. \$5. Cr.13 Fine, ink hole, Unc, Unc. \$1. Cr.18. (4). VG, Fine (3). Unc. 14) County of Augusta. 25 cents. Ship with Bowspit. Unc, back hinges. 15-16) County of Bedford. 10 cents, \$1. Fine. 17) City of Portsmouth. \$1. 10.29.62. Fine. 18) Corporation of Richmond. \$1. 1861. Fine. 19-20) City of Richmond. 50 cents (arrows right) 75 cents. VF, VG. 21) Corporation of Winchester. 15 cents. CFT. Fine, stained. 22) Monticello Bank. \$10. 1860. VG, plus. 23) Bank of Pittsylvania. \$5. ABN. VG. 24) \$5. H&L. VG. 25) Exchange Bank. Norfolk. \$20. ABN. Fine, plus, heavily stained, face and back. 26) Richmond. Bank of the Commonwealth. \$4. Wmkd. Unc. 27) Central Bank. \$5. ABN. VG. 28) Bank of Winchester. \$50. DW. U, Fine.



1786 Bank of the United States. \$100. (G-1034). Fine, plus. (\$800-1200)

There is a face ink notation "Crossed at the United States Bank at Baltimore March 12, 1835".

Rare Cloth Note



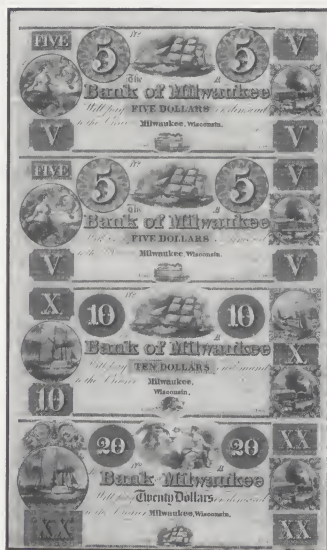
1784 Shepherdstown. 5, 15 cents. (T505-11.05). [2] (\$375-750)

1) T505-05. 6F. VG, on the back of an agricultural flyer. Edge chinks. 2) T505-11. Cloth. 7G. VG.



1785 Fredericksburg. Alahambra House Hotel, Charles F. Barlosius Group. [4] (\$400-800)

1) 10 cents (PF-50,07). VG. 2) 15 cents (PF-50,08). G-VG, corner tip off. Ex Affleck. 3) 10 cents (PF-50,12). G-VG. Ex Affleck. 4) 15 cents (PF-50,13). Fair. Ex Affleck. Included is the original 1887 First Edition of "Travels in Europe" by Mrs. C.F. Barlosius, (150 pp, hard cover) which describes two trips made to Germany in 1862 and 1885. The first trip was taken only 6 months after the scrip notes were issued on February 1, 1862. Also included is a photocopy of a research article on Charles Barlosius as printed in the "Virginia Numismatist". An unusual and interesting group.



1787 WI. Milwaukee. Bank of Milwaukee. Sheet. \$5-\$5-\$10-\$20. (WI-500, G-26, 26, unlisted). (Kr.G-8, G-8, G-14, G-16). R-7. Abt VF. (\$3,000-5,000)

A very rare sheet from the first bank. To the best of our knowledge, the \$10 & \$20 have never before been publicly offered at auction.

Mixed Obsolete Groups

1788 Southern Group. [20] (\$275-550)

1-3) AL. State. \$1, 50, 25 cents. Cr.1,4,6. *Unc*, EF, badly stained with holes; *Unc*. 4) AL. Eastern Bank of Alabama. \$10. Red. *Fine*. 5) AL. Central Bank of Alabama. \$5. VG, frayed edges. 6-8) AR. Treasury Warrants. \$5, \$10, \$10. Green backs. *Fine*, plus; VG-*Fine*, *Fine*, light soiling. 9) GA. State. \$50. 1863. AU. 10) GA. Farmers & Mechanics Bank. \$5. (G-6a). *Fine*. 11) GA. Brunswick & Albany RR. \$2. B.482. VF. 12) LA. State. \$5. Cr.14. Abt VF. 13-16) LA. New Orleans, Jackson & Great Northern RR. \$1.50, \$2, \$3, \$3. Good, VG, badly stained; VG, Abt VG. 17-18) LA. Citizens' Bank. \$5, \$5. (Shreveport) VF, badly split; VF. 19) LA. Canal Bank. \$20. G-34a. *Unc*, frayed top edge. 20) CSA. \$100. T-65. VG, badly trimmed on three sides.

1789 Obsolete Assortment. [8] (\$300-600)

1) CT. Stonington Bank. \$10. (CT-415,G48b). *Unc*. 2) MI. State Bank. \$2. (MI-160,G-4a). *Unc*. 3) MS. Mississippi & Alabama RR. \$10. (MS-25,G-104). *Unc*. 4) NE. Bank of Florence. \$2. (NE-40,G-4a). *Unc*. 5) NE. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. \$2. *Unc*. 6) NY. Mechanics Bank in the City of New York. \$5. F-VF. 7) RI. Rhode Island Agricultural Bank. \$5. (RI-135,G-24). *Unc*, POC. 8) CSA. T-71. \$1. *Unc*, paper fold as made.

1790 Northeastern Notes. [4] (\$250-500)

1) CT. Stonington Bank. \$10. (CT-415,G48b). *Unc*. 2) ME. Citizens Bank. \$50. 1841. *Unc*. 3) ME. Georgia Lumber Co. \$3. 1845. *Unc*. 4) VT. Bank of Bennington. \$6. *Unc*. Remainder.

1791 More Northeastern Notes. [22] (\$375-775)

1-2) ME. Sanford Bank. \$1, \$5. (ME-535,G-4a,20b). *Fine*, F-VF. 3-5) MA. Cohituate Bank. \$2, \$3, \$5. (MA-130,G-4a, 6a, 8b). Last with ad. F-VF, VG. *Fine*. 6) MA. Agwam Bank. \$2. (MA-1165,C-4). VG, hinged. 7) NH. Farmington Bank. \$1. (NH-105,G-2a). *Unc*. 8-9) NH. Piscataqua Exchange Bank. \$5, \$20. (NH-285,G-8,12). *Unc*, AU. 10-13) RI. New England Commercial Bank. \$5, \$10, \$50, \$100. (RI-155,G-76b,86b,98a,110a). *Unc*. 14-16) RI. Bank of the Republic. \$1, \$2, \$5. (RI-385,G-2a,4a,8a). VG, VG, VG-*Fine*. 17-18) RI. Warwick Bank. \$1, \$3. (RI-545,G-14a, 48a) *Unc*. 19-22) VT. West River Bank. \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5. (VT-115,G-2b,4b,6b,8b). *Unc*.

1792 Random Obsolete Assortment! [48] (\$675-1350)

1-5) MD. Hagerstown Bank. \$10. Valley Bank. \$5. Somerset & Worcester Savings Bank. \$2, \$2, (red and green) \$5. Green. 6-7) MA. Cohituate Bank. \$5. Agwam Bank. \$2. 8) MN. Dayton Bank. \$1. 9-13) MI. Bank of Washtenaw. \$1. State Bank. \$3. Central Mining Co. \$10. Bank of Michigan. \$1, \$1. 14-20) NE. Bank of De Soto. \$1. Western Exchange Fire & Marine Insurance Co. (Bishop Hill). \$1, \$1, \$2, \$3, \$5, \$5. 21-29) NJ. Egg Harbor Bank. \$2. State Bank of New Brunswick. \$1. Sussex Bank. \$1, \$1, \$1, \$2, \$2, \$3. 30-33) RI. New England Commercial Bank. \$5, \$5, \$10. Bank of the Republic. \$1. 34-35) PA. McKean County Bank. \$5. North Western Bank. \$5. 36-38) OH. Franklin Silk Co. \$5, \$10. Ohio River Bank. \$100. 39-45) SC. State. \$5, \$10, \$10, \$20, \$50. Farmers & Exchange Bank of Charleston. \$5. State Bank. \$10. 46-48) VT. West River Bank. \$1, \$2, \$5. Mostly uncirculated remainders.

1793 A Middle Western Note Group. [6] (\$250-500)

1) Detroit. Bank of Michigan. \$10. (MI-140,G-28). VG, edge tears. 2-3) Pontiac. \$5. (MI-335,C-8). A.B. *Fine*. 4-6) Cincinnati. Miami Exporting Company. \$1, \$2, \$3. (OH-85,G-90,92,96). Reprints from the original papers. *Unc*.

1794 Mississippi and Missouri Group. [11] (\$300-600)

1-4) MS. State. \$10, \$5. Cr.35,41. AU, F-VF, hinged. Holly Springs. Exchange Office. \$5, \$20. Blue notes, on back of LA notes. *Unc*, first is stained. 5-10) Missouri State. \$20, \$3, \$4.50, \$4.50, \$4, \$1. Cr.1,9,15,15,18. *Unc*, damaged top right corner, VF, EF, VF, holed; Abt VF, foxing spots; *Unc*. 11) St. Louis. Terre Haute Alton & St. Louis RR. \$10. 1859. *Fine*.

End of Session 1A

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

**We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction
catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!**

Public Auction #199 - Session 1B - 6:00 PM

Lots 2001-2949 - Grand Heritage Ballroom B
Stocks & Bonds, Colonial, International & Federal Currency

Important Notice Change of Format

In order to accommodate all of the wonderful material we have received for this year's Memphis auction, we have adopted a new auction format that will enable our valued customers to be able to bid in this extraordinary sale without staying up until all hours of the morning. We will be utilizing two auctioneers in adjacent rooms. This is an innovation we used once before in Memphis, and it worked very well.

Session 1A Lots, Confederate and Obsolete Notes, will begin at 6 PM on Friday, June 16, at the Downtown Marriott Hotel in the Grand Heritage Ballroom A.

Session 1B Lots, Federal Notes, Nationals, Stocks and Bonds and Related Items will also begin at 6 PM on Friday, June 16, at the Downtown Marriott Hotel in the Grand Heritage Ballroom B.

We have listed the approximate starting times for each group of lots on a separate schedule card we have included with your catalogue package.

We welcome your comments, negative or positive, regarding this format, and we hope that all of your bids will be successful.

U.S. Stocks & Bonds

Automobile Certificates

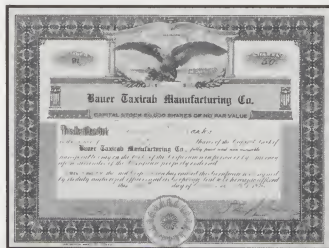


- 2001 Auburn Automobile (IN). Specimen. 100 shs, brown. #000000. Four-door touring car flanked by semi-nude woman and man. ABN. EF+.

(\$350-500)

Auburn was started in 1900 with a capitalization of \$2,500 by the Eckhart brothers. In 1919, William Wrigley, Jr., the chewing gum king, bought a controlling interest. Due to the post-war recession, sales languished until 1924 when Errett Lobban Cord became general manager. He jazzed up styling and improved the horsepower, and the cars began to sell. Auburn speedsters competed against Stutz, but sold for much less.

Five or six of these beautiful specimens are known to us, and this may well be the last from this consignor.

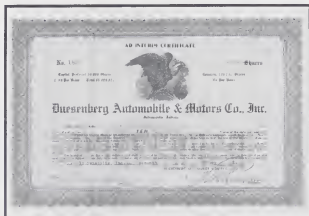


- 2002 Bauer Taxicab Manufacturing (IL) 1924. 50 shs. Eagle with outstretched wings. VF+. (\$400-600)

This company manufactured cars with special body features. Described as "wreck-proof", they were designed specifically for rugged taxicab use. The arrangement of the doors was also unusual. They were hinged to a pillar directly behind the drivers seat to allow a passenger to get on or off without disturbing other passengers.

We have seen only one other example, which brought \$500 in our 1996 Memphis Sale.

Important Duesenberg Variety Grouping



- 2003 Duesenberg Automobile & Motors (IN). All issued to Christopher D. Ward. 1) 1922. 10 shs. Ad Interim Certificate. Preferred. Red border with full green underprint. Eagle on rock. VF+.* 2) 1922. Ad Interim Certificate. Common. 10 shs. All green. Eagle. VF+.* 3) 1922. Ad Interim Certificate. Preferred. 2 shs. Red border with tan underprint. Eagle. VF+.* 4) 1927. Temporary Certificate "exchangeable for permanent when prepared". All green. ABN. VF+.* 5) 1922. Subscription Receipt. VF+.* [5] (\$1000-1500)

If one automobile could be singled out as the most glorious of all it would have to be the Duesenberg. The car was legendary, and literally became a metaphor for greatness. "It's a Duesy" was a popular catch phrase associated with the car. The Duesenberg brothers never owned Duesenberg, they were merely employees in the enterprise. Nevertheless, Duesenberg cars became synonymous with status, and were extremely popular with movie stars, robber barons, gangsters and politicians.

An original group of one of the most eagerly collected automobile stocks.

**We Can Help You Acquire
Those Elusive Items For Your Collection,
and Save You Precious Time and Money!**

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 2004 REO Motor Car (MI) 1916. 8 shs, olive. Winged REO logo flanked by women. Signed by Ransom



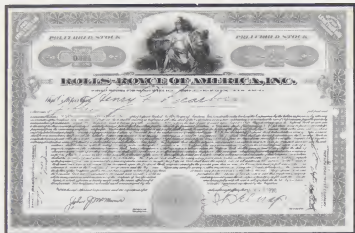
E. Olds as president. RBN. One cancellation affects two letters in Olds' bold signature, otherwise quite legible. VF+.* (\$250-350)

Ransom E. Olds (1864-1950) was an automobile inventor and manufacturer who founded the Olds Motor Works which made the Oldsmobile, the first commercially successful American car.



- 2005 Rickenbacker Motor (MI) 1926. 25 shs, orange. Winged wheel leads three allegorical figures into the future. ABN. VF+.* (\$400-600)

In 1926, when this certificate was issued, the Rickenbacker was America's fastest stock car. Over 34,500 cars may have been built. Eddie Rickenbacker, the World War I Ace fighter pilot, lent his name, prestige and reputation to the company but had little to do with the actual management.



- 2006 **Rolls-Royce of America (DE) 1920.** 15 shs, preferred, orange. Seated allegorical woman with lion. ABN. VF+. (\$1000-1500)

American Automobile Stock Certificates by Falater lists only two automobile stocks at \$1000 or more. One is the blue Tucker (see Lot 2007), and the other is Rolls-Royce of America.

In 1920 Rolls-Royce announced their intention to build cars in America using British mechanics under the supervision of British management. \$7,000,000 was authorized for the project, and by 1931 a total of 2,944 Rolls-Royces were actually manufactured in America. Sometime around 1935 the last one rolled off the production line in Springfield, and the company went into bankruptcy, another victim of the Great Depression.

Also included is a Rolls-Royce Limited (England) certificate dated 1974.

The Northeast's Most Important Currency Show

Fifth Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show

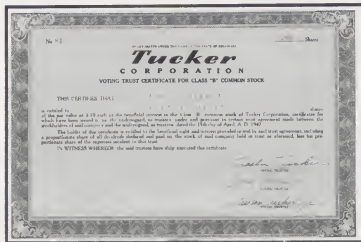
September 14-17, 2000

The Historic Strasburg Inn
Strasburg, Pennsylvania

- Over 35 dealers
- Auctions conducted by R.M. Smythe
- Numismatic exhibitions
- SPMC Meeting and more!

Call us 800-622-1880
for a free brochure.

Rarely Seen Hand-Signed Class B Tucker



- 2007 **Tucker (DE) 1947.** Voting Trust Certificate for Class B Common Stock. Stylized "TUCKER" logo on an elaborate blue underprint. Signed by Preston Tucker and Preston Tucker, Jr. as Voting Trustees. ABN. EF*. (\$2000-3000)

Not to be confused with the relatively common Tucker Class "A" Common Stock that has the engraved signature of Tucker, (an example of which is included in this lot) this Class "B" Common Stock is actually signed by Tucker. We know of fewer than a dozen.

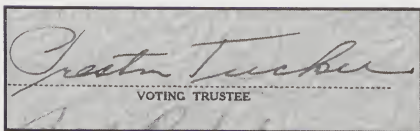
In 1948 Preston Tucker captured the imagination of America's car buyers with the promise of a radical new design that challenged the ultra-conservative products of America's established automobile manufacturing industry. The new Tucker featured a rear-mounted horizontally opposed six-cylinder 166 horsepower air cooled aluminum engine. The grill had a third "Cyclops" headlight that pointed in the direction of the wheels. The styling was long, low and luxurious, and there was plenty of room inside because the transmission hump was eliminated.

Automobile manufacturers of the 1940's were heavily invested in plants and tools designed to produce a much more conservative product. Tucker's challenge may have been perceived as a serious threat that was closely monitored in the boardrooms in Detroit. The movie "Tucker: A Man and His Dream" certainly dwelled on that theme.

The reality of the situation may have been somewhat less romantic. Only 51 Tucker automobiles were built, and today they are avidly collected.

The first blue Tucker was consigned to us in 1995. A year or so later five more appeared as part of an estate grouping. Since that time, no other blue Tucker's have appeared. This example is from the original group of five.

One of the two most-highly regarded American automobile stocks (see Rolls-Royce of America above).





- 2008 Yellow Cab Manufacturing (ME) 1921. 2/4ths share, fractional share warrant, blue border. Facsimile signature of John Hertz. Minor tape on fold splits, VF. (\$500-700)

Established by American transportation magnate John Daniel Hertz (1879-1961) to build specialized cars for the exclusive use of his Yellow Cab Taxi Company, which became the standard in the industry. The company flourished and later supplied specialized cabs to other companies as well. Hertz added a new dimension to his thriving business by delving into the car rental business with which his name is now synonymous.

While we have seen a few certificates from this company in specimen form, this is the first issued example we have offered.



- 2009 Yellow Taxi (MI) 1923. Detroit. 5 shs, gold underprint and seal. Eagle with out-stretched wings. VF+.* (\$300-500)

Need Reference Books?

We maintain a sizeable selection of books for collectors.

Call Marie at 800-622-1880.



- 2010 Victor Page Motors (DE) 1921. 50 shs, brown border and underprint featuring an early convertible roadster. Gold embossed corporate seal. Seated allegorical woman flanked by factory and ship in the distance. Signed by Victor Page as president. Minor fold splits, VF.* (\$350-500)

Active between 1921-1924, this company was founded by Victor Wilfred Page, inventor, engineer, and author of technical books used worldwide. Page set up his factory in Farmingdale, NY, while maintaining a sales and engineering office in New York City. As chief engineer, and with his extensive background in the aviation field, he designed aircraft-type air-cooled 4-cylinder engines to run his Aero-Type Fours. The car's performance was good and the company's advertising was excellent.

Unfortunately Page was not as keen a businessman as he was in mechanical matters. Stockholders' discontent eventually led to the company's downfall. Four completed cars were exhibited at the New York Auto Show in 1922; these presumably constituted the entire output of this rare automobile.

America's Most Important
Stock and Bond Event!

January 18 - 21, 2001

- Over 30 Dealers
- Bond & Share Society Meeting
- Museum of American Financial History Exhibit

Call for a free brochure!

Aviation Certificates

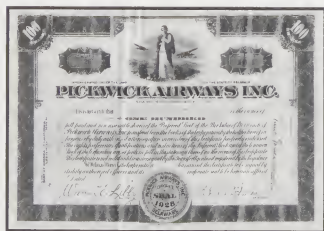
Pickwick Airway Estate Grouping



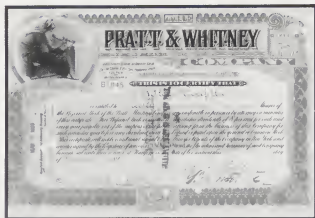
- 2011 Pickwick Airways (DE) 1929. All issued to Rollin and Arline Reeves. 1) 100 shs, common, green. Woman flanked by two tri-motor airplanes. VF+.* 2) 100 shs, preferred, brown. Similar. VF+.* 3) 20 shs, stock allotment, blue border and underprint. VF+.* 4) Pickwick Corporation (CA) 1930. 2 shs, blue. Allegorical woman. Crease, otherwise VF+.* 5) Pickwick Corporation (CA) 1929. 50 shs, brown. California state arms "EUREKA". VF+.* [5] (\$800-1200)

The Pickwick Corporation was a major operator of bus services in the USA and Mexico in the 1920's. In 1928 it started this aviation subsidiary, which acquired the contracts and properties of the Latin America Air Transport Co. It operated passenger and mail service in California, Mexico and Central America. The operations were unprofitable and the company was dissolved in 1930.

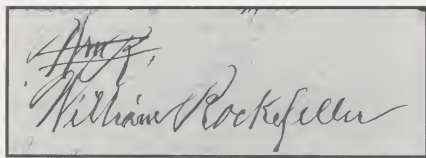
A single orange certificate appeared in our Auction 194, and brought \$700.



- 2012 Pickwick Airways (DE) 1929. 100 shs, preferred, brown. Woman flanked by two tri-motor airplanes. VF+.* 2) Pickwick Corporation (CA) 1929. 50 shs, brown. California state arms "EUREKA". All issued to Rollin and Arline Reeves. VF+.* [2] (\$700-900)



- 2013 Pratt & Whitney (CT) 1896. 70 shs, orange. Mercury with a compass at a drafting table, machinery behind. IBN. Signed by F.A. Pratt as president. Rockefeller signed "Wm.R", then



apparently realized that his abbreviated signature was unsuitable for a legal document. He crossed out the "Wm.R" and boldly signed his full name. Small punch cancellations affect Pratt's signature. VF+.

(\$1250-1750)

In 1860 Francis Ashbury Pratt (1827-1902), and Amos Whitney formed a company to manufacture quality machine tools. By the 1930's Pratt & Whitney was a giant in the aviation engine field. Along with Curtiss-Wright, Pratt & Whitney had a virtual monopoly on US military aircraft engine contracts. World War II erupted, making incredible demands on the company. Over 300,000 military aircraft were built between 1940 and 1945, and many of the engines came from the factories of Pratt & Whitney.

William Rockefeller (1841-1922) was the brother of John D. Rockefeller, and was one of the original partners of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio. William was responsible for the company's New York operations. He became associated with the East's most important financial, railroad and manufacturing corporations. William was instrumental in settling rivalries between the crude oil producers and the refineries, and eventually bringing important oil men such as Charles Pratt and H.H. Rogers into Standard Oil. After Standard Oil Trust was broken up in 1911, William Rockefeller became president of Standard Oil of New York.

2014 Stanley Aerial Navigation (CA) 1901. San Francisco. 50 shs. Ornate black border with full green underprint. Seated figure of Justice with scale and sword. Documentary tax stamp affixed. **VF*** (\$500-750)

A rare example of an aerial navigation company that predates Kitty Hawk. The only other we have seen realized \$550 in Auction 182.

Also included is a Prospectus for the **American Aerial Navigation Company**. This illustrated brochure details the Greth Airship. Rare and unusual.



Mining Certificates

"Buffalo Bill" Mining Stock



2015 Cody-Dyer Arizona Mining & Milling (AZ) 1913. #143. 1000 shs, gold. Miners working underground. Prospector with pick along side borders. Justice, below. Issued to **William F. Cody** and signed by him as president. Uncancelled. Sharp signature. **VF+*** Perhaps the finest example extant. (\$3500-4500)

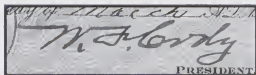
William Frederick Cody (1846-1917) was the legendary American frontiersman and showman better known as "Buffalo Bill". Born in Scott County, Iowa, on February 26, 1846, Cody had little formal education and went to work at the age of 12. By the outbreak of the Civil War he had been a horse wrangler, a mounted messenger for a freight company, an unsuccessful prospector, and a Pony Express rider. Cody rode with the anti-slavery guerrillas, the Jayhawkers, before enlisting in 1863 as a scout with the 9th Kansas Cavalry.

Soon after the Civil War he was employed by Goddard Brothers, a food company which supplied meat to the Kansas Pacific Railroad construction camps. He used his remarkable shooting skills to kill more than 4,250 buffalo, thus earning him the nickname "Buffalo Bill". He was involved in various Indian campaigns as chief scout of the 5th Cavalry.

In 1869, Cody met writer E.Z.C. Judson - "Ned Buntline" - who proceeded to feature Cody in a series of highly fictionalized and sensational dime novels. Judson also wrote a play, *Scouts of the Prairies*, (or *Plains*) which successfully toured Eastern cities with Cody. In 1876, Cody returned briefly to the 5th Cavalry, and in July of that year killed and scalped Yellow Hand, a Cheyenne leader, in a famous duel. In 1883 Cody organized the highly successful *Buffalo Bill's Wild West Show* and played to audiences in the East, Great Britain, and Continental Europe.

Cody dabbled in various business pursuits, usually with disastrous results. In 1911, Col. D.B. Dyer, a former Indian agent, approached him with information about a copper mine in Pinal County, Arizona, which allegedly contained great gold and silver reserves. They went into a partnership and formed the Cody-Dyer Mining & Milling Company. Dyer took off with the cash and left Cody with nothing but worthless stock to show for his investment.

No major certificate collection would be complete without this certificate, signed by this colorful, legendary, early Western folk hero.



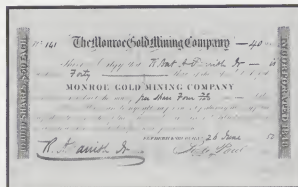
Do You Have Stocks and Bonds For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks and bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 2016 East Penn Iron (PA) 1875. Lyons, Berks County. One Share. Green underprint. Gold "\$50". Train passes lake and expansive mill site. Minor splits, else VF* (\$250-350)

Early Virginia Mining Stock



- 2017 Monroe Gold Mining (VA) 1850. Fredericksburg. 40 shs, blue paper. One of the earliest Virginia mining stocks known to us. Light staining, else VF* (\$500-750)

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

2000-2001 Calendar

- June 1 - June 3, 2000 Photographica & Autograph Show. Strasburg, PA.
- June 15 - 18, 2000 Memphis International Paper Money Show & Auction. Currency and Stocks & Bonds. Memphis, TN.
- September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction. Paper Money. Strasburg, PA.
- October 25-29, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Show & Auction. Paper Money. St. Louis, MO.
- November 2000 Autographs and Coins. New York, NY
- January 18-21, 2001 14th Annual Strasburg Stock & Bond Show & Auction. Stocks & Bonds. Strasburg, PA.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions, please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Oil Certificates



- 2018 **Cherry Tree Run & Oil Creek Oil (PA) 1865.** Venango County. Oil depot, tanks, towers, men working on barrels. T. Sinclair. R50. Light staining and minor splits, else VF. (\$350-500)

First we have seen.



- 2019 **Martin Bennyhoff Petroleum (PA) 1865.** Venango County, Pennsylvania, Pottsville Office. 1000 shs. Men load oil barrels onto freight train. Oil depot scene, left. Theo. Leonhardt. R44. VF+.*

(\$400-600)

The last we offered realized \$500 in Sale #182.



- 2020 **Phillips Oil (PA) 1864.** Venango County, PA and Trumbull County, Ohio. 100 shs. Towers, tanks, men fill barrels, barrels lined up to be loaded on barges. R47. Soiled left panel, otherwise VF.*

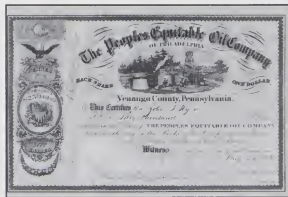
(\$400-600)



- 2021 **Oklahoma Oil (AZ) 1922.** 1000 shs, gold embossed corporate seal and underprint. Oil towers and tanks. Train, oil geyser, and tanks along borders. Signed by J. Paul Getty as president. VF+.

(\$1000-1500)

John Paul Getty (1896-1976) was an American oil tycoon and prominent art collector. He made his first million at the age of 22. Through shrewd investments and skillful stock market manipulations Getty rose to become the richest man in the world with estimated assets of over four billion dollars at his death. Getty's vast holdings extended around the world and included oil and gas, uranium, gold and copper mines, vineyards, orchards, grazing lands, timberlands, refineries and chemical plants. An avid art collector, Getty acquired a priceless collection over the years which became the core of the now famous J. Paul Getty Museum in Malibu, California. The museum's endowment has grown to about 3 Billion dollars, making it one of the world's wealthiest cultural institutions.



- 2022 **Peoples Equitable Oil of Philadelphia (PA) 1865.** Venango County. 3000 shs. Towers, tanks, men fill barrels. Train in distance. R44. VF+.

(\$400-600)

First we have seen.

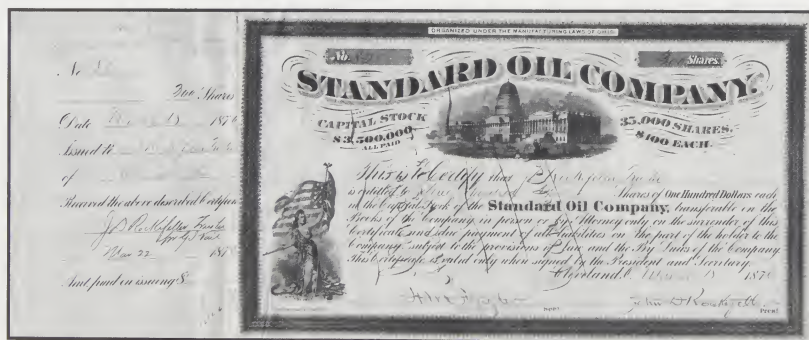
Unprecedented Offering of Standard Oil Certificates

When it was first incorporated in 1870, shares in the original Standard Oil were very tightly held. There were only five shareholders at its inception, and ten years later there were only forty-one. Standard Oil (now Exxon) was the world's largest oil refiner, controlling 90% of the U.S. oil business at that time. Our consignor, recognizing the importance and desirability of early Standard Oil certificates, collected some of the very best examples, and we offer them to you in this unprecedented grouping. As you prepare your bids, please keep in mind that it was a Standard Oil certificate in our January 2000 Strasburg Auction that achieved the world's record price of \$120,000.

John D. Rockefeller (1839-1937) was the dominant figure in the oil industry until his retirement in 1911. He started his business career as a bookkeeper and by age 19 was partner in a small produce business. Rockefeller began by operating a small refinery with his partners. He quickly became alerted to the growing investment possibilities in what was then a fairly new industry. In 1870 he organized the Standard Oil Company of Ohio and proceeded to achieve control of over 90% of the oil refineries in the country. Rockefeller had little interest in discovering oil; he left that to the wildcatters and other speculators. He concentrated on the transportation, distribution and sale of petroleum products, building a fortune estimated at over a billion dollars at the time of his death. In later years, Rockefeller contributed great sums of money to schools and institutions including the University of Chicago, the Rockefeller Foundation and the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research.

Henry Morrison Flagler (1830-1913) with John D. Rockefeller organized the Florida East Coast Railway (1886), and built great hotel resorts in St. Augustine and Miami (1892-96).

John D. Rockefeller Signs Twice!



John D. Rockefeller
Pres!

- 2023 Standard Oil (OH) 1876. #82. 300 shs. Cleveland.** Capitol Building, Liberty with flag and sword ("The Standard Bearer"). Issued to J. D. Rockefeller, Trustee, and signed twice by **John D. Rockefeller**, once as president, and a second time as trustee. Also signed by **Henry Morrison Flagler** as secretary. Cancelled in light red pen through the officer's signatures, and "Cancelled April 3rd, 1877" in blue pen is written across the text. Three underscores in blue ink affect the vignette, but not significantly. Fresh and bright. **VF+**. An important piece of American financial history signed twice by one of the industry's most influential figures.

(\$10,000-15,000)

When John D. Rockefeller signed the transfer on the back he was in the midst of a battle with Thomas Scott and Empire Transportation, a refining company led by Colonel Pott, whose plan was to ruin Standard Oil by rate cutting.



Low-Numbered Standard Oil Signed Three Times by Bostwick



On this day of July A.D. 1878
J. A. Bostwick

- 2024 Standard Oil (OH) 1878, #34. 28 shs. Cleveland. Capitol Building. Liberty with flag and sword ("The Standard Bearer"). Signed by John D. Rockefeller as president and Henry Morrison Flagler as secretary. Issued to and signed three times by Jabez A. Bostwick, once on the stub, and twice on the verso. Cancelled in red pen through the vignette and officer's signatures. There are no cancellations on Bostwick's signature. Minor glue staining at stub. Lightly toned, VF+.

(\$8,000-12,000)

Jabez A. Bostwick founded his own oil refining company in the mid 1800's, and was intrigued by Rockefeller's plan to unite oil-carrying railroads when it was presented to him in 1871. Rockefeller had the idea to create an association called the South Improvement Company (SIC), which would stop destructive price-cutting and restore freight charges to a profitable level for all concerned. Bostwick & Company was one of the first refineries to buy into the proposition, taking 180 shares.

Bostwick's association with Standard Oil was important because of his experience in overseas marketing. This was an area where Standard oil was weak, and Bostwick started to concentrate principally on buying refined oil from Cleveland and other domestic refineries and selling it abroad. Bostwick quickly became the largest export marketing company. Bostwick & Co. was eventually bought out, but continued doing business for Standard Oil as the chief buyer and shipper of crude oil.

Bostwick became concerned late in the decade about the need for a pipeline, and he later carried out Rockefeller's commission to build and extend domestic pipelines into a tremendous network. This was perhaps Bostwick's greatest achievement for the company, and it is the reason he is remembered today.



Lot 2025

Standard Oil Trust Collection

- 2025 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #12. 500 shs, green. Capitol building. Issued to H.A. Hutchins and signed on the stub and the verso. Signed by John D. Rockefeller as president. Signed by Jabez Bostwick as treasurer and H.M. Flagler as secretary. The officers' signatures lightly pen and machine cancelled. VF+.**

(\$2000-3000)

Horace W. Hutchins was one of Rockefeller's favorite Standard men. They could often be seen together racing fast trotting horses down Seventh Avenue.

Hutchins came to Standard Oil from Westlake, Hutchins & Company. He was handsome, quite comfortable in society, and loved to travel, making him the ideal head of the domestic trade department for Standard Oil. His close relationship with Rockefeller may explain why his Standard Oil Trust is only the twelfth issued.

In an effort to bypass certain governmental pressures concerning the alleged monopolistic powers of Standard Oil Company, the Standard Oil Trust was conceived and controlled by nine trustees. As general statutes at the time limited ownership in other firms in other states, Rockefeller and Flagler devised a plan to take care of these legalities. Acquisitions and ventures were channeled through trustees whose affiliation and loyalty to Rockefeller and Standard Oil were not readily obvious. This new arrangement enabled Rockefeller to form alliances and set up new concerns in other states while retaining complete control of all the various interests. It brought new meaning to the word "Trust", and made Rockefeller and Flagler the most powerful individuals in the industry and the richest men in the world.

In 1883 a federal committee on manufacturers investigating the Standard Oil Trust concluded the following "...the Standard Oil Trust agreement was a slippery device responsible for evading responsibility." Although they felt certain that refined oil prices were being fixed, the committee was powerless to pursue punitive action against the trustees who swore "they had nothing to do with the business operations of the separate concerns. They simply held the stocks of the various corporations, exercised their rights as stockholders, received and distributed dividends." In 1892, however, the trust was ordered to liquidate.

- 2026 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #30. 1000 shs, green. Capitol Building. Issued to O.H. Payne. His uncanceled signature appears twice, on the stub and on the verso. Transferred to Flora Payne Whitney, Payne's sister, and the wife of William C. Whitney. Signed by John D. Rockefeller as president. Signed by Jabez Bostwick as treasurer and H.M. Flagler as secretary. Officers' signatures lightly pen and machine cancelled. VF+.**

(\$2500-3500)

Oliver H. Payne (1839-1917) served as a Union brigadier general of the Ohio Volunteers during the Civil War. After the war he was an iron manufacturer and oil refiner. Payne competed initially with Standard Oil but eventually joined the company and served as the corporate treasurer. He was to become Standard Oil's fourth largest stockholder. Payne gave over \$500,000 towards establishing and maintaining Cornell University Medical College. (See illustration at the top of the next page)



Lot 206 (see description on previous page)



Stephen V. Harkness - Original Standard Oil Partner

2027 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #97. 1000 shs, green. Capitol building. Issued to S.V. Harkness and signed boldly on the stub. Signed by John D. Rockefeller as president. Signed by Jabez Bostwick as treasurer and H.M. Flagler as secretary. Officers' signatures lightly pen and machine cancelled. This is the only Harkness signed Standard Oil of any variety we have ever offered, and the key to a complete set of the six original Standard Oil stock holders. VF+.

(\$4000-6000)

Stephen V. Harkness (1818-1888) was one of the six original Standard Oil stockholders. (John D. Rockefeller owned 2,667 shares, Harkness bought 1,334, and Flagler, Andrews and William Rockefeller took 1,333 shares each). In 1871 when Standard Oil was organized, Harkness was one of Cleveland's wealthiest citizens, having made a fortune in the whiskey business. It was Flagler, married to the niece of Stephen Harkness, who introduced Harkness to Rockefeller. The introduction was a fortunate one. Harkness had allegedly made a recent killing in a fortunate grain speculation and had \$50,000 to \$60,000 in liquid assets. Rockefeller needed money to expand his refining plants. Harkness was a silent partner who prospered greatly.



2028 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #101. 2000 shs, green. Capitol building. Issued to J.D. Archbold and signed twice, uncanceled on the stub, and heavily cancelled on the verso. Signed by John D. Rockefeller as president. Signed by Jabez Bostwick as treasurer and H.M. Flagler as secretary. The officers' signatures lightly pen and machine cancelled. VF+. (\$3000-5000)

John D. Archbold (1848-1916) went to the oil regions of Pennsylvania in 1864 and became involved with various petroleum enterprises. He first came to the attention of John D. Rockefeller in 1872 as one of only refiners who refused to join in the ill-fated South Improvement Company which was an attempt to fix railroad freight rates. Three years later Archbold became a director and vice president of Standard Oil and later president of Standard Oil of New Jersey, a position he held until 1911. Archbold's signature on Standard Oil certificates is rarely encountered.



Lot 2029 (See description at the top of the next page)

- 2029 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #118. 5000 shs, green. Capitol building. Issued to **Charles Pratt** and signed twice by him, once on the stub (uncancelled) and again on the reverse (cancelled). Signed by **John D. Rockefeller** as president. Signed by **Jabez Bostwick** as treasurer and **H.M. Flagler** as secretary. Officer signatures' lightly machine cancelled. VF+. (\$3000-5000)

Charles Pratt (1830-1891) was an American oil magnate and philanthropist. With Henry H. Rogers he established a company in 1867 bearing his name, and became the leading refiner of crude oil and manufactured many by-products. In 1874 Pratt sold out to John D. Rockefeller and joined Standard Oil. (See Lot 2023)



- 2030 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #136. 1000 shs, green. Capitol building. Issued to **William Rockefeller** and signed twice by him, once on the stub and again on the reverse. Both signatures are bold and uncanceled. Signed by **John D. Rockefeller** as president. Signed by **Jabez Bostwick** as treasurer and **H.M. Flagler** as secretary. The officer's signatures are lightly pen and machine cancelled. VF+. (\$2500-3500)

William Rockefeller (1841-1922) was the brother of John D. Rockefeller and one of the original partners of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio. William was responsible for the company's New York operations. He became associated with the East's most important financial, railroad and manufacturing corporations. William was instrumental in settling rivalries between the crude oil producers and the refineries, and eventually bringing important oil men such as Charles Pratt and H.H. Rogers into Standard Oil. After the Standard Oil Trust was broken up in 1911, William Rockefeller became president of Standard Oil of New York.



- 2031 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #229. 14060 shs, green. Capitol building. Issued to H.H. Rogers and signed on the stub and the reverse. Signed by **John D. Rockefeller** as president. Signed by **Jabez Bostwick** as treasurer and **H.M. Flagler** as secretary. Officer signatures' lightly pen and machine cancelled. Flagler's signature has a small ink spot through the top of the "F". VF+. (\$2500-3500)

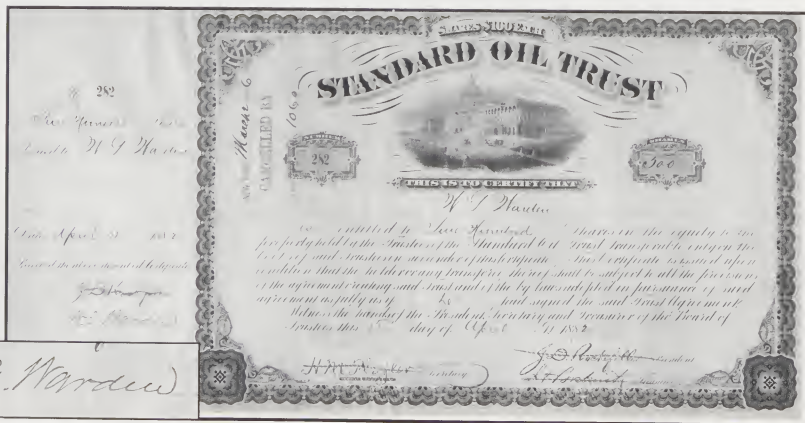
Henry H. Rogers (1840-1909) was known as the mastermind of Standard Oil interests. He originated the concept of pipeline transportation. Rogers was not only one of the dominant figures in the petroleum industry, but was involved in a number of copper, gas, railroad and banking operations. (See illustration at the top of the bottom page)



John D. Rockefeller's Own Shares of Standard Oil Trust

- 2032 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #244. 10000 shs, green. Capitol building. Issued to **John D. Rockefeller** and signed twice by him, once on the stub (uncancelled), and again as president. Also signed by **Jabez Bostwick** as treasurer and **H.M. Flagler** as secretary. The officers' signatures lightly machine cancelled. There is a small "x" penned next to the serial number, mentioned only for accuracy. VF+. (\$5000-7500)

These were John D. Rockefeller's own shares in the world's largest oil company. Issued to Rockefeller, and signed twice by him, it is a museum-quality example, worthy of the finest collection.



G. Warden, Signed Twice By Rockefeller

- 2033 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #282. 500 shs, green. Capitol building. Issued to William G. Warden and signed on the stub. Signed twice by John D. Rockefeller, on the stub and again as president. Signed by Jabez Bostwick as treasurer and H.M. Flagler as secretary. Officer signatures' lightly pen and machine cancelled. VF+.

(\$3000-5000)

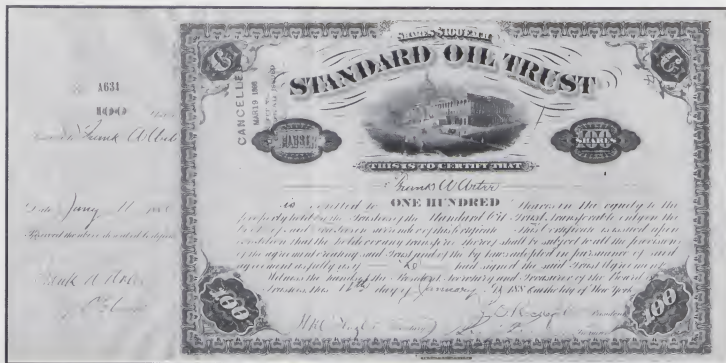
William G. Warden was the largest oil refiner in 1874 when Rockefeller bought him out. He would later represent Standard Oil interests in Philadelphia and was secretary of the South Improvement Company. This is only the second time Warden's signature has appeared in one of our sales (See lot 2058). This is the only Standard Oil certificate we have ever seen that is issued to and signed by Warden. (See illustration on previous page)



- 2034 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1882. #727. 200 shs, green. Capitol building. Issued to H.M. Flagler and signed on the stub, as secretary and again on the reverse. Signed by John D. Rockefeller as president and Jabez Bostwick as treasurer. Rough bottom edge. Officer signatures' lightly pen and machine cancelled. VF+.

(\$2,250-3,250)

For biographical information concerning Henry M. Flagler please see the Standard Oil Company above.



Lot 2035 (See description at top of next page)

- 2035 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1886. #A634. 100 shs, brown. Capitol building. Issued to and signed by Frank Arter. Signed by John D. Rockefeller as president. Signed by H.M. Flagler as secretary and Benjamin Brewster as treasurer. The officers' signatures are lightly machine cancelled. VF+. (\$3000-5000)

In the pioneering days of the refining industry Arter reported that he used to dump excess gasoline, for which there was no market, into the Cuyahoga River, much to the amusement of tugboat operators who would throw hot coals overboard and set the river on fire. Arter was one of the refiners forced into selling out to Standard Oil. He later testified that when he sold his business to Standard Oil for a mere \$3,000 in Standard Oil stock, he got much less than he originally paid for the refinery, but he also testified that Standard paid him what the business was worth at the time. Arter's decision to take stock, rather than cash, proved to be a very good one.

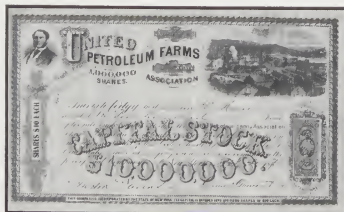


- 2036 Standard Oil Trust (OH) 1886. #A772. 100 shs, brown. Capitol building. Signed by John D. Rockefeller as president. Signed by H.M. Flagler as secretary. The officers' signatures are lightly machine cancelled. Small "x" near the serial number. VF+. (\$3000-5000)

This certificate was endorsed back to John D. Rockefeller on August 18, 1886, one day after it was issued to S.V. White.

End of Standard Oil Trust Collection

- 2037 United Petroleum Farms Association (NY) 1870. 500 shs. Blue underprint. A panoramic view of Oil Creek with houses, towers and endless stacks of wooden barrels fill the upper right corner. A bearded man, left. Stamped "CAPITAL STOCK \$10,000,000". R44. VF+. Scarce. (\$400-600)



General Stocks and Bonds



- 2038 A.S. Ford Munitions (DE) 1917. 10 shs, green.
Soldier atop a machine-gun mounted motorcycle.
VF+* (\$250-350)

First we have offered and possibly unique.



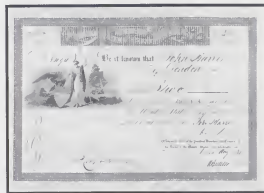
- 2039 Bank of the United States (PA) 1831. 20 shs.
Liberty, eagle and shield, ship. Issued to **Baring
Brothers**. Signed by **Nicholas Biddle** as
president. Fairman, Draper, Underwood. Full
indent at left. VF+* (\$400-600)

Up until the time that Andrew Jackson spearheaded the fight to deny the renewal of its charter, the Bank of the United States served many of the functions of a modern-day central bank.

While this early form by Fairman, Draper, Underwood appears quite similar to later examples printed by Underwood, Bald, Spencer and Hufty (see the following lot), there are some obvious, and many not so obvious, differences.

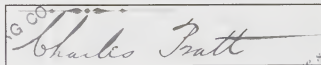
The UBSH form has numerous horizontal lines, and "Shares" flanking the title have been added. There are subtle differences in the waves, vegetation along the shore, in the woman's shoes. The early form is clearly much scarcer.

**Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.**



- 2040 Bank of the United States (PA) 1838. 2 shs.
Liberty, eagle and shield, ship. Signed by
Nicholas Biddle as president. VF+* (\$300-500)

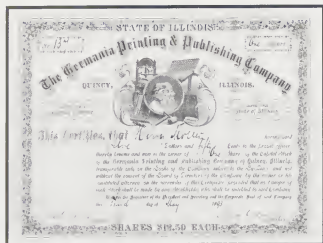
**Pratt Transfers Control of
Charles Pratt & Company
to the Standard Oil Trustees**



- 2041 Charles Pratt (NY) 1883. #26. One Share. Ornate border. Issued to **Charles Pratt**. His uncanceled signature appears on the verso. Signed by his son, **Charles M. Pratt**, as treasurer. Also signed by **Henry Rogers** as vice president. Roger's signature is affected by pen cancellations. The notation on the reverse is significant, as Pratt instructs the shares to be sold to the trustees of the Standard Oil Trust. Stub attached at left. VF.
(\$1500-2500)

Charles Pratt (1830-1891) was an American oil magnate and philanthropist. With **Henry Rogers** he established a company in 1867 bearing his name. **Charles Pratt & Co.** became the leading refiner of crude oil and manufactured many by-products including high quality illuminating oil which he produced at refineries in Greenpoint, Brooklyn under the trade name **Pratt's Astral Oil**. His product soon became world famous due to the slogan "It Will Not Explode". In 1874 Pratt joined **Standard Oil**.

Henry Rogers (1840-1909) was vice president of **Standard Oil**. Rogers first defined the concept of pipeline transportation, which led to the development of **The National Transit Company**.



- 2042 Germania Printing & Publishing (IL) 1893. Quincy, Illinois. One Share. Profiles of Guttenberg, Faust and Schoeffer surrounded by early bookbinding equipment. VF+.* (\$450-650)
First we have seen.



- 2043 Illinois State Zoo & Amusement (DC) 1906. Springfield, Illinois. 10 shs, green. Gold title, "SHARES \$10 EACH", and seal. Liberty with sword and shield, left. Eagle with young, bottom. Minor edge splits. Large 9 1/2" x 15" format. VF+ (\$1500-2500)

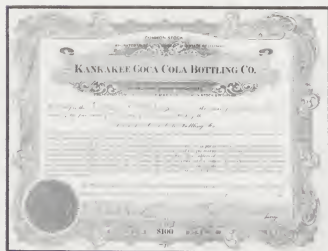
Founder of IBM



- 2044 Irving Trust (NY) 1931. 100 shs, orange. Commerce amidst agricultural products and coins, train and ships in the distance. Issued to and signed on the reverse by Thomas J. Watson. ABN. VF+.* (\$750-1250)

Thomas J. Watson (1874-1956) was the founder of IBM. In 1914, Watson left National Cash Register to become president of Computing-Tabulating-Recording Company, which was the immediate forerunner of IBM. An astute and capable executive, Watson saw a revolution coming in the computing, tabulating and recording of information, and the company became a world-wide symbol of excellence in that field.

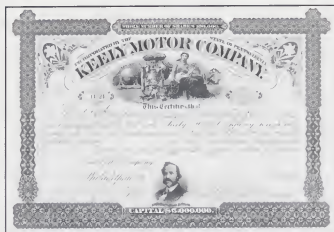
Watson's signature on Irving Trust is quite rare, and this estimate may prove to be very conservative.



- 2045 Kankakee Coca Cola Bottling (IL) 1926. 80 shs, green. VF+.* (\$300-500)

In the spring of 1886, Dr. John S. Pemberton, a pharmacist, used a brass kettle, a percolator, apothecary scales and other paraphernalia to make the syrup he wanted for a soft drink. In the first year, twenty-five gallons were sold, \$50 taken in, and \$46 spent on advertising. The rest is history. Frank M. Robinson, an early partner, suggested the name "Coca-Cola" and the script with which it was to be written. Coca-Cola produced the syrup, then shipped it to a network of independent bottlers, such as Kankakee.

In addition to our auctions,
R.M. Smythe maintains
a large inventory for retail sale.
Please visit us at the show!



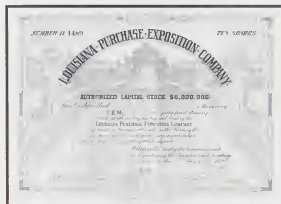
- 2046 Keely Motor (PA) 1888. #11224. 25 shs, green.** Bare breasted woman seated near an engine. Portrait of Keely below. A premium quality example. **VF+.** (\$400-600)

It was the oldest trick in the book, and reminiscent of something more appropriate to a circus sideshow. Keely claimed to have invented an engine that ran on water, but the real power source was a confederate hidden in the cellar, turning a crank that made the demonstration model move. No one was allowed to inspect the model closely, for fear that the secret of Keely's great invention might be stolen. The investors swallowed the idea hook, line and sinker, but like all frauds of this nature, Keely was eventually exposed.

While not strictly related to automotive endeavors, we speculate that somewhere in his outrageous claims Keely may have suggested that his motor might have moved a self-propelled vehicle of some sort.

Previous examples in higher grades have traded in the \$500-\$750 range, and few have come on the market in recent years.

Rare Violet Louisiana Purchase Exposition



- 2048 Louisiana-Purchase Exposition 1904. 10 shs, purple.** Magnificent panoramic view of the Exposition. Reflecting pool, ornate exposition buildings with statuary. One of the freshest examples we have had the privilege to offer. **VF+.*** (\$500-750)

In 1803 President Thomas Jefferson purchased the Louisiana Territory from Napoleon for \$15,000,000. The United States acquired the land west of the Mississippi to the Rocky Mountains between the Canadian and Mexican borders. One hundred years later the event was celebrated by a mammoth exposition in St. Louis, Missouri. The Louisiana Exposition Company was organized to finance the celebration, and they subsequently issued stock. This is one of very few violet, ten share certificates we have seen.

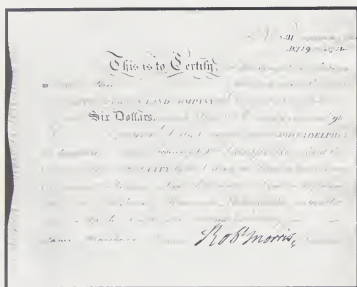
We Research Old Stocks & Bonds

To Determine Their Value As Securities

Our firm will evaluate Inactive, Closely Held, Obsolete and Extinct securities for estate or gift tax purposes, establishment of income tax losses, settlement of estates and private transactions. Our activities as appraisers have been carried on without interruption since 1880, and we are recognized throughout the country as authorities. If you wish us to make an investigation, forward a copy of the face of the certificate, or send the exact name of the company, state of incorporation and the date of the certificate, together with your check. Our fee is \$75 for each U.S. or foreign company. Please be sure to include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.



- 2047 Keely Motor (PA) 1881. 5 shs, green.** Bare breasted woman seated near an engine. Portrait of Keely below. Minor repaired splits, else **VF+.** (\$350-500)

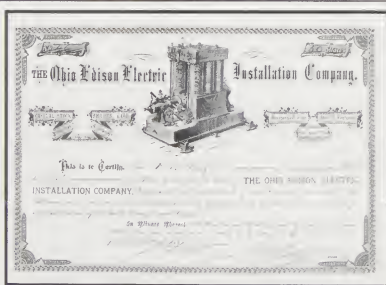


- 2049 North American Land (PA) 1795. 3 shs. Boldly signed by Robert Morris as president. Indent, left. VF+.

(\$750-1250)

Robert Morris (1734-1806) arranged for the financing and purchase of supplies for Washington's armies, served as superintendent of finance, founded and organized the Bank of North America, and was a delegate to the Constitutional Congress. He and his partners speculated heavily in Western lands, believing that aristocrats, fleeing European revolutions, would be willing buyers. This trend did not develop, and Morris, despite his relationship with George Washington, ended up in debtor's prison.

The Morris signature on this example is exceptionally bold and free from the usual ink burn associated with this issue.



- 2050 Ohio Edison Electric Installation (KY) 1883. 50 shs. Large (3 1/2" x 3 1/2") highly detailed vignette of an electrical generating apparatus with a name plate that reads "EDISON MACHINE WORKS, NEW YORK USA H.NO.19". Issued to H. H. Hoffman, the president. VF+.*

(\$1000-1500)

Also included is a letter dated 1888 concerning the installation of electrical apparatus in Cincinnati and Circleville, Ohio.

New to the market, a total of twelve examples are known to us, and this may well be the finest.

"Delicious-Delightful"



- 2051 Pepsi-Cola (VA) 1927. 5 shs, preferred, orange with gold embossed seal. Pepsi Cola logo with "Delicious-Delightful". While the fold itself is intact, there is a very light split through the gold foil seal itself, mentioned only for accuracy. VF+.*

(\$1250-1750)

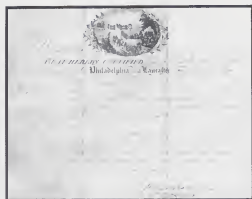
In 1920, Caleb Bradham, the owner of a drug store in New Bern, North Carolina, organized the original Pepsi-Cola Company. He was immediately faced with a difficult decision. In a short period of time the price of sugar climbed from six to twelve cents, and there seemed to be no end in sight. Bradham decided to lock in a good supply, right near the high of twenty-six cents a pound. Sugar prices collapsed to two cents a pound, and the fledgling company was severely pressed for cash and could not raise enough. On January 31, 1922, the stockholders entered into a reorganization agreement and formed a new corporation, but the public failed to support the new stock, and Bradham's dreams of financial success died.

Today, an office building occupies the location that housed the drug store where the original Pepsi-Cola company began, and, coincidentally, there is a modern Pepsi-Cola sign on the roof.

America's Most Important Stock and Bond Event!

January 18 - 21, 2001
The Historic Strasburg Inn
Strasburg, Pennsylvania

- Over 30 Dealers
 - Bond & Share Society Meeting
 - Museum of American Financial History Exhibit
- Call for a free brochure!



- 2052 **Philadelphia & Lancaster Turnpike Road 1795. One Share.** Covered wagon approaches turnstile. Signed by **Trench Francis**, treasurer, and **William Bingham**, president. On vellum. VF+.* The first American certificate with a steel engraved vignette. (\$1000-1500)

Trench Francis was Cashier of the Bank of North America and was an officer in several other Pennsylvania corporations. William Bingham was a successful merchant who originally worked for Willing and Morris during the Revolution as their agent in the French West Indies, and later became a wealthy merchant and land owner in his own right. Binghamton, New York is named in his honor.



- 2053 **St. Louis American Base Ball (MO) 1907. 40 shs.** Green underprint. Liberty with shield and sword, left. VF+. (\$600-900)

**We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!
If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!**

"Diamond" Jim Brady Signed Stock



- 2054 **Aurora Automatic Machinery (IL) 1907. #4. 100 shs.** Green underprint. Boldly signed by **James B. Brady**. Left panel of the certificate is almost entirely split, but easily restorable. Otherwise, VF. (\$750-1250)

James Buchanan Brady (1856-1917) was an American financier noted for his ostentatious jewelry, lavish lifestyle and enormous appetite. He began his career as a hotel bell-boy. He was employed by the New York Central Railroad and then eventually as a salesman with a railroad supply house. He made huge commissions and was soon a multimillionaire. He became a celebrated figure in Broadway nightlife and was known as a lavish spender. He gained his nickname by wearing prominently displayed gems, some with values of over \$2 million.

Brady's signature is rarely seen on stock certificates.



- 2055 **Tonopah Stock Exchange (NV) 1902. One Share.** Full green underprint. Eagle. Signed by **Henry Cutting** as president. The back is lightly soiled, otherwise VF.* (\$300-500)

When the new mining boom started up in the early 1900's, the Tonopah Stock Exchange was organized as a corporation. The high reputation of its backers was believed to ensure conservative operating policies. The president, Henry Cutting, was a lawyer who had compiled the state's mining laws. However his mining investment occupied him more than the exchange, and it was only a brief effort.

This is the best of only four found. The others are not signed by Cutting or have condition problems.

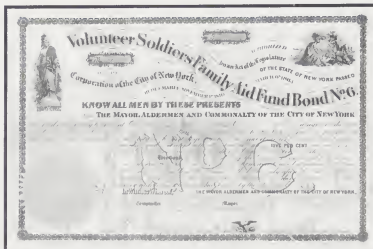
"Commodore" Vanderbilt Signs Civil War Bond

2056 Volunteer Soldiers Family Aid Fund (NY) 1863. \$100,000. 8% bond. Green corporate seal. Purple "No.6". Serial number 4. Liberty upper left. Small eagle at bottom. Issued to and signed on the reverse by **Cornelius Vanderbilt**. Uneven center age toning, otherwise VF. (\$15,000-25,000)

Cornelius "The Commodore" Vanderbilt (1794-1877) was one of America's greatest financiers. At the age of 16 he bought a small sailboat and ferried passengers and goods between Staten Island and Manhattan. He went on to make his fortune in the steamship business, earning himself the nickname "Commodore". In 1862 Vanderbilt sold his ships and turned to financing railroads, where he amassed a greater fortune, estimated at \$100,000,000, making him one of the richest men of his time.

In 1863 the War Between the States placed a large burden on New York. The city had to either supply the Federal Government with an allotment of troops, or with funds to help get troops from other states to volunteer. Commodore Vanderbilt had divested himself of his steamboat holdings and his financial condition was liquid enough to enable him to purchase this bond. He was just beginning to make railroad acquisitions that would eventually increase his fortune to an estimated \$100,000,000.

Though this bond represents a mere thousandth of Vanderbilt's eventual net worth, it was an enormous amount of money in 1863. The fact that the bond bears serial number four tells us that when the city made its needs known, Vanderbilt was among the first New Yorkers to subscribe.



R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc. 2000-2001 Calendar

- June 1 - June 3, 2000 Photographica & Autograph Show. Strasburg, PA.
- June 15 - 18, 2000 Memphis International Paper Money Show & Auction.
Currency and Stocks & Bonds. Memphis, TN.
- September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction.
Paper Money. Strasburg, PA.
- October 25-29, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Show & Auction.
Paper Money. St. Louis, MO.
- November 2000 Autographs and Coins. New York, NY
- January 18-21, 2001 14th Annual Strasburg Stock & Bond Show & Auction.
Stocks & Bonds. Strasburg, PA.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions,

please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Railroad Certificates

Franklin Delano Roosevelt
Signed Share Certificate

- 2057 **Canada Southern 1916. 70 shs**, full yellow underprint. Train at depot. Small beehive, bottom. The certificate was made payable to "J.R. Roosevelt, Warren Delano, and Franklin Delano Roosevelt, trustees for Sara D. Roosevelt". On the back of the certificate are the endorsements transferring the shares and signed by **James R. Roosevelt** and **Franklin Roosevelt** as "surviving trustees". NBN. VF+.

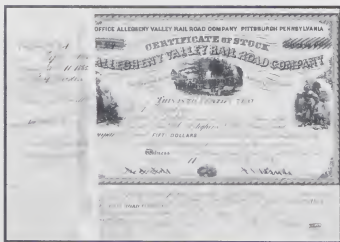
(\$7,500-12,000)

James Roosevelt (1854-1927) was the older half brother of **Franklin D. Roosevelt**. **Warren Delano** (1852-1920) was an older brother of **Sara Delano Roosevelt**, and died shortly

before the transfer of the certificate, by his brother, **Frederic A. Delano** (1863-1953). **Franklin D. Roosevelt** (1882-1945) was Governor of New York and President of the United States. He was the only president to be elected to third and fourth terms. **Sara Delano Roosevelt**, the president's mother, (1854-1940) had this trust set up for her by her husband, **James Roosevelt**, (1828-1900) upon his death in 1900. **Franklin** did not presumably become a trustee until he came of age in 1903. The trust came to an end in 1940 with **Sara's** death. **Roosevelt** signed this certificate a few short weeks after losing the 1920 Vice Presidential election.

This would be a key piece in any collection of Presidential signatures on stock or bond certificates. Other Presidential signatures include a government bond issued to and signed by **George Washington**; New York Security and Trust shares issued to and signed by **Grover Cleveland**; **Millard Filmore** as New York State Comptroller; **Warren Harding** as president of **Harding Publishing**; **Harry Truman** on county bonds; All except **Filmore** are quite rare.

We were fortunate enough to acquire this example several years ago from a dealer at the Memphis International Paper Money Show, and we placed it in the private collection of our consignor almost immediately. It has been off the market since then, and no others have appeared. A rare opportunity to acquire a certificate that would fit nicely into the very finest collection of stocks and bonds.



- 2058 **Allegheny Valley RR (PA) 1862. 50 shs**. Train at busy pier. Woman feeds chickens, left. Man feeds horse, right. Issued to and signed by **William G. Warden** on the transfer beneath. The stub overlaps the left border. VF+.

(\$500-750)

William G. Warden was the largest oil refiner in Philadelphia in 1874 when **Rockefeller** bought him up. He represented **Standard Oil** interests in Philadelphia and was secretary of the **South Improvement Company**.

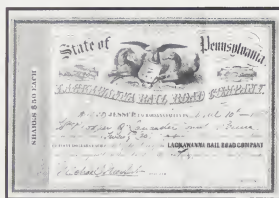


- 2059 **Baltimore & Ohio RR (MD) 1856. 9 shs**. Vintage locomotive. Seated allegorical figures, top corners. Signed by **Johns Hopkins** as president. Toppan, Carpenter & Casilear. Light staining, else VF.

(\$300-500)

Johns Hopkins (1795-1873) was an American financier and philanthropist involved in banking, warehousing and railroads. In 1847 **Hopkins** became a director of the **Baltimore & Ohio RR** and went on to become the road's third largest stockholder. He is the benefactor of the famous hospital and university bearing his name.

Unlisted Lackawanna Railroad Shares



- 2060 Lackawanna RR (PA) 1857. 20 shs. Pennsylvania state seal. G.F. Nesbit. Trimmed closely, left. VF+.* (\$250-350)

While bonds of this railroad have appeared occasionally, shares are elusive, and unlisted in Cox.



- 2061 New Orleans, Baton Rouge & Vicksburg RR (LA) 1872. \$1000. 7% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cu. Smoking train, steamboat. State arms, bottom. Premium quality for this issue, which is usually found with serious condition problems. VF+.* (\$1000-1500)

This line extended 400 miles to the eastern terminus of the Texas Pacific RR.

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide.
Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!



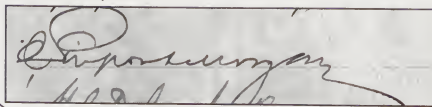
- 2062 New Jersey Junction RR (NJ) 1886. \$1000. 100-Year 4% First Mortgage Bond, Cb, brown. Sphinxes. Busy harbor scene. ABN. Boldly signed on the back by J. Pierpont Morgan as trustee. A premium quality example. EF.* (\$750-1250)

John Pierpont Morgan (1837-1913) was one of the most important financial figures of his time. Along with John D. Rockefeller, Morgan was reputed to have controlled half the corporate assets of the United States at the turn of the century. Morgan's financial prowess was legendary; in 1895 when the government appeared to be headed for an economic disaster of unprecedented proportions, J.P. Morgan masterminded a plan that filled the Treasury with over \$65 million in gold and saved the country from economic chaos.



- 2063 New Jersey Junction RR (NJ) 1886. #2856. \$1000. 100-Year 4% First Mortgage Bond, Cb, brown. Sphinxes. Busy harbor scene. ABN. Boldly signed on the back by J. Pierpont Morgan as trustee. Another premium quality example. EF.* (\$750-1250)

Also included is a bound book, John Pierpont Morgan Titan of Finance.



Rare Issued New York and Coney Island



- 2064 New York & Coney Island RR 1879. #1. 50 shs, red embossed corporate seal. Steamboat, map of Coney Island. Minor staining and edge splits, otherwise VF. (\$500-750)

This line operated a total of 4 miles of track with the main branch extending from West Brighton Beach to Coney Island Point.

Almost impossible to find issued.



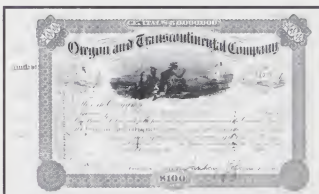
- 2065 Oregon & Transcontinental 1889. 100 shs, green. Native Americans on hilltop peer down at the industry below. Issued to and signed by August Belmont on the verso. VF+. (\$350-500)

August Belmont (1816-1890) was born in Alzei, in Rhemish Palatinate. He came to the United States in 1837 and established a banking house. Belmont was Consul General to Austria from 1844 to 1850, and U.S. Minister to the Netherlands from 1853 to 1857. He was an ardent supporter of the Union during the War Between the States, and a passionate horseman. Belmont Park and the Belmont Stakes are named after him.



- 2066 Oregon & Transcontinental 1884. 100 shs, green. Native Americans on hilltop peer down at the industry below. Issued to and signed by Charles Pratt on the verso. Light soiling and pinholes, otherwise VF. (\$400-600)

See Lot (2029) in the Oil Section.



- 2067 Oregon & Transcontinental 1882. 100 shs, green. Native Americans on hilltop peer down at the industry below. Issued to and signed by Marshall Field on the verso. Light staining from stub, left. VF. Nicest of the two remaining. (\$500-700)

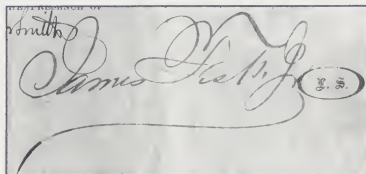
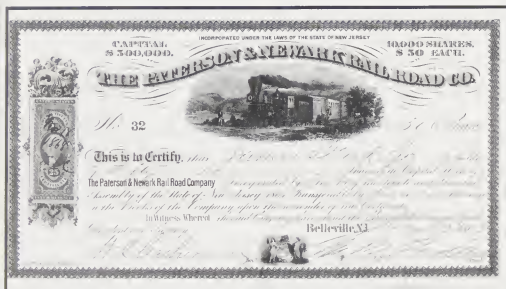
Marshall Field (1834-1906) began his commercial career as a clerk in a dry goods store. Working his way upwards, Field became manager, partner, and eventually director of the giant Chicago retail firm that became Marshall Field and Company. Field established many of today's modern department store practices and policies. His philanthropy made the Columbian Museum at the 1892 World's Fair possible. It's collections formed the nucleus for the Field Museum of Natural History, to which Marshall Field bequeathed \$8,000,000. Field's fortune has earned him a place among the top ten most financially successful Americans.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

Fisk Signs Paterson & Newark Railroad



2068 Paterson & Newark RR (NJ) 1868. 50 shs. Train, steamboat in distance. State arms, bottom. Issued to and signed on the reverse by James Fisk Jr. R44. VF+. (\$20,000-30,000)

James Fisk, Jr. (1834-1872) was one of the most colorful capitalists in the history of Wall Street. He began his business career as a waiter and ticket-seller for the Van Amberg Circus, where he probably acquired his ability to recognize an easy mark when he saw one. Fisk travelled to Boston and worked for Jordan & Marsh as a wholesale jobber.

In 1865 Fisk moved to New York and opened a brokerage firm. His inexperience resulted in severe losses, but his enthusiasm was irrepressible, and a new firm, "Fisk & Belden" emerged. One of his first customers was Daniel Drew. Fisk was aware that Drew had control of a railroad in Stonington, Connecticut, and he approached Drew with the promise of unloading the entire property on to a group of Boston speculators. Fisk succeeded, got a nice commission, and the first two pieces of what was to become an infamous triumvirate fell into place.

On October 8, 1867, just five months before this certificate was issued, Drew introduced Fisk to Jay Gould. All three would soon be involved in a titanic struggle against "Commodore" Vanderbilt for control of the Erie Railway. Vanderbilt pumped \$10,000,000 into Erie stock in an attempt to force prices upward. Drew and Gould were on the Board of Directors of the Erie, and they simply issued vast quantities of new stock in order to move stock prices the other way. The Commodore persuaded a friendly New York City judge to issue an injunction against Fisk, Gould and Drew. The three co-conspirators moved out of the judge's jurisdiction into "Fort Boodle" in Jersey City with a small army of thugs, and \$9,000,000 in cash plundered from the Erie treasury. Vanderbilt kept buying Erie stock. Gould appeared in Albany, and coincidentally, the State Legislature passed a bill legalizing the issuance of the

previously-enjoined Erie stock. The Erie War ended in a stalemate, and Vanderbilt was heard to say that he would "...never have anything more to do with them blowers."

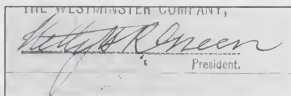
In 1869, Jay Gould, with the help of Jim Fisk, tried to corner the gold market by befriending President Grant's brother-in-law. Fisk was in on the plan, but only up to a certain point. When Grant failed to cooperate, Gould left Fisk holding the bag. Fisk's brokers were unaware of Grant's decision and kept buying, while Gould's brokers secretly sold gold to all takers. Gould made millions. Fisk simply repudiated all of his verbal contracts and hid in the Erie offices, protected by the corrupt judges that were in the pocket of the Tweed Ring.

In January of 1868 the Erie War was in full bloom. Fisk was at the height of his career, a flamboyant, almost cartoon-like character. Despite the fact that he was grossly overweight, Fisk enjoyed appearing in public in garish uniforms, as "Admiral" of the Fall River and Bristol Steamboat Lines, and as Colonel of the 9th Regiment of the New York Militia. He bought Pikes Opera House and furnished it lavishly, producing operas, and conducting business affairs from the same location. He was also involved in affairs of another kind.

Fisk had many mistresses, but he concentrated his affections on an actress, Josie Mansfield. Mansfield introduced him to Edward Stokes, a young playboy who owned an oil-refining business in Brooklyn and who needed help managing it. Fisk got involved with Stokes' refinery. Stokes became romantically involved with Mansfield, and the press had a field day. Stokes took offense to some of Fisk's public remarks and a libel suit ensued. On January 6, 1872, the day the grand jury was poised to take action, Stokes took matters into his own hands and shot Fisk twice with a revolver. Jim Fisk died the next day.

In the last fifteen years we have seen only six or seven certificates signed by Fisk. The last was sold by us in 1999 for \$19,500.

The Witch of Wall Street



- 2069 Pullman (IL) 1911. 100 shs, blue. Portrait of Pullman. #B1736. Issued to the Westminster Company, and signed by **Hetty R. Green** as president on the back. The bold signature is uncanceled. ABN. EF. Premium Quality. (\$2,000-3,000)

Henrietta Howland Robinson Green (1835-1916) was one of the world's greatest financiers, and certainly one of the most colorful characters in the history of American finance. Known as "The Witch of Wall Street," Hetty Green was mysterious, reclusive, and so paranoid that she avoided signing her name whenever possible, fearing that someone might learn to forge it. Her parsimony was legendary. She and her carriage driver once spent an entire night searching for a postage stamp that eventually turned up in the hem of her dress.

Despite these eccentricities, Hetty Green did a masterful job of managing the small family fortune she either inherited or obtained through divorce. She was involved in several "bull movements" on the New York Stock Exchange, reaping large profits on the Louisville & Nashville Railroad, the Philadelphia & Reading, and the Georgia Central. She was a master at manipulating liquidity when other were in dire need of cash. She benefitted greatly from the Panic of 1907, as well as from her investments in real estate.

"Westminster Company" was a corporate entity Hetty Green organized in 1911 at the urging of her son. To the best of our knowledge, no other certificates have ever associated her with Westminster, a corporation that may well have controlled over \$100,000,000 in assets at the time she signed this example.

Hetty Green's autograph is very elusive. We know of only three or four certificates on other companies signed by her. A previous example, Lot #1176 in our January 1996 Strasburg Auction, realized \$4,950. At that time we believed it might have been the only one in the Newberry Library archive. We subsequently discovered about a dozen or so additional examples which will be sold slowly, at the rate of one or two a year. This is certainly one of the nicest.



- 2070 Pullman's Palace Car (IL) 1870. 7 shs. The first letter in each word of the title is large and ornate. Signed as president by **George Mortimer Pullman**. Small pin cancels affect the signature. R44. Stub attached, left. VF+. Premium Quality for this issue. (\$300-500)

George Mortimer Pullman (1831-1897) was an American inventor and railroad car manufacturer. In 1859 Pullman built his first sleeping car, revolutionizing long distance railroad travel, and making it possible for travelers to arrive at their overnight destination rested and refreshed.



- 2071 Pullman's Palace Car (IL) 1885. #4903. Chicago Certificate. 100 shs, orange. Cherub holds fruit basket flanked by Pancreas Station, London and the Pullman Car Works, Detroit. Issued to and signed by **Marshall Field** on the reverse. Two minor punch cancels affect the "ld" of his last name. Also signed by **Horace Porter** as Vice-President. VF+. (\$600-900)

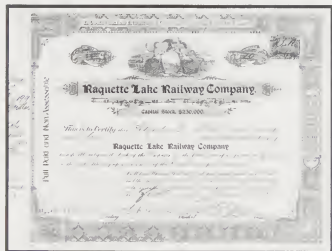
We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 2072 Pullman's Palace Car (IL) 1893. #6283. Chicago Certificate. 500 shs, orange. Cherub holds fruit basket flanked by Pancreas Station, London and the Pullman Car Works, Detroit. Issued to Marshall Field, Jr. and signed for him by Marshall Field on the stub attachment. Also signed by Horace Porter as Vice-President. VF+.

(\$750-1250)

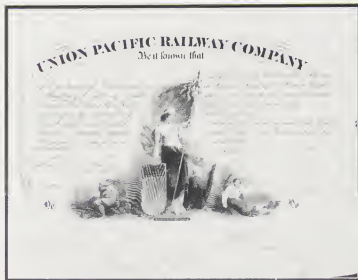


- 2073 Raquette Lake Rwy (NY) 1899. #14. 10 shs, green. State seal with Justice and Liberty. Signed by Collis Porter Huntington as president. Two small punch cancels affect signature. VF+.

(\$300-500)

Collis Porter Huntington (1821-1900) caught gold fever in 1849 and moved to California, where he became interested in railroads. As a lobbyist in Washington he contributed greatly to the development of Western railroads, and was president of the Southern Pacific at the time the transcontinental railroad was completed. Huntington was also involved with steamship companies.

**We Research Old Stocks & Bonds to
Determine Their Value as Securities**



- 2074 Union Pacific Rwy 1880. Proof. 100 shs, black. Spectacular vignette, five inches tall! A beautiful woman, symbolic of Liberty, holds a huge America flag and leans on a shield with a map of North America. A majestic eagle stands by. Liberty is flanked by a disconsolate Native American and a farmer with a scythe. ABN. Light crayon notations. Minor dust shadow on vertical fold. An archive model. "Boston" is crossed out, and "New York" has been added in crayon. VF+.

(\$500-750)

Founded in 1864, this line was a major component of the first transcontinental railroad in North America.

America's Most Important Stock and Bond Event!

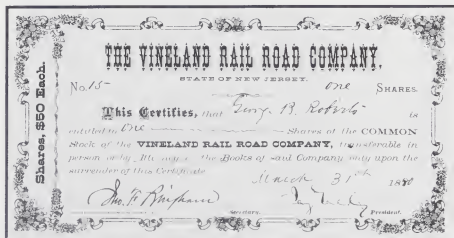
January 18 - 21, 2001
The Historic Strasburg Inn
Strasburg, Pennsylvania

- Over 30 Dealers
- Bond & Share Society Meeting
- Museum of American
Financial History Exhibit

Call for a free brochure - 800-622-1880

www.smytheononline.com

Two Outstanding Jay Gould Rarities



Jay Gould
President.

- 2075 Vineland RR (NJ) 1880. #15. One Share. Ornate black border. Signed by Jay Gould as president. One punch hole affects the first letter in the signature only. Issued to George Roberts, a president of the Pennsylvania RR. VF+.

(\$2000-3000)

Jay Gould (1836-1892) was one of America's most colorful financiers. At the start of the Civil War he became involved in a series of railroad stock manipulations. Associating himself with James Fisk and Daniel Drew, he struggled with Cornelius Vanderbilt for control of the Erie RR. Gould also conspired with Fisk in an attempt to corner the gold market, thus causing the Panic of Black Friday on September 24, 1869. By 1886 Gould was in virtual control of the New York City elevated railways, and the Western Union Telegraph Company. This railroad operated 47 1/2 miles between Atison and Bayside, New Jersey.

This example is new to the market and comes from a completely different source than the following example.



Jay Gould

- 2076 Vineland RR (NJ) 1880. #19. One Share. Ornate black border. Signed by Jay Gould as president. Nice clear, bold signature. VF+.

(\$2000-3000)

It has been five years since we last offered this certificate as Lot 1294 in our June 1995 Memphis Sale. A total of only seven Vineland Rail Road certificates signed by Gould are known to us.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

Multiple Item Groups

The following items are not illustrated.

From the Archives of the Pennsylvania Railroad

- 2077 **Allegheny Valley RR (PA) 1854-1864. Shares.** Train at wharf. Woman feeds chickens, left. Man feeds horse, right. The stubs are lightly pasted over the left borders. While a few have the usual rough edges and minor staining, most are nice VF or so. [98] (\$750-1250)

A Large and Desirable Offering of Railroad Shares from the Archives of the Pennsylvania Railroad

- 2078 **Chicago, St. Louis & Pittsburgh RR (IN-IL) 1880's. Shares, orange.** Train at depot, left. ABN. A portion of an original book, from the archives of the Pennsylvania Railroad. The stubs are lightly pasted over the left borders, some with light soiling, and most are cut cancelled. Should be seen. Average VF. [495] (\$2500-3500)

- 2079 **Gray Goose Airways (NV) 1931. Shares, gold underprint and seal. Flying goose. VF+.** [5] (\$500-700)

Also included is a prospectus of the company with a fantastical flying machine on the cover.

- 2080 **Kentucky Mineral & Timber (NJ) 1892. \$1000. 5% First Mortgage Gold Bond, Cs, red. Miners push ore cart from tunnel. Timbered mountains beyond. Signed by Thomas Fortune Ryan as secretary. VF+.*** [10] (\$500-700)

Thomas Fortune Ryan (1851-1928) acquired New York City street railway franchises with August Belmont, and literally controlled transportation within New York City until 1906. He later organized the American Tobacco Company, and had extensive interests in the Seaboard Air Line Railroad, the Equitable Life Assurance Society, as well as coal companies in Ohio, West Virginia and Kentucky.

- 2081 **Oregon & Transcontinental (OR) 1883. 100 shs, green. Indians on hilltop peering down at industry below. Issued to Henry Villard, and signed by him on the reverse. Average VF-VF+.** [10] (\$500-750)

Henry Villard was born Ferdinand Heinrich Gustav Hilgard in Speyer, Bavaria in 1835. He arrived in the United States in 1853 and went to work on the New York Staats-Zeitung, The Herald and The Tribune from 1858-1863. After the Civil War, Villard felt that the time was right to establish a monopoly over Pacific Northwest rails. He bought control of the Northern Pacific and was president (1881-1884) and chairman of the board from 1888-1893. He failed to establish a monopoly, but he was certainly one of the most powerful railroad men in the country. Villard aided Thomas Edison in the founding of General Electric. Maintaining his interest in journalism throughout his life, Villard bought the New York Evening Post in 1881.

- 2082 **Pullman's Palace Car (IL) 1884-85. Shares, orange. Chicago Certificate. St. Pancras Station, London, and the Pullman Car Works, Detroit. Cherub. Signed by Horace Porter as vice president. Signatures punch cancelled. Some with minor soiling, average VF+.** (\$1500-2500)

- 2083 **Pullman's Palace Car (IL) 1890's. Boston Certificate. Shares, black. St. Pancras Station, London, and the Pullman Car Works, Detroit. Cherub. Signed by Horace Porter as vice president. Signatures punch cancelled. Should be seen; most VF+ or so.** [55] (\$750-1250)

- 2084 **Pullman Southern Car (KY) 1876, \$500. First Mortgage Bonds, brown. Liberty, Mills and waterside terminal. Large "\$500" in white and brown, center. Signed by George Mortimer Pullman as president. WBN. Larger punch cancels. VF+.** (\$1500-2500)

A Large and Varied Collection of Specimen Shares Including Many Well-Known Names

- 2085 **Specimen Share Collection. [52] (\$1000-2000)**

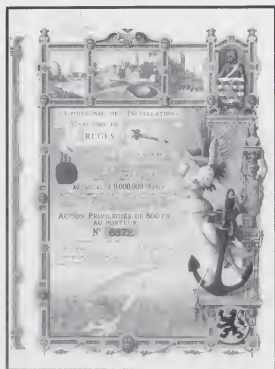
1) Kellogg. 2) L. Bamberger. 3) Abercrombie & Fitch. 4) Abraham & Strauss. 5) Alabama Portland & Improvement. 6) Alabama Consolidated Coal & Iron. 7) Standard Brands. 8) American Can. 9) Eastman Kodak. 10) Hewlett-Packard. 11) Blue Ridge. Many other popular names. Mostly 1920's-1940's. All EF. Should be seen. Sold as is, no returns.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

International Certificates

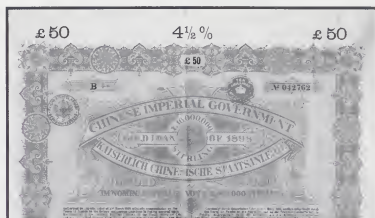
Belgium



- 2086** Compagnie des Installations Maritimes de Bruges (Bruges) 1904. French. 500 Francs. Ornate multi-color gold, red, light blue. Angel illuminating a scroll with the company title, a unique border containing scenes of Bruges, as well as the coats of arms of Bruges and Flanders, and a map of the harbor facilities. EF. (\$300-500)

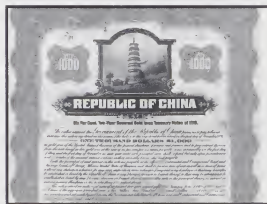
Bruges is a Belgian city, which dates from the 7th century when the Norsemen landed here and called it Bruggia which means mooring place. Because of its medieval character, the city is also important to tourism. In 1904, Bruges decided to finance the rebuilding of its harbor facilities. Since so much character and history are involved, a handsome design for the certificate was required. The city fathers outdid themselves with this bond making it one of the most colorful municipal financings ever printed. One of the greatest European certificate artworks. A classic!

China



- 2087** Chinese Imperial Government 1898. £50. 4-1/2% Anglo-German Gold Loan. English, German. K.83. Series B. Cs, orange and red. Underprint of dragon. Countersigned by the Deutsch-Asiatische Bank. (\$400-600)

Secured on Maritime Customs Revenues and Salt Likin Revenues by deposit with the issuing Banks of Customs-Likin Bonds and Sterling Customs Bonds equal to the amount of the loan plus interest.



- 2088** Republic of China 1919. \$1000. 6% (5%) Two-Year Secured Gold Loan Treasury Note. K.530. Cb, orange with orange security underprint. Hillside pagoda. EF. (\$800-1000)

The Pacific Development Corporation was granted the option of making additional loans, secured on wine and tobacco revenues. As a guarantee of the good faith on the part of the borrowing government, the lending corporation demanded an American advisor should be placed as an associate inspector-general of the wine and tobacco administration.

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue,
or call 800-622-1880 today!



- 2089 Republic of China 1937. \$1000. U.S. Secured Sinking Fund Bond. K.952. Cs, blue with blue security underprint. Hillside pagoda. With "blue-bird" attached, certifying that the bond was held by an American citizen. EF. (\$800-950)

This bond was also called the Pacific Development Loan. A capitalization of \$4,900,000 was issued by J.P. Morgan, N.Y., and countersigned by the Bank of China.

The bond was secured by a direct charge on all salt revenues, subject to charges prior to May 14, 1937; "...the good faith and credit of the Chinese government being pledged..."



- 2091 Paris Gigantic Wheel & Varieties (London) 1898. 10 shs. English, French. Cu, brown. Ferris Wheel at the center, nude maiden throwing coins at the left. British RN. Waterlow & Sons. VF+. (\$400-600)



- 2090 Shanghai Electric Construction (England) 1900. 10 shs. English, French. Cu. Olive, green, burgandy. Chinese lettering over the company name. (\$400-600)

Germany



- 2092 Daimler-Benz Aktiengesellschaft Stuttgart (Stuttgart) 1942. 1000 Marks. German. 4% Loan of 1942. Pink and black. Ornate border, security underprint. EF. (\$500-700)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



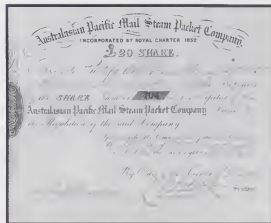
- 2093 **Schuldverschreibung der Stadt-Dusseldorf** (City of Dusseldorf 4% 1000 Reichmark Bond) 1907-1911. 1000 Marks. *German*. Green, blue and cream. Woman with hammer, anvil and sword; youth with palette and brushes. Small edge tears, light aging, otherwise VF.

(\$400-600)

Issued by Dusseldorf to fund mortgages on property in the city. The artwork was done by Felix Schmidt, who was a well known artist of the day. A highly sought after European artwork.

Great Britain

"The Sixth Great Power"



- 2094 **Australasian Pacific Mail Steam Packet 1852. One Share**. Black. Partly-printed small format share. Issued to and owned by the great Thomas Baring, Esq., PM. EF. (\$400-600)

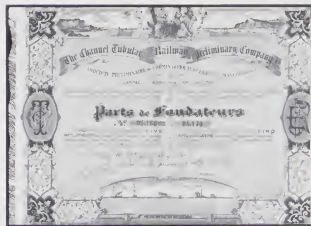
The year 1995 marked the end of one of the greatest of all banking houses of the world: The House of Baring. Quoting Time Magazine: "The ego of a 28 year old trader and the greed of his 232 year old bank combined to destroy an investment empire, stunning the business world." As far back as 1818, Cardinal Richelieu stated: "There are six great powers in Europe: England, France, Prussia, Austria, Russia and the Baring Brothers." Thomas Baring was not only one of the most influential financiers of his time, but was a member of Parliament and one of the richest men of his day. Aside from financial dealing around the world, Thomas Baring supported the North in the Civil War and advanced millions for the purchase of arms and ironclads.

Symbol of the Common Market

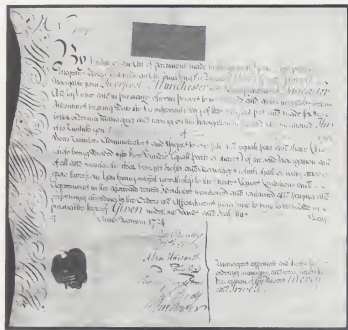
- 2095 **Channel Tubular Railway Preliminary Company** (London) 1892. Five Founder's shares. *English, French*. Yellow, black. A exceptional work of art depicting the White Cliffs of Dover, the French coastline, and a classic vignette of a cross-section of the tunnel under water showing a locomotive with passenger cars chugging towards the French side. Surrounded by a magnificent border topped by the Goddesses Britannia and Marianne (the woman symbolizing France) holding their respective flags and clasping hands. Impressive seal. (\$750-1000)

The Channel Tunnel nicknamed "The Chunnel" now links Britain to mainland Europe for the first time since the ancient land bridge eroded 10,000 years ago. To date this is the biggest construction project Europe has ever undertaken. However history tells of earlier attempts such as this grandiose scheme from 1892. The historical significance of this is that it is the only available antique stock certificate of a company attempting to tunnel under the English Channel. The dream of a "Chunnel" goes back to before 1802, but this is the only available antique stock celebrating this monumental engineering project.

Includes National Geographic May 1994 with an article of the English Channel Tunnel and supplementary research articles.



Italy



- 2096 **Mercy & Irwell Navigation Company 1724. One Share.** Parchment with security cut at left, elaborate red wax seal showing a ship and the motto *Nemo Sibi Nascitur* ("No one gives birth to themselves"). British blue sixpence revenue stamps at the top. Issued to Joseph Yates. VF.

(\$400-600)

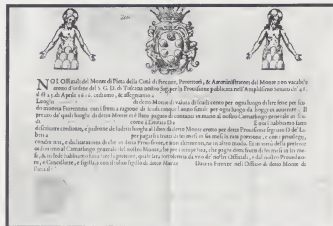
A beautiful example of an early share certificate. It is signed by seven managers, among whom was James Bradshaw, a merchant who turned Jacobite and was executed after Culloden in 1746. This canal company was organized by Parliament in 1720 and called for 500 shares. William Holme was one of the originators of this scheme, as was Oswald Mosely, lord of the manor for most of Liverpool.

Greece



- 2097 **Credit Bank of Athens (Credit Athenien S.A.) (Greece) 1925. Greek, English. 2500 Drachmas.** Cu, blue, brown and black. Large Athenian coin (Tetradrachma from 147 B.C.), center. Line of temple dancers scattering coins, bottom. Attractive classic border design reflecting temple architecture. Greek laurel underprint. EF.

(\$200-400)



- 2098 **City of Florence Monte di Pietà (Grand Duchy of Tuscany) 1645/1660. 4000 Scudi.** Part printed form with the arms of the Medici Grand Duke, Ferdinand I at center, and St. John the Baptist (patron saint of Florence) flanking the Medici arms. F-VF, unevenly trimmed at the top.

(\$300-400)

Monti Pietas were municipal pawn shops authorized by a decree of the Tuscan Senate. Such operations provided small loans in aid of the poor and a good income for the city.

The Northeast's Most Important Currency Show

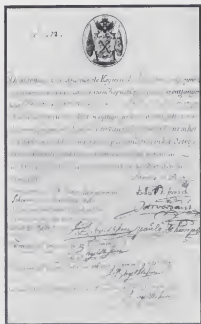
Fifth Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show

September 14-17, 2000
The Historic Strasburg Inn
Strasburg, Pennsylvania

- Over 35 dealers
- Auctions conducted by R.M. Smythe
- Numismatic exhibitions
- SPMC Meeting and more!

Call us at 800-622-1880
for a free brochure.

Netherlands



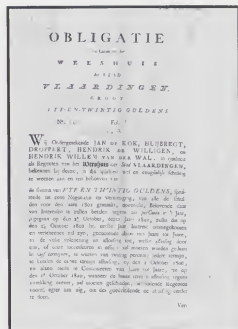
- 2099 Keyserlyche Indische Company (Imperial East India Company) (Antwerp) 1723. *Flemish. Share.* No.1222. Partly-printed form, company arms at the top. Choice condition, EF or better, light edge aging. (\$1200-1500)

This rare share certificate of the Imperial East India Company is one of the oldest known stock certificates. This company competed with the Dutch-East India Company and operated from the Austrian Netherlands (now Belgium).

The Emperor's India Company carried on a lucrative trade with the Orient for spices, tea, coffee, perfumes, textiles, and porcelains and paid a dividend of 33-1/3% per year. At the end of eight years, Emperor Charles VI of the Austro-Hungarian Empire offered this company to the Dutch East India Company (this Company's competitors) in order to obtain their support for his daughter, Maria Theresa, to succeed him as Empress. The Dutch accepted these terms and the company's assets became part of the mighty Dutch East India Company.

Some 200 certificates of this company were discovered in Antwerp some years ago and are now among the top pieces of the collectors' markets, because they are amongst the oldest share certificates of a company still available, having been issued in 1723. Signed by famous men of the time: *Pietro Proll*, one of the most important merchants of the 18th century, and the *Marquis de Prie*, promoted 'stadhouder' of the Habsburgs in the Austrian Netherlands. A worthy addition to the finest collection!

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



- 2100 Orphanage of the City of Vlaardingen (Vlaardingen) 1801. *Dutch. 25 Guilders.* Issued on behalf of the orphanage which was established in 1800. With English translation. VF. (\$800-1000)

The loan was to be paid off by 1810, with principal payments starting in 1806. In 1810, 5 Guilders in principal and 6 Guilders in interest were to be paid.

Vlaardingen is a small city to the west of Amsterdam.

Spain



- 2101 Hispano Suiza Fabrica de Automoviles (Barcelona) 1906. *Spanish. One Share. 1,500,000 Pesetas.* Third Issue. Capital bond, blue with green underprint of woman and automobile. Counterfoil at left and corporate seals at right. EF. (\$400-600)

The Most Luxurious and Beautiful Stock "Of All Time"



- 2102 **Royal Company of Saint Ferdinand of Seville** (Real Compania de San Fernando de Sevilla) 1749. *Spanish Shares*. Printed on parchment with hand-cut paper seal on wax. Ornate design shows the city and port of Seville under the protection of King Ferdinand III, who lived in the 13th century and was named a Saint. King Ferdinand stands on a globe and is below a medallion vignette showing Holy Mary with the Christ Child. To the right of the King is a Spanish galleon representing Spain's mastery of the seas, which is represented by Neptune drawn by four swimming horses. Below Neptune are figures representing Indians pouring out of a horn of plenty the riches of the Americas. There are numerous Latin inscriptions, among which are ME DUCE TUTUS ERIS ("Under my leadership you will be safe"). VF. (\$7,500-12,000)

The shares of this company are perhaps the finest of the 18th century trading companies of Spain. The company was formed in 1747 with rights to trade with the colonies of Spanish America and flourished under royal patronage of King Ferdinand VI of Spain, who was a stockholder. The company was extremely important to Spain, as the precious metals of gold and silver so necessary to finance the state treasury came from their colonies. The company also promoted and expanded the important textile industry of Castile of which Seville was the capital. However corruption and poor trading practices brought the company to an end in the 1780s.

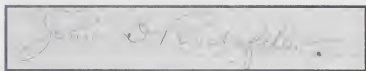
Undoubtedly, the most beautiful security of our entire collecting field!

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds

To Determine Their Value As Securities

Our firm will evaluate Inactive, Closely Held, Obsolete and Extinct securities for estate or gift tax purposes, establishment of income tax losses, settlement of estates and private transactions. Our activities as appraisers have been carried on without interruption since 1880, and we are recognized throughout the country as authorities. If you wish us to make an investigation, forward a copy of the face of the certificate, or send the exact name of the company, state of incorporation and the date of the certificate, together with your check. Our fee is \$75 for each U.S. or foreign company. Please be sure to include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

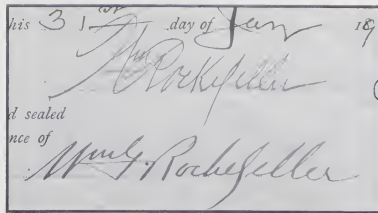
Financial Autographs



2103 ROCKEFELLER, JOHN D. (1839-1937)

(\$600-800)

American industrialist and oil magnate. Etching of a portrait by Sargent executed by Timothy Cole, 1921. Signed "John D. Rockefeller" in pencil underneath in the margin. Mounted on board, lower corners are slightly torn at mounting, otherwise **Excellent**.

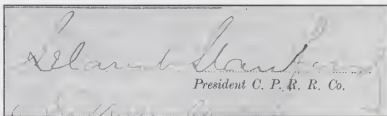


Lot 2104

2104 ROCKEFELLER, WILLIAM (1841-1922)

(\$300-400)

Brother of John D. Rockefeller; one of the original partners of the Standard Oil Company of Ohio. William was responsible for the company's New York operations. He became associated with the East's most important financial, railroad and manufacturing corporations, including the National City Bank of New York. William was instrumental in settling rivalries between the crude oil producers and the refiners, and eventually bringing important oil men such as Charles Pratt and H.H. Rogers into Standard Oil. After the Standard Oil Trust was broken up in 1911, William Rockefeller became president of Standard Oil of New York. Partially-printed **Document Signed** "Wm. G. Rockefeller," 1 page, 12mo, n.p. January 31, 1906. Certificate for the transfer of 5 shares from New York and Putnam Railroad to the New York Central & Hudson River R.R. Small punch hole cancellations in left margin, otherwise **Extremely Fine**.



2105 STANFORD, LELAND (1824-1893) (\$600-800)

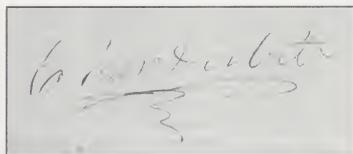
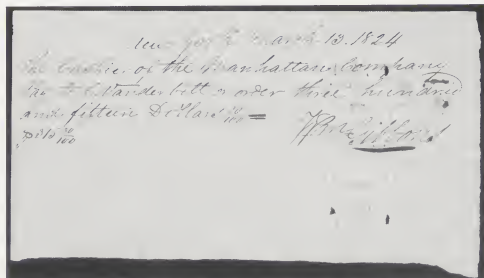
American railroad magnate, financier and politician who financed and promoted the Central Pacific Railroad, the western link of the transcontinental railroad. Stanford would serve as governor of California only after he organized the Southern Pacific Railroad. Stanford University was founded by him in 1885. Stanford was one of the "big four" of the railroad industry in California and one of the most important people in terms of US railroad history. Partially printed **Document Signed** "Leland Stanford" as president of the Central Pacific Railroad, 4 pages, legal folio, San Francisco, April 27, 1887. A deed for land held by John Boggs, "and heirs and assigns, the following described tracts of land, situate, lying and being in the County of Tehama and State of California..." All seals intact and in excellent condition. **Extremely Fine**.

The Manhattan Company & Cornelius Vanderbilt

2106 VANDERBILT, CORNELIUS

(\$2,000-3,000)

American financier; founder of the family fortune. At the age of sixteen, he bought a boat in which he ferried passengers and goods between Staten Island and Manhattan, thereby earning himself the nickname "the Commodore". Vanderbilt was authorized during the War of 1812 to transport provisions to regiments around the city and soon had a small fleet engaged in river and coastal trade. In 1818, Vanderbilt worked for Thomas Gibbons, a ferry boat owner, whom



he helped compete against Robert Fulton, who had claimed a monopoly right for mail, freight, and passenger service in the New York area, operating for many years illegally. With Vanderbilt's support, Gibbons managed by 1824 to have Fulton's monopoly voided by the U.S. Supreme Court, under John Marshall's direction, in the landmark *Gibbons v. Ogden* case. Vanderbilt amassed a fortune in shipping, and by 1862, turned his focus to

railroads from which he enlarged his fortune considerably, making him one of the richest men in his time.

Choice partly-printed financial **Document Signed** "Wm. Gibbons," 1 page, small 4to, New York, March 13, 1824. A check for \$315.30 drawn on **The Manhattan Company** and paid to "C. Vanderbilt or order three hundred and fifteen dollars..." Endorsed on the verso by "C. VanDerbilt." **Excellent.**

Work of Art

2107 "Centerpiece", "Cooperplate" No.4, a Collage Made From Portions of Engraved Banknotes, Bonds, and Other Financial Paper. (\$1250-1750)

From the 1870's through the early part of the 1900's, banknote companies produced large collages in this style for the purpose of showing off their skills in international competitions.

Ms. Cynthia G. Cooper, a highly talented artist from Milwaukee, has revived this wonderful art form and "Centerpiece" is the latest in her series of modern-day collages, made in the turn-of-the-century style. Using original pieces, museum-quality adhesives, and acid-free papers, every collage is truly unique. This artist-signed original collage measures approximately 17" x 21".

No Lots 2108-2111



Continental & Colonial Currency

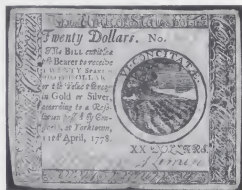
2112 Mixed Continental and Colonial Notes. [5]

(\$175-350)

1) *Continental*. May 10, 1775. \$30. No.11038. VG, edge chinks, aged. 2) February 17, 1776. \$1/3. C. Fine, but three corners badly rounded, fold surface splitting. 3) \$2/3. VG, ink stains left and right face, fold surface splitting. 4) MA. June 18, 1776. 3 Shillings Six Pence. No.3704. F-VF, quarter folded both ways, face surface splitting. 5) MA. May 5, 1780. \$20. AU, edge rubbing, COC, bottom, filled with glassine tape.

2113 Cont. February 26, 1777. Baltimore Issue. \$30.

Faded number and red signature; Donnellan. Abt EF, center fold, a light horizontal fold, rounded corners. (\$75-150)



2114 April 11, 1778 Yorktown Bill. \$20. No.17517. Abt EF, a center and a corner fold.

(\$500-800)

Signed by Mahon and Linen.



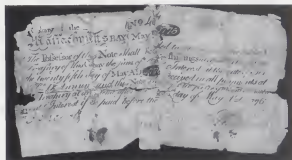
2115 April 11, 1778 Yorktown Note. \$30. No.29945. Abt EF, a center and a very light off center fold.

(\$500-800)

Signed by Garrigues and Cranch.

2116 Mixed Note Group. [3] (\$250-49)

1) January 14, 1779. \$30. No.161688. AU, edge rubbing, a trimmed lower left border. 2) MD. 1774. Fine, or better, quarter folded, right side split, decent margins, part of an adjacent note lower right corner. 3) PA. July 20, 1775. Choice Unc, good margins, slight paper aging.



2117 MA. May 25, 1775. Reverse Note. Unknown denomination. No.404? Poor, most of the left border is gone, split in half, sewn back together, ink stains left and right.

(\$250-500)

Capable of improvement if the sewing was taken away and the note rejoined by a competent restorer.

2118 MA. October 18, 1776 Codfish Revere Bills. [3]

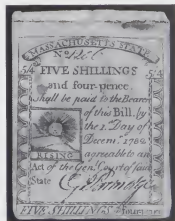
(\$500-1000)

1) 8 Pence. No.704. F-VF, soiling, rounded corner tips. 2) 2 Shillings. No.4180. F-VF, faded center and lower left. 3) 4 Shillings. No.4965. Fine, mottled aging, "Noah Ashley" written on the back in ink.

2119 MA. October 16, 1778 Codfish Revere Notes. [3]

(\$250-500)

1) 2 Shillings. No.2607. G-VG, frayed edges, mottled aging, center fold junction hole. 2) 4 Shillings. No.5451. Fine, fold heaving, trimmed close. 3) 4 Shillings Six Pence. No.7212. VG, mottled staining.

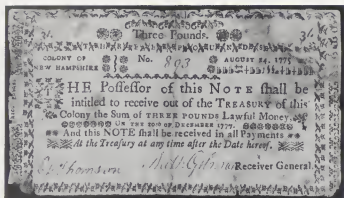


2120 MA. 1779 Rising Sun Hurd/Revere Bill. 5 Shillings and Four Pence. No.1266. Very Fine, plus, light staining, a wide top margin, a center fold.

(\$250-500)

2121 MA. 1779 Rising Sun Hurd/Revere Note. 4 Shillings. No.6932. A center fold, a few foxing spots, cut close, especially at the right.

(\$250-450)



- 2122 NH. August 24, 1775. 3 Pounds. No.893. Poor, split in half, strip repaired on the back, extensive portions of the upper corners lost and somewhat crudely restored. **A mere filler.** (\$200-400)

One of only 1333 issued, in 1777.

- 2123 NJ. Act of March 25, 1776 Note Group. [5]
(\$550-Up)

1) 18 Pence. C. AU, just the hint of a center fold. 2) 3 Shillings. B. AU, soft corners, somewhat faded signatures and seal. 3) 6 Shillings. B. EF, a sharp center fold, decently margined. 4) 12 Shillings. B. A light center fold, well margined. 5) 30 Shillings. No.11987. Unc, closely margined left and bottom.



- 2124 NJ. March 25, 1776. 3 Pounds. No.3438. AU, a corner fold, trimmed right up to the borders.

(\$175-350)

An attractive and popular red and blue note.



- 2125 VA. March 1773. Asbley Large Plate. 2 Pounds. No.6/590. F-VF, but mottled moderate staining, split holes along the folds and small pieces out of the lower right corner tip. (\$300-600)

This note is signed by Peyton Randolph, first President of the Continental Congress, as well as John Blair, twice acting Governor and Robert Carter Nicholas the powerful treasurer.

- 2126 Mixed Lower Grade Continental and Colonial Group. [20]
(\$250-500)

1) Cont. May 9, 1776. \$1. VG, stained, edge split. 2) Feb 17, 1776. \$1/2. Nominally Fine, but badly stained and with rounded corners. 3) Feb 26, 1777. \$4. VG, a piece gone from the top, rather aged. Signed by Daniel Carroll, the Continental Congressman. 4) CT. Oct 11, 1777. White paper. 2 Pence. VF, center fold, cut cancelled, faded signature. 5) July 1780. 10 Shillings. EF, POC, two folded corners. 6-8) CT. Payment forms for interest. 5 Shillings, 2 Pounds. VF, POC. 9) DE. May 1777. 2 Shillings Six Pence. VG, chinked edges. 10-12) MA. May 5, 1780. \$3, \$4, \$20. AU POC. EF, or so. 13-14) NJ. April 10, 1759. 30 Shillings. B. 3 Pounds. A. G-VG, center fold splitting. 15) March 25, 1776. 1 Shilling. A. VG, very aged, fold splits repaired with tape. 16) NY. 1771. 2 Pounds. Fine-VF, splits along the top and down the middle repaired with glassine tape. 17) August 1776. \$10. VF, badly waterstained at the right, face and back. The corners are rounded. 18) VA. May 5, 1777. VG, a split at the top center. 19) July 14, 1780. \$35. Poor, badly split and heavily scotch taped. 20) Sheet of May 2, 1779 \$3 and \$1 notes. Fine, a long split hole into the right side touching the \$3 note.

- 2127 Various Colonial Items. [3]
(\$165-325)

1) CT. Pay table office form. 1782. 1781 tax form. EF. 2) CT. 1741/2. Orders the Sheriff of Windham County to arrest a debtor. Part printed. 3) Rhode Island. Act of August 22, 1738. Cohen Reprint notes on this bluish paper for 2 Shillings and Six Pence and 1 Shilling. Unc, first trimmed short at the bottom.

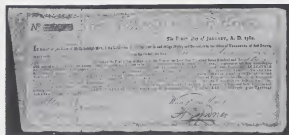
- 2128 Mixed Continental and Colonial Note Group.
[6]
(\$180-360)

1) Cont. July 22, 1776. \$5. Aged, VG. 2) CT. June 19, 1776. 2 Shillings 6 Pence. AU, but the edges are badly chinked and the top border is trimmed. 3) DE. 1776. 10 Shillings. EF, a center fold, trimmed close, the red signature is faded. 4-5) PA. October 1773. 15, 20 Shillings. EF, the first has a trimmed top border. 6) VA. July 17, 1775. Small bills. 12 Shillings Six Pence. VG-Fine, top and left borders are trimmed.

- 2129 A Collection of Massachusetts Colonial Era Bonds. [5]
(\$400-800)

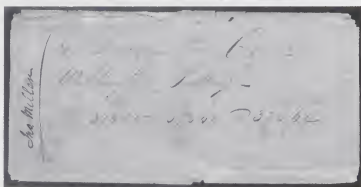
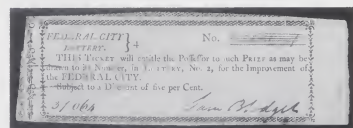
1) 40 Pounds. (MA-4). EF, lightly quarter folded. 2) 10 Pounds. (MA-6). VF, much endorsed on the back. 3) 25 Pounds. (MA-10). VF, several silkscreen repairs on the back. 4) 15 Pounds. (MA-15). F-VF, a small body hole. 5) 119 Pounds 8 Shillings and 5 Pence. (MA-31). F-VF, POC, much in the way of interest payments etc. written across the face. A high grade group for the series.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2130 MA. Produce Bond. 321 Pounds. (MA-22). GB within a frame round watermark. Abt VF, quarterfolded both ways, aged, fold junction holes. Pen cancelled. (\$200-400)

Lottery Tickets



- 2131 District of Columbia. Samuel Blodget. Federal City Lottery No.2. No.37064. Unc. [2] (\$500-750)

Also included is an envelope which included other tickets from this lottery as well as this particular ticket. Samuel Blodget Jr. was an architect and merchant (son of the canal building merchant of the the same name) who came to Washington hoping to make a killing speculating on land in the new Federal Capitol. Unfortunately it was he who got killed. Morris and Nicholson also got over extended, land values collapsed, and Blodget was unable to sell enough land to met his engagements and so landed in debtor's prison.

- 2132 Selected Delaware Lottery Tickets from the Great Collection of Philip Nordell. [100]

(\$2000-2300)

This collection consists of Del. Grand Consolidated Lottery; 15 tickets. Del. Extra State Lottery for Del. College & Comm. School; 12 tickets. Del. South Carolina and Louisiana Grand Consolidated Lottery; 4 tickets. Del Grand Extra Consolidated Lottery; 5 tickets. Del. Lottery for Improving Navigation; 4 tickets. Pokomoke River Lottery for Del.; 4 tickets. Sussex County Lottery for Internal Improvements; 5 tickets. State of Del. Extra Lottery; 4 tickets. Del. and NC Extra Consolidated Lottery; 4 tickets. State of Delaware; 3 tickets. Del. State Lottery for Internal Improvement; 2 tickets. Del. Literature Lottery; 22 tickets. Del. Lottery for the State Treasury, Del. College and Common Schools; 12 tickets. Lottery for the Benefit of Sussex County; 4 tickets. These tickets (no duplication) run over a range of dates, denominations and colors, not to mention general designs. VG to Unc.

- 2133 CT. Norwich Channel Lottery. Sheet of six tickets. Nos.15311-15313, all half tickets. All fully prepared for sale circa 1800. Unc. (\$375-450)

- 2134 KY. Lexington Library Lottery. Sheet. Nos.646-650. 1811. AU, a corner fold, light edge aging. (\$275-350)

- 2135 PA. Pennepack School Lottery. Sheet. 6 tickets. All remainders. 1806. Unc, a few small edge holes. (\$250-300)

**We Can Help You Acquire
Those Elusive Items For Your Collection,
and Save You Precious Time and Money!**

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

**We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue,
or call 800-622-1880 today!**

International Currency



- 2136 Afghanistan. Bank of Afghanistan Second Issue Notes. [4] (\$300-500)

1) 500 Afghanis. (P-41). EF, three light vertical folds. 2) 1000 Afghanis. (P-42a). Abt EF, two vertical folds at the center. 3) 500 Afghanis. (P-45). Unc. 4) 1000 Afghanis. (P-46). Unc.



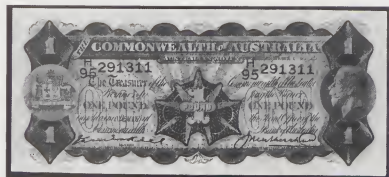
- 2137 Albania. Turkish Railroad Siege Notes. Strip of 6 10 Paras notes. (S-182). 1913. Unc, note on the left has a corner tip torn off and a tear into the left side just below that. (\$400-Up)

Issued by the besieged Turkish troops covering a railroad junction during the First Balkan War 1912-1913.

- 2138 Albania. Turkish Railroad Siege Note Sheet of 6 notes. 1 Grush. (S-184). 1913. Abt EF, a couple of folds on one side, other side has handling.

(\$125-250)

These notes as Unc singles catalog at \$100 each.



- 2139 Australia. Commonwealth. 1 Pound. (P-16b). Abt EF, there is a center fold and other signs of handling. Looks pristine on the face. (\$650-1000)



- 2140 Bahamas. Government. 5 Pounds. (P-12b). Unc, nice margins. (\$750-1500)

- 2141 Bahamas. Central Bank. \$50. (P-40b). EF, three light vertical folds, pin holes and a bottom stain. (\$160-300)

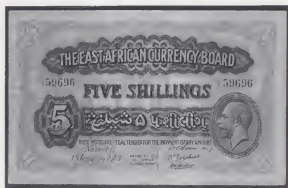


- 2142 Belgian Congo. Bank of the Belgian Congo. 100 Francs. (P-11c). F-VE, but a piece torn off the top right corner tip. In addition the top left corner is nipped. Note loss is into the border. (\$300-600)



- 2143 Republic of the Congo. National Bank of the Congo Notes. Color trials. [2] (\$300-600)

1) 20 Francs. (P-4). Specimen. Unc. 2) 500 Francs. (P-7). Specimen. Unc.



- 2144 British East Africa. East African Currency Board. 5 Shillings. (P-20). Fine, plus, with a somewhat crumpled appearance on the back. (\$250-400)



- 2148 Brunei. Government of Brunei. 50 dollars. 1987. Unc. (\$475-750)



- 2145 British North Borneo Company. The Treasury. 25 cents. (P-1). Fine, plus, looks better on the face, back soiling and staining. (\$650-900)



- 2149 Canada. Dominion. \$1. (DC-13c). Pressed, only EF because of light handling on the right edge; the top border is trimmed off. (\$575-950)



- 2146 British North Borneo Company. The Treasury. 50 cents. (P-2). Fine, back soiling, top edge rough at left. (\$700-1000)



- 2150 Canada. Dominion. \$1000. (P-29). Specimen. Unc, POC. (\$2800-3500)
"ITEM No6342" appears in what looks like pencil in the right top margin.



- 2147 British West Africa. West African Currency Board. 20 Shillings. (P-10b). Specimen. Unc. (\$225-325)

A TDLR product.

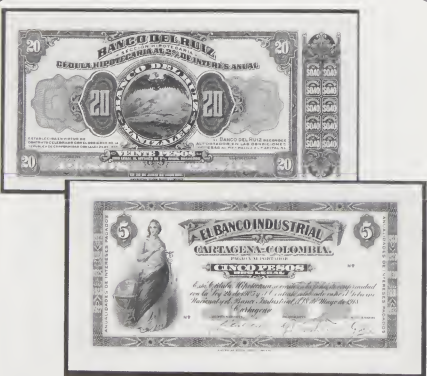


- 2151 Canada. Toronto. Imperial Bank. \$10. (PS-1145c). EF-AU, center hole, top edge handling traces. (\$250-500)



2152 Colombian Proof Notes. [4] (\$300-600)

1-2) Bogota. Banco Internacional. 5 Pesos. (S-562). 1884. Separate face and back. POC, face only. *Unc.* 3-4) 10 Pesos. (S-563). Face and back. *Unc.* POC (face only).



2153 Colombian Proof Circulating Interest Bearing Notes. [4] (\$300-600)

1-2) Cartagena. Banco Industrial. 5 Pesos. (S-553). Face and back. *Proof* on card. *Unc.* Unlisted as regards price. 3-4) Manizales. Banco del Ruiz. 20 Pesos. Face and Back. (S-825p). *Proof* on card. *Unc.*

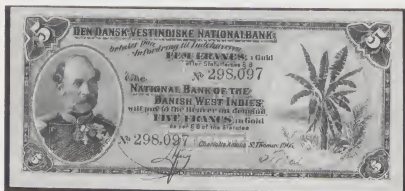


2154 Further Colombian Proof Notes. [4] (\$300-600)

1-2) Banco Popular de Medellin. 50 Centavos. (S-770p). *Unc.* face is POC. The back has a waterstained corner tip. 3-4) Banco Popular de Medellin. 1 Peso. (S-771). Both on card. *Unc.* the face is POC.

2155 Cuba. Republic. 1 Peso. (P-69h). *Unc.* Rare.

(\$110-220)



2156 Danish West Indies. Danish West Indies National Bank. 5 Francs. 1905. (P-17). VF, six or so vertical folds, looks nearly pristine on the face.

(\$575-1150)



- 2157 French Indochina. Progress proofs for a 100 Piastres no date (1945) note. The four pictures grown darker in the engraving progresses. Each has "Second Model" written on the back in pencil with the date Nov 5, 1952. Was this for a proposed second issue? Each on a different kind of paper. **Unc, Unc, AU, VF-EF. [4] (\$200-Up)**
Thought by the consignor to be unique.



- 2158 Great Britain. Bank of England. 1 Pound. (P-374e). **Unc. [2] (\$375-750)**
Both notes have numbers T38E 674638 and T38E 674639 at the left and right respectively.

- 2159 China. International Banking Corporation. 10 Dollars. (S-420s). Specimen. **Unc, POC. Issued for Shanghai 1.1.1905. (\$150-300)**



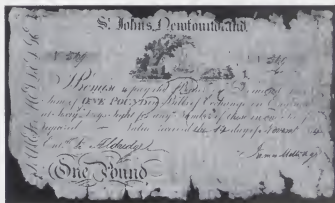
- 2160 Jamaica. Government. 5 Pounds. (P-48). **VF, if not better.** There are vertical quarter folds and a double fold at the center, with light soiling in the watermark area. **(\$200-375)**

- 2161 No Lot.

- 2162 Morocco. French Protectorate. 25 Centimes. October 1919. (P-2a). **Unc, Rare so choice. (\$150-300)**

- 2163 Morocco. French Protectorate. 50 Centimes. (P-5c). **AU. Rare so choice. (\$150-300)**

- 2164 Morocco. French Protectorate. 1 Franc. (P-6b). **Choice Unc. (\$150-300)**



- 2165 New Foundland. St. Johns. James Mellidger. 1 Pound circulating bill of exchange payable in 60 days Bills of Exchange on England. 1814. **Fair, the top and bottom edges are quite frayed. (\$750-1500)**

There appear to be about two or three of these notes extant. The issuer was a local merchant who served as a Lieutenant in the Canadian forces during the War of 1812.



- 2166 Newfoundland. Government. 1 Dollar. Feb 3, 1905. **Proof on card. (PA-7). Unc, red ink endorsement on the face. (\$300-600)**

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide.
Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!

Choice William Walker Note



2167 Nicaragua. Republic. \$50. September 30, 1856. VF, four vertical folds. Very Rare so choice. (\$5,000-Up)

The story behind this note and its signer as President, William Walker, is as follows. Walker was born in 1824 in Tennessee. He got a medical degree, practiced law in New Orleans and moved on to San Francisco in 1850. There Walker decided to pursue the southern goal of detaching Baja California and Sonora from Mexico and turning them into slave territory. In 1853 he invaded Mexico in violation of the neutrality laws. His paltry 45 men ended up having to flee back to the United States with a horde of angry Mexicans on their tail. Walker was indicted for violation of the United States neutrality act, but acquitted by a sympathetic jury.

Having learned little from this experience, Walker decided to try the same thing in Nicaragua, where an ongoing civil war between the Liberals and Conservatives opened opportunities of playing one faction against the other. He arrived on June 18, 1855 on the Gulf coast of Nicaragua with 58 well trained men (masquerading as colonists not mercenaries to get around the U.S. laws) and within four and a half months, with the help of the liberals (democrats) and new recruits, he won an astonishing string of victories and gained control of the country as commander in chief of its army under the nominalegis of a puppet president.

Never one to modestly take a back seat, Walker contrived an election in 1856 wherein he was elected President of the Republic (he and all his men had ostensibly taken Nicaraguan citizenship). Having reached power, his problem was how to stay there. His natural leadership ability, despite his mousy appearance, made him a far more effective leader than what Nicaragua had had before. But he had to do two things to stay in office. First, he had to recruit ever more Americans to replace his losses and increase the size of his army against the inevitable counterattacks launched against him from Costa Rica and Honduras. Second, he needed a source of revenue to pay for his army and this meant coming to an understanding with the Accessory Transit Company. He needed its transportation facilities to move his army about and a share of its revenues to pay for his soldiers. He therefore entered into an arrangement with two faithless partners of Commodore Vanderbilt, who owned the company, to give them control of the company in lieu of Vanderbilt.

Not surprisingly, Vanderbilt did not take kindly to this and he shut down the company operations in America to starve his former associates and Walker out of power. Nor did he forgo the opportunity to rally the neighboring Central American republics to combine forces to expel this unwanted Yankee intruder.

Although Walker had started with 58 men, a total of 2288 men served with him although he never had more than 1200 men in hand. His enemies, on the other hand, had over 18,000 troops, which, if they could be prevented from fighting with one another, were certain to beat Walker in the short run.

To expedite the recruitment for his army, Walker ordered the issue of \$25 and \$50 "Military Scrip" to pay bonuses to his soldiers and as an incentive to recruit new men. But his efforts were in vain. By May 1857, his army had melted away and he had to surrender to the USS sloop of War "St. Mary".

Walker spent the few remaining years of his life trying to make a comeback. The United States government thwarted most of his efforts and when he finally did sneak out of the US, a British consul in New Orleans discovered his plans, warned Honduras, which captured and shot him in 1860.

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks and bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

- 2168 Nigeria. Central Bank. 10 Shillings. (P-7s).
Specimen. Unc. (\$140-280)



- 2169 Nigeria. Central Bank. One Pound. (P-12as).
Specimen. Unc. (\$175-350)

- 2170 Peru. Banco Central de Reserva Note Group. [5]
(\$225-450)

1) Cheque Circular. 1 Sol. (P-40). Specimen. POC, Unc.
2) 5 Libras Peruanas. (P-38). Specimen. POC, Unc. 3) 10
Soles de Oro. (P-67A). Specimen. POC, Unc. 4) 50 Soles
De Oro. (P-68A). Specimen. POC, Unc. 5) 100 Soles De
Oro. (P-69A). Specimen. POC, Unc.

- 2171 Peru. Banco Central de Reserva Note Group. [4]
(\$175-350)

1) 1 Sol de Oro. (P-64). Specimen. POC, Unc. 2) 5
Soles de Oro. (P-66). Specimen. POC, Unc. 3) 10 Soles
de Oro. (P-67). Specimen. POC, Unc. 4) 50 Soles de Oro.
(P-68). Specimen. POC, Unc.

- 2172 Saudi Arabia. Saudi Arabian Monetary Agency.
10 Riyals. (P-8b). VF-EF. (\$110-220)



- 2173 South Vietnam. Republic Note Group. [5]
(\$210-420)

1) 20 Dong. (P-4). AU. 2) 100 Dong. (P-8). EF, a center
fold and other handling. 3) 200 Dong. (P-9). AU, a center
fold. 4) 500 Dong. (P-10). AU, a sharp center crease. 5) 500
Dong. (P-19). VF, quarter folded both ways, with other
folds. Pin holes in the watermark.

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2174 Sudan. Khartoum Siege Note. 2500 Piastres.
(P-S109). Unc. (\$175-350)

This note was issued during the period 1884 to January 1885 when Chinese Gordon was besieged in Khartoum by the forces of the Mahdi, a Moslem fanatic who believed that he was the reincarnation of the Prophet Mohammed, sent to right the wrongs of a corrupt and oppressively ruled Sudan. Gordon, once he arrived, refused to leave because to do so would deliver the country over to the loathsome slave traders. He therefore stood pat with a view of forcing the British Government to come to his rescue. The Mahdi, warned that he would die within six months of Gordon, refused to press his attack and like the British urged Gordon to leave. As the general refused to budge, the British had to send a relief army and the Mahdi was compelled to storm the city, killing Gordon in the process. The Mahdi then gave himself over to debauchery and died as predicted soon after Gordon's death, a classic example of the self-fulfilling prophecy.

While some notes issued by Gordon bear his signature, this one only has his stamped signature.



- 2175 Zaire. Specimen Bank Notes. [3] (\$375-650)

1-2) Bank of Zaire. 5 Zaires. (P-14). Face and back.
Specimen. Unc. The face is POC with the word
"Specimen". 3) Bank Nationale du Congo. 10 Zaires. (P-
15). Specimen. EF, an off side fold with other signs of
mis-handling. Issued under the late dictatorial Mobutu
regime, whose record of corruption, waste and theft (the
government was known as a "Kleptocracy") left a
potentially rich nation financially prostrate and its
infrastructure in a shambles.



2176 Zaire. Banque du Zaire Specimen Notes. [3]
(\$250-500)

1-2) 50 Makuta. (P-16a2). Face and Back. 1975. Unc. 3) 50 Makuta. (P-16a). 1973. AU, a fold near the security thread.



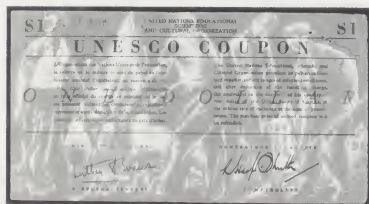
2178 Zaire. A Last Group of Banque du Zaire Specimen Bills. [2]
(\$275-550)

1) 10 Zaires. (P-23). 1974. Unc. 2) 1000 Zaires. (P-31). 1985. EF, two big staple holes in the left top margin.



2177 Zaire. Further Banque du Zaire Specimen Notes. [3]
(\$350-675)

1) 1 Zaire. (P-18). 1972. EF, paper clip depressions and rust stains along the right side as well as the left. There is a number (287) written in the top right corner. 2-3) 5 Zaires. (P-21a). 1974. Face and back. Unc, the second is POC, "Specimen".



2179 United Nations. Bon de L'Unesco. 1 Dollar. "Coupon". VF-EF, a heavy center fold and staple holes in one corner.
(\$500-Up)

Stamped December 1958. Issued only for persons living in India (Pakistan written in pencil) to purchase publications or films in science, education and culture. Callable on six months notice and payable at the UN headquarters at 19 Avenue de Kleber, in Paris. The face has a green and black work scene.

The Northeast's Most Important Currency Show

Fifth Annual Strasburg

Paper Money Collectors Show

September 14-17, 2000

The Historic Strasburg Inn

Strasburg, Pennsylvania

- Over 35 dealers
- Auctions conducted by R.M. Smythe
- Numismatic exhibitions
- SPMC Meeting and more!

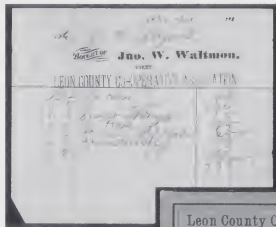
Call us 800-622-1880
for a free brochure.

Checks, Drafts, Receipts, Tickets, Books and Related Items



- 2180 **Washington.** City of Washington Political Note. \$20. May 1, 1834. Experimental Currency. Payable to Martin Van Buren. Abt VE (\$250-500)

Put out in the middle of the Bank War, it is not as nasty as the post crash notes became. It attacks President Jackson (president of the bank) and Amos Kendal (Cashier of this bank and Post Master General) for experimenting with the currency by pulling the deposits out of the US bank and placing them with the "Pet Banks", in whom much less confidence was placed.

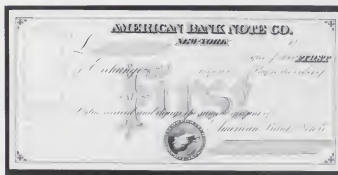


- 2181 **Texas.** Jewett. Leon County Co-operate Association. 50 cents. Black on orange card. Payable by John W. Waltmon as agent. New, but cut somewhat off center. [3] (\$250-500)

Also two invoices of the Association in the 1880's with Waltmon's name as "agent" prominently displayed. Leon County was a rural area which developed a modest prosperity from oil and agriculture, but the town of Jewett (founded 1872) lost the county seat and also did not get the railroad facilities which it had counted upon to push forward its development. As a result, its population declined from 515 in 1940 to only 435 in 1950.

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

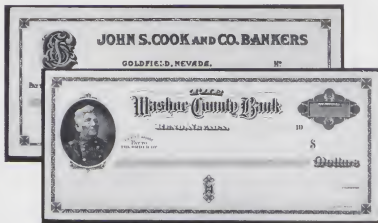
A Run of Rare Checks and Certificates



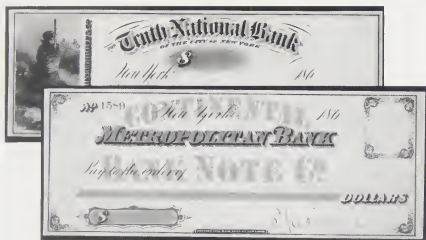
- 2182 **New York.** New York. American Bank Note Co. First of Exchange. 18-. Green and black Proof on card. Unc, dismounting thin areas in the corners. (\$500-Up)



- 2183 **A Pair of Brooklyn Proof Checks.** [2] (\$500-Up)
1) Richard Major, per the Atlantic National Bank. 186-. Major, Knapp Eng. Pink Proof on card with dismounting spots on the back. Unc. 2) Joseph F. Knapp, per the First National Bank of Brooklyn. 186-. Proof on card. Unc, two dismounting stains on the back. This check is also by Major and Knapp. Obviously messers Major and Knapp were the lithographers whose notes and checks were well known during the 1861 to 1870 period.



- 2184 **Another Rare Pair of Specimen Checks.** [2] (\$400-Up)
1) NV. Reno. Washoe County Bank. Western Bank Note Company. Unc. 2) NV. Goldfield. John S. Cook & Co., Bankers. No imprint. Unc.



- 2185 Further New York City Checks. [2] (\$500-Up)**
 1) Tenth National Bank. 186-. CBN. Specimen, POC. Unc. 2) Continental Bank Note Co., per the Metropolitan Bank. 186-. Printed number. Specimen. POC, Unc.

- 2186 Automobile Manufacturers Checks. [3] (\$300-Up)**

1) IL. Chicago. Yellow Cab Manufacturing Co., per the Foreman Bros Banking Co. Specimen check for dividends on Class B stock. Unc, POC. 2) MI. Detroit. Cadillac Motor Car Company, per the Peoples State Bank. Specimen pay check. Unc, POC. 3) Studebaker Corporation. Pay check for less than \$100. Specimen. POC, Unc, aging (paper discoloration) along the top edge. POC. All three checks have punch holes indicating that they are the property of Columbian Bank Note Company of Chicago.

- 2187 Selected 1830's Drafts and Checks. [21] (\$300-500)**

1) W.C. Pickersgill. Drawn on the branch in London. 1842. VF. 2) Ogden Ferguson & Co., payable at Mr. Elisha Riggs (father of the founder of Riggs National Bank in Washington, DC.) 1000 Pounds. 1835. VF. 3) Brown Brothers of NYC. Payable to George Peabody, payable by Brown, Shipley & Co., London. 257.1.9 Pounds. EF. 4) Third of Exchange. 1837. 2000 Pounds exchange. VF. 5) Third of Exchange. Brown Brothers payable to Elisha Riggs on William and James Brown of Liverpool. 500 Pounds. 1836. VF. 6-9) Third of Exchange. Pickersgill to Elisha Riggs or George Peabody. 1838-1841, various amounts. VF. 10-13) Third of Exchange. Same drawer and payees. Blue form. 1842-46. VF. 14) Third of Exchange. James Ogden, to George Peabody. 500 Pounds. 1841. VF, taped splits. 15-16) Third of Exchange. 1837. Payable to Thomas Wilson in London. 1200 Pounds. Wilson was one of the three "W's"; houses whose loss of the discount privilege at the Bank of England brought on the Crash of 1837. 17) Third of Exchange. Ogden Waddington to Elisha Riggs. 1837. 1221.6.10 Pounds. VF. 18) Third of Exchange. Phelps Dodge & Co., 500 Pounds. VF. Phelps, Dodge was an important merchant banking house. 19-21) Third of Exchange. Bank of America, D. to Elisha Riggs 1000 Pounds for three drafts of the same amount, payable at Baring Brothers in London. VF.



- 2188 NY. Poughkeepsie. Eastman Business College Catalogue.** An attractive blue and red catalogue filled with homilies about getting a practical business education in order to make money and get ahead. One attractive page with samples of the college's currency. Issued in 1877. Light wear. (\$275-350)

- 2189 A Group of Mostly DC Checks. [206] (\$300-500)**

This lot consists of DC checks, many pictorials from 1842 to 1910. There are six drawn on DC banks by the US postmaster of the 1840's; ten drawn on Riggs and Corcoran; three altered by hand in terms of bank title; groups with some duplication from a variety of banks; two sheets of 1840's Bank of Washington checks, eight checks from Virginia etc. F-VF, most punch, cut or stamp cancelled. Sold as is, no returns.

- 2190 A Nice Run of Checks From Around Our Nation. [186] (\$200-400)**

This lot includes 13 State of Montana drafts; 47 early checks from before the Civil War; ten checks from St. Augustine, FL, with vignettes of Castillo San Marcos.

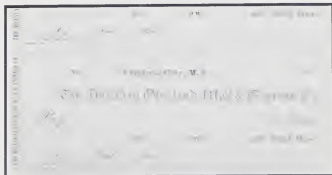
All are vignettised but none have tax stamps of any sort. There is some duplication. Sold as is, no returns.

- 2191 1900's Checks Without Vignettes. [220] (\$300-600)**

These include cancelled checks mostly northern and western, without tax stamps. Note how some banks with German names had to change their names in the face of violent anti-German sentiment. VF, cancelled in various forms. So as is, no returns.

- 2192 A Selection of Local Government, Mercantile Checks and 1933 Panic Money From Around the Country. [74] (\$200-400)**

This lot includes notes from AL-3, CA-6, TX-14, MA-1, MI-3, MN-6, MO-1, NJ-9, NC-7, OH-7, OK-3, OR-2, PA-1, RI-1, SC-5, TN-4, WI-1, ID-1. Average circulated. Sold as is, no returns.



- 2193 Montana Territory, Virginia City.** Holladay (overland mail & Express Company). Red on white. 186-. Printed by Slote & James, NYC. Unc, string notches along the left edge where removed from a book. [15] **(\$1000-Up)**



- 2194 CA. San Francisco.** Sutro Library book plates. Sheets of nine plates each. Unc. Petty edge chinks not affecting the individual plates. [27]

(\$1350-Up)

Adolph Heinrich Joseph Sutro made a fortune in the Nevada mining fields. He built the famous Sutro Tunnel to drain water out of the Comstock Lode. Some of the money was donated to the State of California to form a library in San Francisco, which was named in Sutro's honor. The plate reflects a card and personal stationery which Sutro used to carry about with him. A worker is wielding a pick ax and there is the motto *Labor Omnia Vincit* (Labor conquers all). In the background are Seal Cliffs, Cliff House and Sutro Heights, with the tunnel entrance, warehouse and mansion to the right. The plate reportedly is still in use by the Library.

- 2195 North East United States Checks, Promissory Notes and Certificates of Deposit.** [291]

(\$300-450)

This lot consists of CT (19), most with imprinted revenues; MD 1818-1930, mostly Baltimore (61); MA (57), NH (1), NJ 1869-1900 (19), NY 1800-1869 (11), IL (2), OH 1834-1900 (72), VT (1), OK-Indian Territory (1), PA 1833-1897 (43), CD's 1834 (5). A good mix of vignetted, tax stamped, adhesive and imprinted, items. Some duplication. Sold as is, no returns.

- 2196 Selected Pennsylvania Checks and Drafts Attractively Mounted in A Book.** [207]

(\$300-500)

This group consists of checks from 1794 to 1930, including classics on the early banks ie BUS, Bank of North America etc. There is a notice to Stephen Girard in 1895 for a \$2000 note owed to the Bank of North America; there are a number of checks signed by William Meredith, the future Secretary of the Treasury; a draft on the Third Bank of the US of PA for 10 Pounds signed by Nicholas Biddle POC, pen cancelled with corrosion holes; and a check signed by James Pollock, Director of the US mint, 1861-6, 1869-1873. The checks have a nice variety of imprinted revenues. There is apparently no duplication in this collection. Most items are VF, cut cancelled or stamped. Sold as is, no returns.

- 2197 Framed Picture** with six tickets from the World's Columbian Exposition in Chicago. Nicely matted with copper colored plate. **(\$400-600)**

The six tickets are those with Washington, Lincoln, Franklin, Handel, Columbus and an eagle feathered war bonneted Indian. They were good from May 1 to October 30, 1893.

No Lots 2198 - 2199

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

An Impressive Offering of The First Series of Federal Paper Money The War of 1812 Notes

The first series of Federal currency really began with an act that was authorized by Congress on June 30th, 1812, a fact that has been, for the most part, overlooked by the Federal paper money collecting fraternity. This is not surprising, due to the way these important notes have, thus far, been treated in the numismatic literature.

The most widely-used reference work on Federal currency, Friedberg's *Paper Money of the United States*, has not listed the War of 1812 Notes at all. Instead, Friedberg asserts that "The first United States paper money under the Constitution dates from 1861 when the Demand Notes were issued."

The War of 1812 Notes are listed in *An Illustrated History of U.S. Loans*, by Gene Hessler, and they clearly belong there because these early notes bear interest. While there is a fine line between what is a note, what is a bond, and what is currency, Friedberg lists other Interest Bearing Notes and Compound Interest Notes. Why he chose not to list the War of 1812 Notes is a mystery.

In *The Standard Catalogue of United States Paper Money*, by Krause and Lemke, the authors asked Russell Rulau to compile an entire section on the War of 1812 Notes. It begins with the statement that "The first paper money issued by the United States Government was not, as often thought, the Interest Bearing Treasury Notes of 1861...". While the Krause-Lemke book agrees that the War of 1812 Notes are, indeed the first paper money issued by the United States Government, they list them after all of the Large Size, Nationals, and Small Size Notes, for reasons that remain unclear.

The earliest, and most detailed, discussion of all pre-1861 Federal monetary instruments is the work by William F. DeKnight, published by the U.S. Government printing office in the 1890's. This very rare work lists all issues of both notes and bonds, giving issuance and outstanding figures, but is not primarily a numismatic reference, and is virtually unobtainable.

Are the War of 1812 Notes historically significant, and are they, in fact, the first United States Government-issued currency? The following paragraphs should help clarify the situation.

The background of the notes issued by the United States to help pay for the War of 1812 is both complicated and quite simple. The American people had been much impressed by the heavy depreciation of the Continental Currency ("Not worth a Continental") even though the \$240 million of such notes had played a vital role in securing the United States' independence. Who was to issue the currency under the new constitution was, therefore, a matter for earnest debate during the Convention in Philadelphia in the summer of 1787.

So far as a paper currency was concerned, James Madison proposed a clause allowing the Federal Government to issue paper money. This idea was voted down by a substantial majority. On the other hand, when the proponents of a specie only currency tried to insert a flat prohibition against a Federal paper currency, they too were defeated. The Constitutional Convention seemed therefore to be saying that it did not wish to make any specific authorization for paper money in order to discourage the casual use of such money to cover deficits or to encourage fiscal irresponsibility. On the other hand, in the absence of a specific prohibition, the Convention seemed to have authorized such issues on an emergency only basis. A crisis occurred sooner than anticipated, in 1812-1815, ironically while Madison was President.

When the United States went to war for the second time with Great Britain, its financial condition was much improved from that in 1801. A substantial part of the funded indebtedness had been paid off, and it should, on paper, have been easier to float new loans. On the other hand, the charter of the First Bank of the United States had been allowed to lapse, so that that organization was not available to lend money to the Treasury. Worse still, the stockholders, many of them British, had been paid off in specie for their shares, so that coin was less plentiful in America than it had been. Under these circumstances it is not surprising that after the first two loans, the amounts subscribed fell off and the arrears in the Government's payments grew at an alarming rate.

To provide bridge financing and spot cash, Congress authorized a whole series of interest bearing (5.40% — 1 1/2 cents per day per \$100) Treasury Notes dated June 30, 1812, February 25, 1813, March 4, 1814 and December 26, 1814. These loans amounted on paper to over \$25 million, not all the notes being sold. Subsequently, by the Act of February 24, 1815, Congress for the first time created a real currency with notes \$3 up to \$50 not bearing interest and those \$100 up receiving the usual 5.4% interest.

Because such notes were made receivable for customs and other payments to the United States, together with their accrued interest, specimen copies of such notes were sent to the chief customs houses and other receivers of public funds at Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Charleston. Such notes usually bore at least two of the three required signatures but were carefully punch cancelled to prevent their abstraction and circulation. Only a handful of such notes survive today.

The extraordinary Proof notes offered here come from the issues of December 26, 1814 and February 24, 1815. Of the first act, about \$40,000 remained outstanding in 1896 out of a total actual issue in excess of \$8.3 million. Obviously very few of these unredeemed notes can possibly survive today.

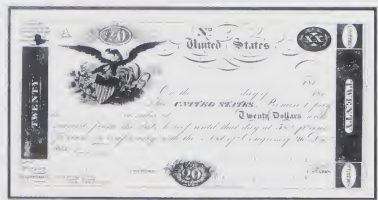
So far as the February 24, 1815 notes \$100 and up were concerned, only \$1.5 million of these were

issued. Only \$67.53 was listed outstanding in 1896, which means that virtually all these notes were redeemed and no issued note can be expected to be found.

The residue of the notes are the so-called "small bills" under the Act of February 24, 1815, dated "March 25, 1815." These notes were issued to a maximum amount of \$3,392,994, but were reissued until a total of \$9,070,386 of notes had been funded into bonds. A total of \$2,061 was outstanding in 1896, most of them obviously destroyed or lost forever.

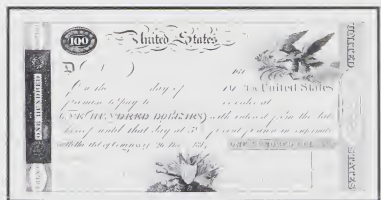
The collection we are privileged to offer here contains many very rare and unique items, some never before available. It is the largest single offering of the 1812 through 1815 issues ever. The collection also contains other rare and unique items relating to Federal financial history, including a unique Loan of 1848 Proof bond, a Spanish American War bond, complete with coupons, and a very rare black and white World War II bond Disney premium certificate. Suffice it to say that the breadth of this offering is extremely impressive, and an opportunity like this one may never come again.

We believe that when the War of 1812 Notes are listed by Friedberg, and when their true rarity and historical significance is finally recognized by collectors, these issues will increase tremendously in popularity and value. We respectfully suggest that you bid accordingly.



- 2200 \$20. Act of Dec. 26, 1814. Proof. Cardboard Proof by Murray Draper Fairman & Co., plate position A, with three small hole cancellations at each of the three signature lines. **Choice Uncirculated** on the face, with a small (5mm) ink mark at the top left, the blank back with mounting about the edges. Single remainder notes have been offered before, but this Proof is new to the market.

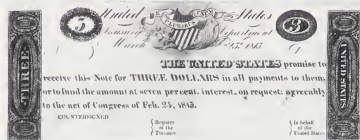
(\$5,000-7,500)



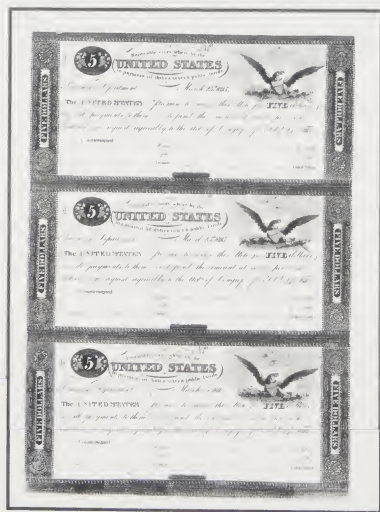
- 2201 \$100. Act of Dec. 26, 1814. Proof. Cardboard Proof by Murray Draper Fairman & Co., plate position D, with three small hole cancellations at each of the three signature lines. **Choice Uncirculated** on the face, the blank back with mounting about the edges. Like the \$20 above, this Proof has never before been sold publicly.

(\$6,000-8,000)

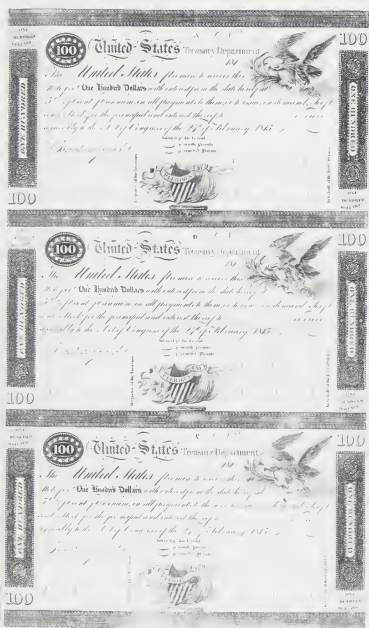
United States \$3 Bill



- 2203 \$3. Act of February 24, 1815. Choice Uncirculated remainder, with no signatures. On paper watermarked "United States" with blue and red silk fibers. Plate D. The only \$3 bill ever issued by the United States. Extremely rare, and virtually unobtainable since a sheet was cut up over twenty years ago. The next time you hear the expression "phony as a \$3 bill" you'll know better! (\$6,000-8,000)



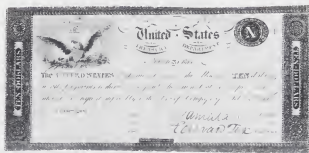
- 2204 \$5-5-5. Act of February 24, 1815. Proof Sheet. Cardboard Proofs by Murray Draper Fairman & Co., plate positions f-g-h, each with small hole cancellations at each of the three signature lines. Choice Uncirculated on the face, the blank back of the sheet showing mounting about the edges. Single remainder notes have been seen on rare occasions, but this unique sheet is a totally new discovery. (\$15,000-20,000)



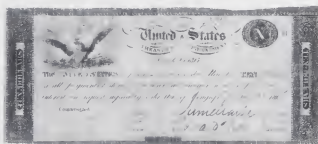
- 2202 \$100-100-100. Act of Feb. 24, 1815. Proof Sheet. Cardboard Proofs by Murray Draper Fairman & Co., plate positions A-B-C, each with three small hole cancellations at each of the three signature lines. Bright Gem Uncirculated on the face, the blank back of the sheet showing mounting about the edges. (\$20,000-30,000)

Many years ago a lower denomination sheet of remainder notes was discovered in an obsolete collection at a Memphis convention. That sheet was cut up within hours, with the resulting notes immediately selling for multiples of the original price. The existence of the Proof sheets offered here has never before been even hinted at.

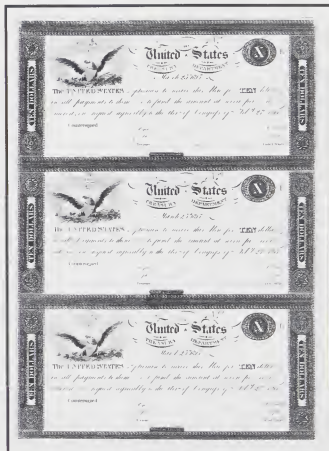
Please plan to attend the 5th Annual
Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show!
September 14-17, 2000



- 2205 \$10. Act of February 24, 1815. Very Fine, partially signed. Position F. On thin paper with silk fibers. A clean, attractive example of this rarely offered issue, far above average. (\$4,000-5,000)



- 2206 \$10. Act of February 24, 1815. About Fine, partially signed. Plate H. Trimmed in here and there, with some stains and a few pinholes. (\$3,000-4,000)



- 2207 \$10-10-10. Act of February 24, 1815. Proof Sheet. Cardboard Proofs by Murray Draper Fairman & Co., plate positions E-F-G, each with two small hole cancellations at each of the three signature lines. Bright Gem Uncirculated on the face, the blank back of the sheet showing mounting about the edges. The \$10 remainder notes are offered every few years, but this is the first public appearance of this unique Proof sheet.

(\$15,000-20,000)

We Research Old Stocks & Bonds To Determine Their Value As Securities

Our firm will evaluate Inactive, Closely Held, Obsolete and Extinct securities for estate or gift tax purposes, establishment of income tax losses, settlement of estates and private transactions. Our activities as appraisers have been carried on without interruption since 1880, and we are recognized throughout the country as authorities. If you wish us to make an investigation, forward a copy of the face of the certificate, or send the exact name of the company, state of incorporation and the date of the certificate, together with your check. Our fee is \$75 for each U.S. or foreign company. Please be sure to include a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

Unique \$200 U. S. Loan of 1848 Bond

Ex Alexandre Vattemare Collection



- 2210 \$200. 6% Loan, Act of March 31, 1848. Two-sided color Proof by Toppan, Carpenter & Co., 10.3" x 6.3", black, with red "200" overprint on the face and full back printed in red. Hessler X119c. Gem Uncirculated, with small cancellation holes, neatly mounted about the edges to an album page, as were the other bonds from the Vattemare Collection. **Unique**, and off the market since our consignor acquired it eighteen years ago. Issued United States Bonds prior to the Civil War are virtually non-existent, and most Proofs are unique. No issued bonds of the 1848 Loan are known, and only one Proof is known of each denomination issued. With the great surge in interest in the early financial history of the United States, this lovely Proof will likely sell in the range of... **(\$7,500-12,500)**

This **Unique** bond has had only two owners in more than a century - the Treasury department provided Proofs of all pre-1861 bond and currency issues to French politician **Alexandre Vattemare** for France in the late 19th Century. That collection remained intact until it was consigned to Christie's in 1982. Our consignor purchased it at that sale, and has held it for the past eighteen years until now, when a third owner can be added to the list.

**We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!**

**If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!**



- 2208 \$50-50-50. Act of February 24, 1815. Proof Sheet. Cardboard Proofs by Murray Draper Fairman & Co., plate positions A-B-C, each with small hole cancellations at each of the three signature lines. Bright Gem Uncirculated on the face, the blank back of the sheet showing mounting about the edges. The rarest denomination as a remainder, and totally **unique** as a Proof sheet, and like the other sheets above, **never before available**. **(\$20,000-30,000)**

Pension Claims for

Widows & Veterans of the War of 1812

- 2209 War of 1812 Advertising Envelope. Choice oblong 16mo stampless Postal Cover. Verso imprinted "Revolutionary, War of 1812, Florida and Mexican War, / Pension Claims For Widows / and Claims For Extra Pay For Army and Navy / Prosecuted by F.E. Hassler / Washington City, D.C..." Address panel bears circular "Washington D.C. / Jan. 31" postmark and is addressed to "Ebenezer Blake Esq. Rindge, N. Hampshire." Minor soiling and fold wear, otherwise a very good example. **(\$100-150)**



- 2211 \$1,000 Boston Clearing House Certificate. Act of Feb. 25, 1862. No. 1293. VF, hole cancelled, with a half inch of the upper left corner gone, just touching the design. As of June 30, 1896 only \$3,000 remained outstanding of this issue. We have handled a few of these before, but this is the first we've sold printed in a brilliant red orange - the others have all been green. Though not unique, it is certainly **extremely rare** in this color - only the third we have recorded. (\$1,500-2,500)



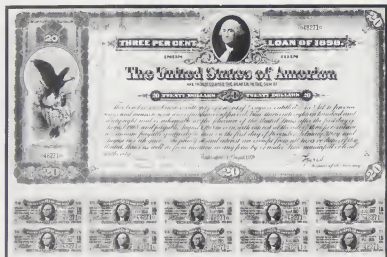
- 2212 \$100. 5% Two Year Interest Bearing Note of March 3, 1863. Proof, complete with three coupons. Plate C, American Bank Note Company & National Bank Note Company. Type of Fr. 204. Hessler 204/1143. One horizontal fold near the top, and a couple of vertical folds, but looks Uncirculated on the face. Each signature has two small cancellation holes, and there is one small cancellation hole in each coupon. Unobtainable in issued form, and **Extremely rare** as a Proof, this is from a sheet cut up years ago. Only two issued notes are known - the Friedberg/Hessler plate note, and one in the Smithsonian Institution and forever off the market, leaving the few Proofs known as the only means by which to obtain this striking design. (\$7,500-12,500)

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

2000-2001 Calendar

- June 1 - June 3, 2000 Photographica & Autograph Show. Strasburg, PA.
- June 15 - 18, 2000 Memphis International Paper Money Show & Auction. Currency and Stocks & Bonds. Memphis, TN.
- September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction. Paper Money. Strasburg, PA.
- October 25-29, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Convention & Auction. Paper Money. St. Louis, MO.
- November 2000 Autographs and Coins. New York, NY
- January 18-21, 2001 14th Annual Strasburg Stock & Bond Show & Auction. Stocks & Bonds. Strasburg, PA.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions, please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 2213 United States of America 1898. \$20. 3% Loan of 1898, Cu, brown. #48271. Portrait of George Washington, engraved by Alfred Sealy. Eagle with flag and shield, left. Complete with all 80 coupons. Just a trace of aging at the edges, otherwise VF+.

(\$3000-5000)

This loan was to be used to provide funds for the Spanish-American War. Hessler reports 182 outstanding, with less than a dozen known to collectors. Rare.

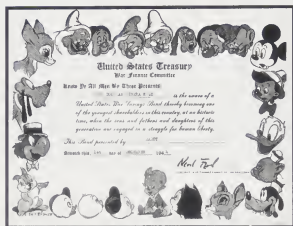


- 2214 Fourth Liberty Loan 4-1/4 Gold Bond of 1933-1938 (United States Government) 1918. #A02786141. \$50. Coupons to the side and underneath. Green underprint and "FOURTH LIBERTY LOAN". Red Treasury Seal. Thomas Jefferson. Torch, below. Brown Justice draped in the flag on back. Facsimile signatures of Teehee and McAdoo. VF+.

(\$800-1200)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

Rare Black & White Disney, Only Second Known



- 2215 United States Treasury War Finance Committee 1944. Disney characters form the borders. Printed in black. Fully issued example bears the facsimile signature of Nevil Ford, Chairman, War Finance Committee for New York. There is no printer's imprint. Lightly aged around the edges, otherwise EF.

(\$500-750)

Walt Disney lent his artistic talent to the World War II bond drives by designing these certificates which were used as premiums or gifts for bond purchasers. This certificate differs from previous varieties in several ways. Black ink and shading lines are used instead of color, and the printer is not indicated. We have seen only one other of this variety in the past decade and a half.

The Northeast's Most Important Currency Show Fifth Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show

September 14-17, 2000
The Historic Strasburg Inn
Strasburg, Pennsylvania

- Over 35 dealers
- Auctions conducted by R.M. Smythe
- Numismatic exhibitions
- SPMC Meeting and more!

Call us 800-622-1880
for a free brochure.

Legal Tender Notes



- 2216 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.42604, Series 252. **Choice Uncirculated.** Bright and vivid, but lacking the margins necessary for a higher grade.

(\$1,250-1,750)

- 2217 \$1. Fr.16. 1862. No.43728, Series 268. **VF.** A clean, problem-free example, with decent margins all around.

(\$400-500)



- 2218 \$1. Fr.17a. 1862. No.58384, Series 15. **Choice Uncirculated.** Trimmed slightly in across the bottom, but fully bright and crisp.

(\$1,250-1,750)

- 2219 \$1. Fr.18. 1869. No.K5650034. **Fine** or so, peppered with pinholes, with some minor edge splits. Surprisingly nice on the face, looking a full grade higher.

(\$150-200)

- 2220 \$1. Fr.18. 1869. No.V3283658. **VG.** Trimmed slightly in at the left, with soiling typical of the grade.

(\$150-200)

- 2221 \$1. Fr.18. 1869. No.Z2272187. **VG.**, but obviously washed, with some soiling still evident. Good margins, with no pinholes or edge damage.

(\$125-175)

- 2222 \$1. Fr.19. 1874. No.H6616253. **VF.**, with a pinhole in the portrait. A bit close at the top right, but overall a pleasing note.

(\$175-225)



- 2223 \$1. Fr.20. 1875. No.H5242468. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** A beautiful note, with bright paper and vivid overprint, unlike so many of this type. The bottom margin, while fully clear of the design, nevertheless doesn't quite make the Gem grade.

(\$1,000-1,250)



- 2224 \$1. Fr.20. 1875. No.H5243013. **Choice Uncirculated.** A trifle close at the top, with one minuscule pinhole, but good paper and color.

(\$750-1,000)



- 2225 \$1. Fr.26. 1875. No.K4467551. **Gem Uncirculated.** Simply stunning, with bright paper, deep black printing and a bold overprint. A note even the most fastidious collector would never need to upgrade.

(\$1,250-1,750)

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide.
Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!



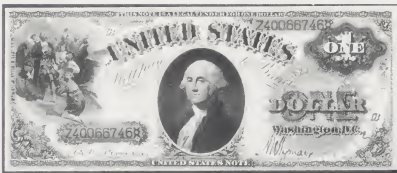
- 2226 \$1. Fr.26. 1875. No.K5596007. **Choice Uncirculated.** Almost as nice as the last, but has a bit of teller handling at the right end.
(\$1,000-1,250)



- 2229 \$1. Fr.30. 1880. No.Z48519983. **Gem Uncirculated,** and one of the finest notes in this or any other sale. A totally fresh, original note, just as it left the press!
(\$1,250-2,500)



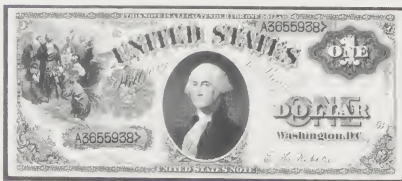
- 2227 \$1. Fr.28. 1880. No.Z8979250. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** Though the bottom margin keeps this superb note from gem, this is otherwise as perfect as you can hope to find. Bright, clean and crisp, with sharp, deep original embossing that almost jumps off the paper.
(\$750-1,250)



- 2230 \$1. Fr.30. 1880. No.Z40066746. **Choice AU.** Picture a superb Gem Uncirculated note that has picked up three extremely faint, hard to spot folds and you have this beautiful note. Fully original, with full embossing and vivid color.
(\$700-900)



- 2228 \$1. Fr.29. 1880. No.Z30450774. **Choice Uncirculated.** Slightly narrow at the top and left, with faintly rounded corners, but strictly original, with decent embossing.
(\$600-900)



- 2231 \$1. Fr.34. 1880. No.A3655938. **Gem Uncirculated.** As nice as they get, with excellent margins and color, and full embossing.
(\$1,250-1,750)



- 2232 \$1. Fr.35. 1880. No.A6291348. **Choice AU.** A beautiful note, as nice as the last, but with a light center fold.
(\$400-600)

Please plan to attend the 5th Annual
Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show!
September 14-17, 2000

- 2233 \$1. Fr.36. 1917. No.B49636897A. Choice Uncirculated. Gem but for the close top margin. (\$150-225)
- 2234 \$1. Fr.36, 37, 39. 1917. All VF to EF. One is tightly margined, but none have pinholes or any other defects. [3] (\$125-175)
- 2235 \$1. Fr.36 (2), 39. 1917; \$1. Fr.743. 1918. Poor to almost VG, all with some degree of damage, soiling, etc. [4] (\$60-80)
- 2236 \$1. Fr.39. 1917. No.N78363528A. Choice Uncirculated, fully gem except for the close bottom right margin. (\$150-225)
- 2237 \$1. Fr.39. 1917. No.T22044053A. Choice EF. Bright, clean and crisp, and looks at least a grade better. (\$60-75)



- 2238 \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.A30741370B. Gem Uncirculated. Superbly original and unmoled, with perfect paper surfaces and deep sharp embossing. It would be difficult, indeed, to find a nicer one. (\$500-750)

Fr.40 Short Snorter

- 2239 \$1. Fr.40. 1923. No.A64597759B. Fine, with no pinholes, splits or other damage. A "Short Snorter," with several signatures on the face, under the general heading "United States Pacific Fleet Visit 10-20th August 1925." Short snorters on Small Size notes, ca. World War II are quite common, but are rarely seen on Large Size notes. (\$100-200)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



- 2240 \$2. Fr.41. 1862. No.94210, Series 132. EF, trimmed slightly in at the bottom right. Bright paper, with particularly bold color. No pinholes and no trace of the edge weakness so common to the 1862-1863 Legal Tender notes. (\$1,250-1,500)
- 2241 \$2. Fr.41a. 1862. No.18284, Series 63. VG-F, but peppered with pinholes and a few small edge splits. (\$175-225)



- 2242 \$2. Fr.42. 1869. No.U952848. Choice EF. Close at the bottom, the top margin unusually broad, with plate number 14 at the center. Fully crisp and original, with sharp embossing. A lovely defect-free note that looks a grade higher than it is, and will no doubt realize closer to the price level of the higher grade. (\$1,250-1,750)



- 2243 \$2. Fr.51. 1880. No.Z11106402. Choice Uncirculated. Original and crackling crisp, but without the margins necessary for the Gem grade. (\$750-1,000)



- 2244 \$2. Fr.52. 1880. No.Z17667941. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** Another great note with everything going for it except for Gem centering. Great color and paper. (\$750-1,250)

- 2245 \$2. Fr.57. 1917. No.A4100260A. **VF+**. Clean and relatively crisp, with decent margins and the look of a higher grade. (\$50-75)

- 2246 \$2. Fr.57, 60 (4). 1917. Fair to Fine, a couple a bit soiled. [5] (\$150-200)

- 2247 \$2. Fr.57*. 1917. **STAR** No.*1214881B. **F-VF**, with a couple of small light brown spots at the top. (\$300-400)

- 2248 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.D69693972A. **EF-AU**. Bold color and good margins, with superb originality. As nice a circulated note as you could want. (\$100-125)

- 2249 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.B85831660A. **EF**. Bright and clean, with decent margins and no problems. Very attractive. (\$90-120)

- 2250 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.D53682218A. **EF**. Tight at the top, but otherwise as nice as the last. (\$80-120)

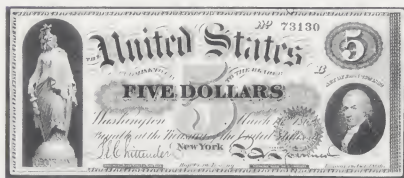
- 2251 \$2. Fr.60. 1917. No.D65207847A. **EF**. Another very pretty example with tight margins its only problem. (\$80-120)



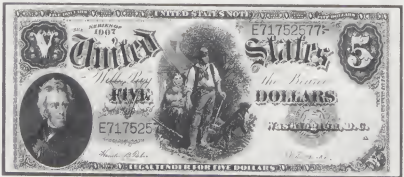
- 2252 \$2. Fr.60*. 1917. **STAR** No.*4217127B. **VF-EF**, and closer to the higher grade. Tight at the bottom, with a bit of wallet soiling about one fold, but crisp and defect-free. (\$300-400)



- 2253 \$5. Fr.61a. 1862. No.43642, Series 50. **Choice Uncirculated.** A slightly close bottom left margin is all that keeps this note from Gem. Outstanding color and paper, and fully original, with deep embossing. (\$1,750-2,500)



- 2254 \$5. Fr.62. 1862. No.73130, New Series 7. **EF**, or a bit better, with some pinholes at the bottom. Three sharp vertical folds, but no other signs of wear. Good color and margins free of the design all around make this note quite pleasing. A tougher variety to find in nice condition. (\$700-900)



- 2255 \$5. Fr.88. 1907. No.E71752577. **Gem Uncirculated.** A pretty, unmolested example that will fit comfortably in the finest type set. (\$600-800)

We are represented at many important numismatic events nationwide.

Please call 800-622-1880 for our convention schedule!



2256 \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.M16772827. Choice Uncirculated. A full Gem in every respect but the margins. (\$350-450)

2257 \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.K5547340. Choice AU, with a faint brown spot in the left margin. Bright, with particularly bold color, and a slight bit of natural rippling at the right side. (\$175-225)

2258 \$5. Fr.91. 1907. No.M21302691. AU, with one faint soft fold near the right end, and trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom left. Bright paper and bold color. (\$150-200)

2259 \$5. Fr.91. 1907. Two pieces, F-VE, one with edge split. [2] (\$125-150)



2260 \$10. Fr.95a. 1863. No.40687, New Series 46. VF+, evenly worn, and looks a grade better. Clean, with decent margins and no defects other than a tiny (2mm) repaired split at the top. Given the fragility of this early paper, it's amazing to see a note circulated to this extent without receiving any significant damage. (\$1,250-1,750)

2261 \$10. Fr.102. 1880. No.Z3553670. VG-E, with a short split at the bottom, barely touching the design. (\$200-250)



2262 \$10. Fr.103. 1880. No.A289324. Gem Uncirculated. A simply superb note, with bright paper, bold color and deep original embossing. From an original pack of notes broken up decades ago. Given that many of the original pack have since been mistreated a bit or "helped" by processors, we doubt that few of those remaining today can compare to this beautiful note. (\$3,000-4,000)

Gem Jackass Sheet



2263 \$10. Fr.110. 1880. No.A13428605. CUT SHEET of 4. Gem Uncirculated. Four beautifully margined, bright, crackling fresh notes. As difficult as it is to find even single notes as nice as these, this sheet should generate considerable excitement. It's from an original pack broken up by veteran Omaha dealer Aubrey Bebee decades ago, and comes with a photocopy of a letter from Bebee, selling the sheet in 1978. A spectacular, totally original sheet, the likes of which may never be seen again. [4] (\$10,000-15,000)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

- 2264 \$10. Fr.111. 1880. No.A20309798. **Fine**, with a small ink spot at the right end on the back. A relatively clean, problem-free note. (\$275-350)



- 2265 \$10. Fr.113. 1880. No.A29700948. **EF**. Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins and not a single defect. A beautiful note worth well above the "sheet" price for its grade. (\$650-850)

- 2266 \$10. Fr.114. 1901. No.2123263. **Fine** overall, but with problems - pinholes, a "13" on the face in blue pencil, some light brown color in the margins, and washed, the overprint now light. This note has certainly had a rough life, but it's solid and not as bad looking as it sounds. (\$350-450)



- 2267 \$10. Fr.121. 1901. No.E24381189. **Gem Uncirculated**. Simply put, this is one of the finest "Bison" notes we have ever seen or handled. Full margins all around, superb color, deep original embossing... this note has it all. A showpiece for the collector who appreciates premium quality. (\$3,500-5,000)

We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!
If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!



- 2268 \$10. Fr.121. 1901. No.E18576265. **Choice AU**. A lovely premium Bison which would easily grade Choice Uncirculated but for a faint center fold and even harder to detect bend at the right. Likely to excite strong bidding, and should sell in the range of... (\$1,500-2,250)

- 2269 \$10. Fr.121. 1901. No.E22060903. **VF** in terms of wear, but with some burn marks and small resulting edge nicks. (\$400-600)



- 2270 \$10. Fr.122. 1901. No.E36717794. **Choice AU**. A beautiful note with a ghost of a fold. Superb color and margins. (\$1,250-1,750)



- 2271 \$10. Fr.122. 1901. No.E58603862. **VF**. A really nice looking middle range circulated piece free from any distractions. (\$750-1,000)

- 2272 \$10. Fr.122. 1901. No.E60058169. **VG-F**. A nice note on the face, with the back displaying honest circulation soil. Decent margins, with no damage. (\$375-450)

Superb \$20 "Rainbow" Note



- 2273 \$20. Fr.127. 1869. No.A2329254. **Gem Uncirculated.** Not a difficult note to find Uncirculated, or even Choice, but not this nice. The bold overprint and vivid blue anti-counterfeiting color on this note are above average even for Gems of this beautiful "Rainbow" series. (\$17,500-22,500)
Ex Herbert I. Melnick July 31, 1983 sale, lot 619.

- 2274 \$20. Fr.147. 1880. No.A838579A. **EE**, with the bright clean look of a much higher grade. (\$700-850)

- 2275 \$20. Fr.147. 1880. No.A4788794A. **Fine.** Tight at the bottom, but evenly worn. (\$275-325)

- 2276 \$20. Fr.147. 1880. No.A1763368A. **Fine.** A bit soiled, particularly on the back, but undamaged. (\$275-325)

- 2277 \$20. Fr.147. 1880. No.A3116196A. **VG-E**, with a couple of tiny pinholes. (\$225-275)



- 2278 \$50. Fr.164. 1880. No.A9744217. **VF+**. Good margins all around, with light soiling typical of the grade. (\$2,500-3,000)

Silver Certificates



- 2279 \$1. Fr.215. 1886. No.B6463927. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superbly original note without even a trace of teller handling to mar its appearance. (\$2,000-2,500)

- 2280 \$1. Fr.215. 1886. No.B4801970. **Fine+**, with a couple of small pinholes. Good margins and color. (\$200-250)

- 2281 \$1. Fr.221. 1886. No.B71944856. **VG**, with pinholes, tiny splits, and soiling typical of the grade. (\$125-150)



- 2282 \$1. Fr.223. 1891. No.E47652553. **Gem Uncirculated.** A superbly centered note, with untampered paper surfaces. A note for the quality conscious collector. (\$1,500-2,000)



- 2283 \$1. Fr.223. 1891. No.E26986905. **AU.** A couple of faint folds and wrinkles from Choice. A nicely centered example, face and back, of the final signature combination of the Martha Washington note. (\$500-750)



- 2284 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.24347704. **Very Choice Uncirculated.** With a slightly better bottom margin and without a finger smudge at the top right corner, this would be a lovely Gem.
(\$1,500-2,000)



- 2285 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.1705477. **Choice Uncirculated.** A beautifully centered example which demonstrates why the Educational Notes are so sought after by the collecting fraternity. With many of the attributes of a Gem, this piece should sell for close to a level consistent with the higher grade.
(\$1,750-2,250)



- 2286 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.817481. **Choice AU+.** The deeply punched serial numbers testify to the originality of this premium example, which would grade at least Choice Uncirculated but for a light corner fold at the lower right. This is exactly the kind of superior looking AU note which regularly sells for more than pieces of a technically higher grade. Plan to bid strongly to add this lovely \$1 Educational to your collection.
(\$1,250-1,750)



- 2287 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.521119. **Choice AU.** A crackling fresh Educational note with nice centering all around, both face and back. Strong punch-through on both the seal and serial numbers, and the presence of only a very light center bend combine to make this a note which will garner lots of attention and strong bids above levels prevailing for its technical grade.
(\$1,000-1,500)

- 2288 \$1. Fr.224. 1896. No.19075043. **About Fine,** and solid for the grade, with no defects. (\$200-250)



- 2289 \$1. Fr.225. 1896. No.40101972. **VF,** with excellent margins, and the appearance on the face of at least a full grade higher. (\$375-450)



- 2290 \$1. Fr.225. 1896. No.34727356. **VF,** with broad even margins and not a single problem. An evenly worn, attractive note. (\$375-450)
- 2291 \$1. Fr.225. 1896. No.47601418. **Fine.** Lightly washed, with some pinholes, but good margins. (\$200-250)



- 2292 \$1. Fr.226a. 1899. Solid Serial Number B99999999. VF. Quite nice on the face, the folds showing a bit more heavily on the back. Special numbers like this are more popular than ever, and highly sought after. Some day the companion piece to this note (number B100000000) may surface, but even without it this is a great note!
(*\$2,500-3,000*)

From Mike Abramson's landmark November 1998 fixed price list of special serial numbers (at \$2,800), then to Lyn Knight's June 1999 Memphis sale, lot 292.

- 2293 \$1. Fr.234. 1899. No.D88544160A. VF-EF. A bit close at the bottom, but defect-free. (*\$60-80*)
- 2294 \$1. Fr.235, 236. 1899; \$1. Fr.238. 1923. Fine, the second a bit more soiled than usual, but none damaged. [3] (*\$100-125*)

Interesting Serial Number

- 2295 \$1. Fr.237. 1923. No.M88660077D. Very Choice Uncirculated, gem but for the close top margin. A nice fully original note with an attractive serial number. (*\$100-150*)
- 2296 \$1. Fr.237. 1923. Three consecutive, Nos.Z57811362-364D. Very Choice Uncirculated, all very close to gem. A top notch trio, fully original. (*\$225-300*)

In addition to our auctions,
R.M. Smythe maintains
a large inventory for retail sale.
Please visit us at the show!

Rare Frank White Autograph



- 2297 \$1. Fr.237. 1923. No.T27234564D. EF/VF, with the look of a much higher grade. Autographed by Treasurer Frank White above his engraved signature at the right. White is one of the most difficult signatures to get on a note - the Gengerke census shows just seven known - a cut sheet of Fr.39 (autographed by both Speelman and White), three Fr.237's, and a Fr.258. The only other White autograph offered publicly in the past decade was the Fr.258, sold in 1995. With Fr.237 being the single most common Large Size variety there is, it's nice to have one that's a bit special.
(*\$500-750*)

Scarce Changeover Pair



- 2298 \$1. Fr.237, 238. 1923. A scarce Changeover Pair, consecutively numbered notes of different varieties. Nos.Y94165608D (Fr.237) and Y94165609D (Fr.238). Choice Uncirculated, both fully gem except for the close top margin. A very popular pair, once readily available, but now quite difficult to find. (*\$500-750*)
- 2299 \$1. Fr.237*. 1923. STAR No.*8090986D. VF-EF. Close at the top right, but no pinholes or other defects. (*\$100-150*)
- 2300 \$1. Fr.238. 1923. No.B18058655E. VF, tight at the top. (*\$30-40*)

- 2301 \$1. Fr.238*. 1923. STAR No.*21349043D. Choice Uncirculated, gem but for centering. Fully original, and much scarcer than the Fr.237 stars.
(\$300-500)

- 2302 \$1. Fr.238*. 1923. STAR No.*21349045D. Choice Uncirculated. Just two numbers higher than the last, and just as nice.
(\$300-500)



- 2303 \$2. Fr.240. 1886. No.B1193986. Choice EF. A fully crisp note that has three sharp vertical folds and three small pinholes, but no other traces of circulation.
(\$1,000-1,250)



- 2304 \$2. Fr.242. 1886. No.B11538965. VF+. Clean and crisp, but tight at the bottom right.
(\$700-900)



- 2305 \$2. Fr.245. 1891. No.E4374672. EF-AU. A premium high grade circulated note which has been ever so lightly folded three times, but still retains its full original crispness and deeply embossed serial numbers. Notes like this regularly sell for a premium above the levels shown in various price guides, and looking at this example we can understand why.
(\$1,500-2,000)

- 2306 \$2. Fr.246. 1891. No.E10966791. Fine or so, with a couple of pinholes and minuscule edge nicks. Evenly worn, and clean for the grade.
(\$250-350)



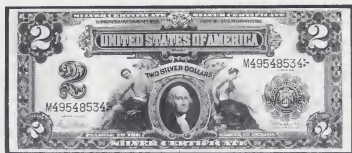
- 2307 \$2. Fr.247. 1896. No.1682637. AU. A beautifully centered example of the Educational series, with the broad margins and initial appearance of a Gem. Notes like this typically sell for premiums well above levels for their technical grade, and this piece has all the eye appeal and more of deuces represented as Gems and selling for double and more the level this lovely note will likely attain.
(\$2,000-2,500)



- 2308 \$2. Fr.247. 1896. No.21811. EF. Nicely margined, with the look on the face of a higher grade. A very pretty example of this popular type.
(\$1,500-2,000)



- 2309 \$2. Fr.248. 1896. No.10142163. EF+. A pleasing note that looks a full grade higher or better on the face, the back showing the horizontal center fold a bit more obviously. Bright and crisp, with good margins.
(\$1,750-2,250)



- 2310 \$2. Fr.255. 1899. No.M49548534. **Choice Uncirculated.** A bit close at the top, but bright, with good embossing. (\$600-800)

- 2311 \$2. Fr.255. 1899. No.M58754259. **EF**, with the pleasing look of a higher grade. (\$250-350)

- 2312 \$2. Fr.255. 1899. No.M48672256. **VF-EF.** Crisp, with good margins and no defects. (\$200-300)

Choice Low Number Deuce



- 2313 \$2. Fr.256. 1899. **Low No.N12. Choice Uncirculated.** Gem paper surfaces, embossing and punch-through of the seals and serial numbers, with nearly perfect centering. Kept from Gem solely by a very light band of aging evident on the back, but nearly undetectable on the face. (\$2,000-2,500)



- 2314 \$2. Fr.258. 1899. No.N89470847. **Choice Uncirculated.** Tight across the bottom, but fully original, with good embossing and a great appearance. (\$750-900)



- 2315 \$5. Fr.262. 1886. No.B23408803. **VF.** A bit close at the top, but very clean for the grade, with no problems. (\$1,400-1,800)



- 2316 \$5. Fr.268. 1896. No.86794. **EF.** Every \$5 Educational should have such original embossing. A good reference piece to see what the paper surfaces are really supposed to look like in this series. The three vertical folds are quite faint, with the most notable distraction being a short separation in the upper margin. Still, a premium example. (\$2,250-2,750)



- 2317 \$5. Fr.269. 1896. No.25522215. **F-VF.** Lightly washed, with a tiny pinhole, but the margins are good and there is no damage. Evenly worn and attractive. (\$600-900)

We accept **PHONE, FAX or MAIL** bids on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with a written confirmation if you phone in your bids.



- 2318 \$5. Fr.270. 1896. No.34633810. VF. Bright, with good margins and substantial body. The kind of VF we'd like to buy any time. (\$1,750-2,250)

- 2319 \$5. Fr.271. 1899. No.60021602. VG-F, with some soiling and a very slightly rough edge here and there. (\$300-375)



- 2320 \$5. Fr.272. 1899. No.B3749606. Choice Uncirculated but for a soft corner fold at the upper left. Unmolested and original, with good embossing. As attractive as any Choice Unc. note we have ever handled. (\$1,000-1,500)



- 2321 \$5. Fr.272. 1899. No.B23510347. EF, but the face has nice broad margins, with the look of a full Unc. A very pretty problem-free example of this ever popular design. (\$750-1,250)



- 2322 \$5. Fr.273. 1899. No.D45613309. Gem Uncirculated. If you're looking for a truly superb Chief, look no further. Broad margins, deep vivid color and bright paper, with nice deep original embossing. A great note for the most meticulous collector. (\$2,500-3,000)



- 2323 \$5. Fr.280. 1899. No.M98945849. EF, or very close to it, with a tiny trace of a bank stamp at the top of the back. Bright and clean, with decent margins. A Mule, with back plate #1224 at the upper right - a back plate intended for the previous Elliott-White variety. Of over thirty million notes produced of this variety, only a tiny portion were in the 'M' block, which was primarily Elliott-White. (\$700-900)

- 2324 \$5. Fr.280. 1899. No.N7340492. Fine. Evenly worn, and clean for the grade, with no problems. (\$400-500)

- 2325 \$5. Fr.280. 1899. No.N29535738. Fine. Another nice problem-free example, with good margins and just a trifle more circulation than the last. (\$375-450)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 2326 \$5. Fr.281. 1899. No.N45474450. EF. A nicely margined note with a good appearance and no damage. There is a very small smudge at the lower right, really of little consequence. (\$750-900)



- 2327 \$5. Fr.282. 1923. No.A2649547B. VF. For the collector who values nicer looking notes in the middle grades. A small closed separation in the lower right margin is mentioned for the sake of accuracy. (\$550-750)



- 2328 \$10. Fr.299. 1891. No.E21158016. VF+, with two small pinholes. Tight across the top, the other three margins quite broad. A clean attractive circulated note that looks a grade better. (\$800-1,200)



- 2329 \$20. Fr.315. 1886. No.B1225634. VG. One of twenty listed in the Gengerke census for the Large Brown Seal Rosecrans-Nebeker signature combination of the elusive Diamond Back type. While there are several pinholes and a couple of closed margin separations, this example is quite appealing for its grade, and would make a welcome addition to the holdings of the informed collector who values scarcity. (\$1,750-2,250)



- 2330 \$20. Fr.318. 1891. No.E6548093. Choice EF. A particularly bright, fresh note, with great margins and not a single problem. Though the Gengerke census shows over a hundred Fr.318's known, only a small handful are technically superior to this one (some only marginally so), and there are no consecutive runs from which to get an Uncirculated piece. This has an initial appearance as nice as any Uncirculated note, and is sure to please. (\$3,000-4,000)

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!

One of the Finest Known



- 2331 \$50. Fr.329. 1880. No.A189408. EF, with a clean, bright appearance. Three extra broad margins, while the top margin, which is better than average, looks narrow by comparison! For the purist we must mention a few tiny margin splits at the top (the worst only 3mm), unnoticeable unless you look for them. The Gengerke census lists 27 pieces known, including four owned by the government. Of the 27, four are clearly at the top of the condition census. If you eliminate the hyperbole and look at the notes, they are nearly identical. The four are:

A105639 Choice EF, ex Fort Mitchell, KY 9/99, Lyn Knight 2/00 - probably just slightly superior to this note;

A129963 VF-EF, ex Orlando 1/98, Smythe 11/99 - not quite as nice as this one;

A131654 EF, ex Orlando 1/94 (once past the bold face "About New", the description does mention a corner fold and three vertical folds - i.e. a classic EF);

A189408 EF, ex Abe Kosoff, Harry Bass, Lyn Knight 11/99 - the note offered here.

Suffice it to say that the beautiful note we offer here is as pretty as any of the above notes, if technically just a hair below a couple of them. Regardless of how any have been catalogued, this is still in the top four of the 27 known, and a very attractive note in its own right.

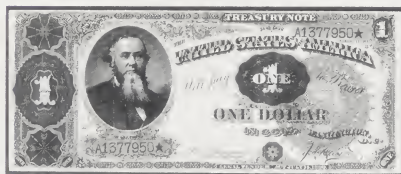
(\$15,000-20,000)

Treasury / Coin Notes



- 2332 \$1. Fr.347. 1890. No.A4287135. Choice Uncirculated. Decent margins, with just a pin-point brown spot in one back margin. From a 1989 sale as Gem Unc., where it realized \$1,205.

(\$2,750-3,500)



- 2333 \$1. Fr.347. 1890. No.A1377950. VF-EF. Though there are a couple of sharp folds, this note also has the full crisp look and feel of a much higher grade.

(\$750-1,000)

Friedberg Plate Note



- 2334 \$1. Fr.348. 1890. No.A4306028. Choice EF or a bit better. We can spot one sharp center fold, but no other signs of circulation. Bright, clean and crisp, with vivid color. The Friedberg plate note (prior to the 15th edition).

(\$1,500-2,500)



- 2335 \$1. Fr.350. 1891. No.B9050811. Choice VF. Clean, bright, crisp, and problem-free, with excellent margins. Has the full look and feel of a grade higher, and worth a premium. (\$250-325)



- 2341 \$5. Fr.361. 1890. No.A6968572. EF. Crisp and fully original, with good margins and not a single problem. A pretty example of the ornate back type. (\$1,500-2,000)

- 2336 \$1. Fr.351. 1891. No.B18138551. Fine, with a couple of small black stains on the back, one of which has resulted in a short internal split. (\$100-125)



- 2337 \$1. Fr.351. 1891. No.B48415281. Fine or so, but washed. Decent margins, with no damage. (\$100-125)

- 2338 \$2. Fr.356. 1891. No.B352221. VG, with a small half inch ink mark on the face and a slightly rough right end. (\$125-150)

- 2342 \$5. Fr.364. 1891. No.B15060156. Choice EF, with a small ink spot in the top margin, hardly worth mentioning. (\$750-1,000)



- 2339 \$2. Fr.357. 1891. No.B15941296. EF. Bright and crisp, with superb margins all around. A beautiful problem-free note with a great appearance. (\$1,000-1,250)

Federal Reserve Bank Notes



- 2343 \$1. Fr.729*. 1918. STAR No.G634918*. VF, with the appearance on the face of a full grade higher. A new number to the Murray census, bringing the total to fourteen. Large Star Notes remain undervalued in terms of the challenge inherent in locating them. The present example is quite attractive, and will likely generate considerable interest on that basis. (\$300-500)



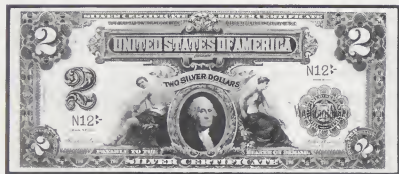
- 2340 \$2. Fr.358. 1891. No.B18957868. Choice EF. Tight at the top left, but an outstanding example otherwise. (\$1,250-1,500)

- 2344 \$1. Fr.733. 1918. No.H26097423A. Choice Uncirculated. A Gem but for the slightly close top margin. (\$175-250)

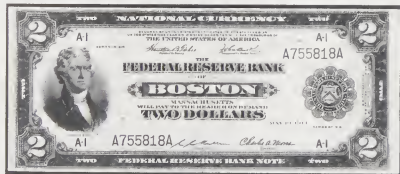
- 2345 \$1. Fr.743. 1918. No.L12889951A. Choice Uncirculated, very close to Gem. (\$175-250)

Second Known Fr.745 Star Note

First One Publicly Offered

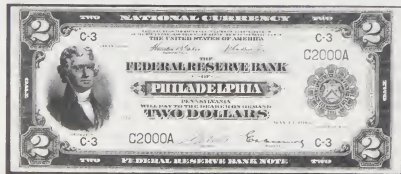


- 2346 \$1. Fr.745*. 1918. STAR No.L165079*. VF, clean and problem-free. The second example to be discovered. The other (L165078*, in similar condition) was reported by Star Note specialist Fred Pitkoff in 1985, but has never been offered publicly. One of those unusual instances where the only thing rarer than the note itself is the opportunity to obtain it! (\$1,250-1,750)



- 2347 \$2. Fr.747. 1918. No.A755818A. EF, with the look of a higher grade. (\$400-500)

Special Number Battleship

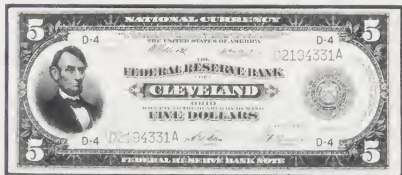


- 2348 \$2. Fr.753. 1918. Attractive No.C2000A. Gem Uncirculated. A nicely margined Battleship, with a very attractive serial number. (\$1,750-2,500)

- 2349 \$2. Fr.754. 1918. No.C3188798A. F-VF, with a couple of pinpoint brown spots here and there, not at all distracting. (\$200-250)



- 2350 \$2. Fr.772. 1918. No.I142890A. Gem Uncirculated. A virtually perfect Battleship, with great embossing, nearly perfect margins, and the look and feel of a note that just came off the press. Certainly a note for anyone putting together a top condition type set. (\$1,750-2,500)



- 2351 \$5. Fr.877. 1918. No.D2194331A. Choice EF, with decent margins and just a few tiny pinholes. Looks a grade better at first glance. (\$250-350)

Federal Reserve Notes

- 2352 \$5. Fr.851a, 890; \$10. Fr.915a; \$20. Fr.979a. 1914. F-VF. [4] (\$150-200)

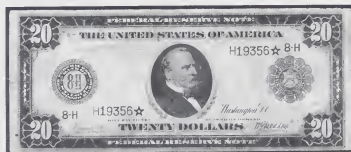
- 2353 \$5. Fr.876. 1914. No.I3633629A. Gem Uncirculated, virtually unimprovable. A scarcer district, difficult to find this nice. (\$175-225)

- 2354 \$5. Fr.891a; \$10. Fr.923; \$20. Fr.990; \$50. Fr.1030. 1914. The first and last VG, the others F-VF. [4] (\$200-250)

- 2355 \$10. Fr.943a. 1914. No.J16201538A. EF-AU, with a couple of faint soft folds, not sharp creases. (\$60-80)

- 2356 \$20. Fr.987a. 1914. No.F12523348A. Choice Uncirculated, with nice broad margins, but also with two small pinholes a the left. Looks Gem. (\$200-250)

Rare Fr.992 Star Note



- 2357 \$20. Fr.992*. 1914. STAR No.H19356*. VG, with a couple of tiny brown spots and a couple of pinholes. Evenly worn and attractive for the grade. There are seven listed in Doug Murray's census, only one of which is clearly superior to this. Very likely to remain **rare**, as not one addition has been made to the census in eight years. (\$300-400)

- 2358 \$50. Fr.1049. 1914. No.G1493422A. VF. Two small pinholes at the left, otherwise a nice note for the grade - relatively clean, with decent margins. Scarce, with no runs of Uncirculated notes reported. (\$225-300)



- 2359 \$100. Fr.1088. 1914. No.B898978A. AU, with a very faint horizontal fold. Bright, clean and fully crisp. A very pretty note, from the James W. Thompson collection, sold almost a decade ago. (\$700-900)



- 2360 \$100. Fr.1116. 1914. No.I75181A. Fine. Clean, but thoroughly peppered with small pinholes. Less than a dozen in the census, and with only 100,000 printed for both Minneapolis blue seal varieties combined, it's not likely that too many more will turn up. (\$500-750)

Second Reported Fr.1127



- 2361 \$100. Fr.1127. 1914. No.K117135A. VF+, with the look of a higher grade. A clean, totally problem-free note. The Gengerke census currently shows just one note known - a VF permanently owned by the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. **This is the second one reported.** One of the problems of compiling the census is the under-reporting of notes that people have a pre-conceived notion of as "common." The Federal Reserve Note varieties typify the problem. Many varieties actually had extremely small printage totals, yet have escaped collector notice for years. The serial number ranges reported suggest that the printage of Fr.1127 was very small indeed, and that not all the notes printed or authorized were actually issued. While this variety may not remain unique in collector hands, it will no doubt remain **very rare**, even as public awareness matures. (\$1,500-2,500)

National Gold Bank Note



- 2362 \$5. Fr.1136. Orig. No.7918-K285394. VG. A surprisingly attractive note for the grade, with a stamped date "Apr 27 1926" at the left, and a small brown stain near the same location. Overall, a nice looking addition to the Raymond-Jacob census, with the gold coin vignette on the back very appealing. (\$850-1,250)

Gold Certificates

- 2363 \$10. Fr.1171. 1907. No.E13147256. EF. A nice problem-free note, with the orange back still fully bright. (\$200-250)



- 2364 \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.K29592356. Choice Uncirculated. Tight at the top right, but fully Gem otherwise, with full deep embossing. (\$600-800)

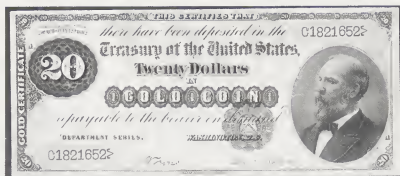
- 2365 \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.K29763415. Choice EF. Close at the top, but fully bright and crisp, just lightly quarter folded. (\$250-325)

- 2366 \$10. Fr.1173. 1922. No.K29579738. EF. Tight at the top, but once again, bright, clean and crisp. (\$225-300)

- 2367 \$10. Fr.1173; \$20. Fr.1187 (2). 1922. F-VF. [3] (\$250-350)



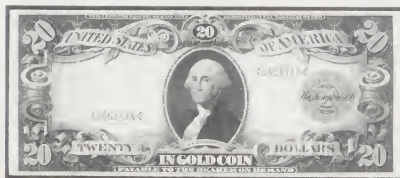
- 2368 \$10. Fr.1173*. 1922. STAR No.*1027300D. VG. A new addition to the Murray census. While certainly well circulated, this note is free from any problems or impairments inconsistent with its grade. (\$300-400)



- 2369 \$20. Fr.1178. 1882. No.C1821652. VF, with a few tiny pinholes. The back could be a touch brighter, but the face is very nice, and looks a grade better. (\$900-1,200)

- 2370 \$20. Fr.1178. 1882. No.C7532393. Fine, but the back orange printing has toned and darkened irregularly, and the note has been lightly washed. Still, solid and undamaged, with excellent margins. (\$450-600)

- 2371 \$20. Fr.1178. 1882. No.C10958284. VG-F in terms of wear, but the back is quite oxidized and faded, and there are a couple of small stains in the top margin. Still, there are no splits or other damage. (\$225-325)



- 2372 \$20. Fr.1180. 1905. No.A2461714. Fine. There are a few tiny pinholes, but no other problems. A pleasing note that looks a grade better, with caliper-perfect centering and the rich color that makes the "Technicolor" note so popular. (\$1,000-1,500)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 2373 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K70066954. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated.** The paper surfaces are original and unmolested on this beautiful Gold Certificate. Every collector should own at least one note of this quality as a reference to see what a fully embossed and untampered with note should look like. A truly superb piece with the "XX" and serial numbers punched through as deeply as can be found. A premium bidder example that will spark considerable bidder interest from the truly quality conscious. (\$1,750-2,250)



- 2374 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K10179767. **AU.** A bright and well centered Gold Certificate, with a ghost of a light center fold still evident on close examination. Quality like this all too frequently is bought and sold as Gem today. This is a much nicer looking note than many which actually technically merit Uncirculated status. Worth a premium. (\$600-750)
- 2375 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K16749130. **Choice EF.** A little close at the bottom, but exceptionally bright and crackling fresh. Just about the brightest, most vivid orange back we've seen! (\$500-650)

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

- 2376 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K86650011. **EF.** Tight at the top, but clean and bright. (\$450-600)
- 2377 \$20. Fr.1187. 1922. No.K57926668. **Fine.** Clean, with substantial body for the grade. (\$175-225)
- 2378 \$50. Fr.1193. 1882. No.C1242957. **Good** or better in terms of overall wear, but with pinholes, splits, and small pieces out of the edges here and there. A net grade of Fair would be, well... fair. (\$200-300)
- 2379 \$50. Fr.1199. 1913. No.A1601205. **VG.** with some trivial edge weakness, but no serious damage. (\$300-400)
- 2380 \$50. Fr.1200. 1922. No.B1386675. **F-VE**, with a couple of small pinholes. Clean, with excellent margins. (\$500-600)



- 2381 \$100. Fr.1215. 1922. No.N1056027. **VF.** A solid, pleasing note that looks a grade better. A trifle close at the top left, but with no pinholes, soiling, splits, etc. (\$750-900)

Now Available!

Latest edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on over
10,000 large size notes
by serial number.
Call 800-622-1880 to order your copy!
Available in print or on CD.

Interested in learning more about paper money?

Join the

SOCIETY OF PAPER MONEY COLLECTORS

HISTORY

At the 1960 A.N.A. Convention in Boston, a small group of paper money collectors met informally and agreed that a regular organization would be desirable. During the next year, an organization was formed comprising collectors of tokens, medals and obsolete paper money. At the 1961 Atlanta A.N.A. Convention, it was decided to withdraw from the tokens and medals group and organize separately into the Society of Paper Money collectors. In June 1964, the Society was incorporated as a non-profit organization under the laws of the District of Columbia.

OBJECTIVES

1. Encourage the collecting and study of paper money.
2. Cultivate fraternal collector relations with the opportunities for discussion, trading, etc.
3. Furnish information and knowledge from experts in various fields, particularly through the Society's Paper Money Magazine.
4. Encourage research and publication about paper money.
5. Promote interest in the hobby of numismatics.
6. Encourage educational exhibits about paper money.
7. Promote education about current market valuations.

MAGAZINE

The Society's magazine, *PAPER MONEY*, is published six times a year and is sent to all members. It contains informative articles about various paper money collecting interests and lists new members and their collecting specialties.

BOOKS

The Society maintains an active book publication program on the obsolete currency of various states.

MEETINGS

The Society is affiliated with the American Numismatic Association and conducts a regional meeting at their annual convention. The Society holds meetings at other regional events and cosponsors a number of major paper money conventions each year.

MEMBERSHIP

Anyone interested in supporting the objectives of the Society is eligible for membership. Applicants should be sponsored by a current member, or the Secretary will sponsor new applicants who provide suitable references, such as dealers with whom they have done business.

Detach and mail in No.10 envelope with dues

SPMC MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

(Print or Type)

Check One:

☐ Regular, 18 or Older

☐ Junior, 12 to 18 years

Name _____ Occupation _____

Address _____

Company _____

CHECK ONE: ☐ Collector ☐ Dealer ☐ Both

Signature _____ Signature of Parent or Guardian of Junior _____

Paper Money Specialties _____

SPMC Sponsor _____

Dues: \$24.00 per year/\$300 Life Membership; Canada & Mexico \$29.00, Foreign \$34.00. Dues payable in U.S. Funds. Make remittance payable to SPMC.

Send Applications and checks to:

Frank Clark, SPMC Membership Director / P.O. Box 117060 / Carrollton, Texas 75001

One of the Most Important Large Size Notes to Be Discovered in Decades



2382 \$500. Fr.1215a. 1882. Small Brown Seal. Bruce and Gilfillan. No.A7880. **The only example of the earliest 1882 \$500 Gold Certificate known to exist.** This Unique discovery piece recently came to light in a small midwest estate, and was found among a group of unrelated documents.

None of the leading paper money collectors in numismatic history - Grinnell, Limpert, Levitan, Donlon, Halpern, Bebee, Schermerhorn, Bass, or even the legendary Amon G. Carter, Jr., had an example of this previously unknown variety, nor any variety of the early brown seal type. They

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

all had to settle for the later series of Small Red Seal \$500 Gold Notes. More importantly, even the staggering holdings of the Federal Government, using Colonel E.H.R. Green's incomparable collection (redeemed at face to pay estate taxes in the 1940's!) as a foundation, lacks this variety. There are no \$500 Brown Seal Gold Notes in the Smithsonian Institution, and the sole Brown Seal owned by the government is a Bruce-Wyman note in the extensive collection of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco. The Federal Reserve system, with its limitless resources, has continually added additional redeemed notes to their collection for decades, but in all that time, not one Large Size \$500 Brown Seal Gold Note has ever surfaced.

While the early seal varieties (Small Brown, Large Brown, and Large Red) in the other Gold Note denominations have been available to collectors from time to time, all are very rare and they have always been highly prized. In the \$500 denomination only two pre-Small Red Seal varieties have ever been seen until now. Unlike other denominations, no countersigned \$500 note has ever been seen. One Small Brown Seal bearing the signatures of Bruce and Wyman (Fr.1215c) is known, and one Large Red Seal signed Rosecrans and Hyatt (Fr.1215d) is known. Both are in the permanent collection of the Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco.

The Fr.1215a in this sale is therefore the only early seal \$500 Gold available to the collecting public.

What accounts for the uniqueness of this note? Very few were issued. The total printage for the Small Brown Seal notes amounted to only 9% of all \$500 Gold notes issued, and were issued in the 1880's, when \$500 was more than a year's income for the average person. Few, indeed, at the time could afford to tie up a year's wages in one small piece of paper, and the legendary wealthy collectors mentioned above were not yet on the scene to preserve them!

This remarkable Gold Note has the **overall appearance of a Very Good to Fine example.** Some professional restoration has been done, detectable only under close inspection. The brilliance of the gold ink has faded with time, more so on the back, which shows traces of soil where the outside panel of the folded note was continuously exposed to the wear and tear of honest circulation.

Estimating the value of such a note is difficult at best. There are no past auction records to refer to, and no private sales have ever been reported. Only one collector can leave the auction room with this Friedberg 1215a, and if the winning bidder is an institution, **this may well prove to be the only opportunity to ever acquire this key to the entire Large Size Gold Certificate series.**

(\$150,000-300,000)

Choice \$10,000 Gold

- (383) \$10,000. Fr.1225. 1900. No.M59560. Choice Uncirculated.** Perforation cancelled, as are most, with a trivial trace of toning at the bottom. Excellent margins. Always popular, and one of the nicer ones around. **(\$1,750-2,250)**



National Bank Notes

We are pleased to present here a wide ranging selection of National Bank Notes. Of particular interest is a well represented group of State Capital notes, many of them quite hard to find.

ALABAMA

- 2384 Ch.3185. *Birmingham*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000558A. VG. A bit soiled, with a few pinholes. (\$35-50)

ARIZONA



- 2385 Ch.4729. *Phoenix*. Phoenix NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000645A. Fine, but looks better, with good margins and no defects. A scarce and popular state. (\$350-500)



- 2386 Ch.13262. *Prescott*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C000127A. F-VE. The only bank in Prescott to issue Small Size, this bank issued only a few hundred sheets before being liquidated in 1933, less than five years after being chartered. The total current population for this bank consists of the uncut Number 1 \$5 sheet, impounded in the Levitt estate for decades, this \$5 from the Charles Colver collection, the sheet of Number 1 \$10 notes (cut up decades ago), and another \$10 in similar condition to this. **This is only the fourth time in history that any of them have appeared at public auction.** (\$6,000-8,000)
Ex Charles Colver Collection, May 14, 1999, lot 2122, at \$6,050.

ARKANSAS



- 2387 Ch.10406. *Berryville*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000780A. VF, with decent margins and no defects. A scarce one-bank town in the northwestern part of the state. (\$350-450)
Ex Lyn Knight's February 20, 1999 sale, lot 625.

CALIFORNIA



- 2388 Ch.11942. *Alameda*. Commercial NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C000224A. Fine. This institution's 1929 issue consisted solely of \$5 notes. This is one of the best Type 1 examples traced in the Raymond-Jacob California census. (\$400-500)
- 2389 Ch.10357. *Bakersfield*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000227A. F-VE, with light toning about the edges and in two corners. (\$70-90)

Now Available!

Latest edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on over
10,000 large size notes
by serial number.
Call 800-622-1880 to order your copy!
Available in print or on CD.

Second Public Appearance in History



- 2390 Ch.8085. *Compton*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.651. No.T532172H/4900. B. VF, with decent margins and stamped signatures, and no defects of any kind. This new addition to the Raymond-Jacob census is tied for the finest of the five notes now known, and is the only \$20 reported. The only note from this bank ever sold publicly was Colver's lower grade \$10, which realized \$3,300 last year. (\$3,000-4,500)



- 2391 Ch.9626. *Fort Bragg*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.D649700E/7379. A. VF. Far off center, but bright and undamaged, with bold purple stamped signatures. The far rarer first title for this bank, making this the third known note. (\$2,000-2,500)



- 2392 Ch.8652. *Glendora*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000004. Gem Uncirculated. The Kelly census lists just two sheets and six single notes from this one-bank town, and public appearances have been few. The two sheets, sold in 1995, have been cut up to satisfy demand for single notes. This is one of the best notes from those sheets. (\$1,000-1,400)

- 2393 Ch.7719, *Lodi*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.T648804E/6142. B. F-VF. Tight at the bottom, with with good signatures and no defects. A large-only bank liquidated in 1925. This makes the fourth known \$20 on this bank, and is the finest of the four. (\$250-350)

First Small Size Note Reported



- 2394 Ch.11123. *Marysville*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.D000082A. EF, tight at the bottom, but bright, crisp and unmolested. The Raymond-Jacob census lists just four large notes, ranging from Poor to Fine; this is the first Small Size note reported, and is easily the finest known note on the bank. Notes from this bank have been offered only four times in the past fifty years - the Krakover note, resold last year by Gillio Auctions (at \$3,300 for what John Hickman described as a "Zombie" !), and the Colver note, resold early this year by Lyn Knight. We would not be surprised to see this far superior unique note realize in the range of... (\$7,500-12,500)

In his cataloguing of the Charles Colver Collection, Allen Mincho relates the background of this historic town... "A ranch was established here in 1842 on land leased from John Sutter. In 1849-50, Sutter conveyed his interests to Couvillaud and Company, and in the winter of 1850 the present city was laid out by French surveyor Auguste Le Plongeon. At a public meeting in January of 1850 the town was named Marysville, in honor of Mary Murphy Couvillaud, a survivor of the Donner party and the wife of Charles Couvillaud, the principal owner." We can think of few notes more closely tied to the romantic history of California than this note, with its connection to John Sutter, whose discovery started the Gold Rush, and with the infamous Donner party, and its darker history.

Surfing the Net?

Visit us online at

www.smytheononline.com



- 2395 Ch.10107. *Sacramento. Capital NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C001314A. AU. A new serial number on this institution for the California census. Nicely centered, with just a few barely visible folds. (\$200-300)

- 2396 Ch.13044. *San Francisco. Bank of America National Trust & Savings Assoc.* \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.D001765A. EF. Just a couple of light folds on this nice looking upper end circulated Western National from a prolific issuer. (\$150-200)

- 2397 Ch.1741. *San Francisco. Crocker First NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A022891A. F-VF, with good margins and no problems. (\$30-45)



- 2398 Ch.5105. *San Francisco. Wells-Fargo Nevada NB.* \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.490. No.A130760/12235. I. VF, with a couple of tiny pinholes. Looks a grade better, with excellent margins and bold dark signatures. A very nice Brown Back type note. (\$300-450)

- 2399 Ch.9424. *San Mateo. NB.* \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000145. EF, with a trace of foxing at the top and a small bit of a paper clip mark on the back. (\$200-300)

Need Reference Books?

We maintain a sizeable
selection of books for collectors.

Call Marie at 800-622-1880.



- 2400 Ch.2104. *Santa Barbara. First National Trust & Savings Bank.* \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A070123. Choice Uncirculated. An otherwise nice looking note with a light abrasion on the back. From the third and final title used by this bank. (\$200-300)



- 2401 Ch.6945. *Santa Monica. Merchants NB.* \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.X451880A/3303. F. VG-Fine, with some soiling and a couple of pinholes. Not one note on this bank was sold publicly prior to 1990, but a few have been auctioned since then. The first \$5 Date Back reported for the bank, and one of the better known notes on the bank. (\$750-1,250)

High Grade Willows Note



- 2402 Ch.9713. *Willows. First NB.* \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A002486. VF-EF. A scarce one-bank town, with just five large and eleven small notes in the Raymond-Jacob census. This new addition is the first Type 2 reported. Clean, attractive and original, with no defects. Substantially better than both the Krakover and Colver notes, and better than any large or small note offered publicly in decades. (\$750-1,000)

COLORADO

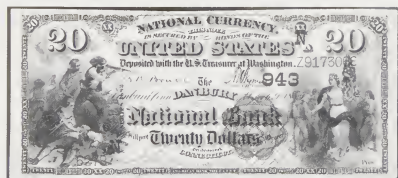
- 2403 Ch.2622. *Fort Collins. First NB. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000707A. VF, a bit close at the top right, with a few tiny pinholes. (\$100-150)



- 2404 Ch.9674. *Mancos. First NB. \$5.* 1902 Date Back. Fr.593. No.H786143A/1952. C. Fine, with a bit of soiling on the back. The signatures are light but legible, and there are no splits, pinholes, etc. The second finest of the few notes we've traced from this bank. A very scarce one-bank town, with just five large notes known to Kelly and few public appearances on record. (\$750-1,000)

CONNECTICUT

- 2405 Ch.335. *Bridgeport. First NB & TC. \$5.* 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.E029042A. Gem Uncirculated. Not rare, just great condition. (\$125-175)



- 2406 Ch.943. *Danbury. Danbury NB. \$20.* 1882 Brown Back. Fr.494. No.Z917306/6278. A. VF, with the appearance of a higher grade. Though there are a couple of small pinholes, and a small brown spot by the charter number, the broad margins and bold signatures make this an attractive note, and easily the finer of only two \$20 Brown Backs we've traced for this bank. (\$500-750)



- 2407 Ch.12973. *East Port Chester. Byram NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000595A. VG+, with a touch of light aging to the paper, but overall quite appealing for the grade. A scarce Fairfield County note from a one-bank town, with but a single large and five small notes listed in the census. We have been able to trace a scant seven appearance of notes from this bank in our database of nearly one quarter million offerings of Nationals. Bid liberally to snare this prize. (\$500-750)
- 2408 Ch.1382. *Meriden. Meriden NB. \$5.* 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F008026A. VG. Undamaged, with excellent margins. (\$30-50)

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- 2409 Ch.7446. *Washington. Commercial NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.U8475D/126793. N. Choice Uncirculated. Close at the top, with faint signatures, but bright and crisp, with a vivid blue overprint. (\$250-350)
- 2410 Ch.5046. *Washington. Riggs NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C002538A. Fine, with decent margins and no problems. (\$35-50)
- 2411 Ch.2038. *Washington. Second NB. \$10.* 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A016411. Choice Uncirculated. A gem if the right margin were just a bit better. (\$125-175)

FLORIDA

- 2412 Ch.5603. *Pensacola. American NB. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F005129A. EF Centered high and a bit left, but bright, clean and crisp. (\$125-150)

Please note that a
10% buyer's premium will
be added to each lot purchased.



- 2413 Ch.13437. *Winter Haven. Exchange NB. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000402A. F-VF. A tough note from Polk County in central Florida. In our database encompassing over 239,000 offerings of individual Nationals from the fabled Grinnell sales to the present we are able to trace only 15 offerings from this sought-after bank. (\$450-650)

GEORGIA

- 2414 Ch.4012. *Cartersville. First NB. \$20.* 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000902A. Fine, with good margins and no defects. (\$100-125)
- 2415 Ch.6496. *Dawson. City NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.26474/26474. E. Fine, with a small ink mark in the portrait. The blue signatures are light but legible. (\$250-350)
- 2416 Ch.8470. *Lavonia. First NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.629. No.13198/13198. B. Fine, or a bit better, with light but legible signatures. The second title for this bank, the only issuing bank in Lavonia. (\$350-450)



- 2417 Ch.7300. *Madison. First NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D001519A. VG-Fine, but with a pinhole, and soiling in the upper left quadrant. (\$125-150)

TERRITORY OF HAWAII



- 2418 Ch.5550. *Honolulu. First NB of Hawaii. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.45431/45431. C. F/VG. A bit more soiled than usual (particularly the back), with a half inch split in one fold. The stamped signatures are dark, and the overall look on the face is not unattractive by any means. The first title for the bank, and the only one actually designated as a Territory on the note. Though once easily available, these are now much harder to get, as they represent the only affordable Territorial issue. (\$500-750)
- 2419 Ch.5550. *Honolulu. Bishop First NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B011332A. F-VF. An attractive evenly worn note, with good margins and no pinholes or other problems. The second of the bank's three titles. (\$150-200)

Choice Hawaii \$50



- 2420 Ch.5550. *Honolulu. Bishop First NB. \$50.* 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.E005902A. Choice Uncirculated, very nearly gem. A superb example, with deep original embossing. Kept from full gem solely by a slightly close top margin. Not a rare bank, but easily one of the finest of this high denomination sold in many years. (\$1,500-2,000)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 2421 Ch.5550. *Honolulu. Bishop First NB. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.B000370A. Fine, or a bit better, with one lone pinhole. A perfectly attractive mid-range example for those not requiring the absolute finest in condition. (\$350-450)*

- 2422 Ch.5550. *Honolulu. Bishop First NB. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.B002194A. Fine. A pleasing circulated example from the first title for Small Size issuance of this institution. A partial purple bank stamp testifies to its use in commerce. (\$300-400)*

IDAHO



- 2423 Ch.3471. *Boise. Boise City NB. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.A00074A. EF or better. Has a few non-obtrusive folds, but the bright crisp look and feel of a higher grade, and the full even margins to go with it. Only 94 sheets of these were issued, and this one is fully equal to the one that brought over \$900 at the end of last year. (\$900-1,200)*



- 2424 Ch.6982. *Idaho Falls. American NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.D559357H/4271. H. About Fine, with soiling typical of the grade. A very rare bank, with just three large notes in the Kelly census - the rarer of Idaho Falls' two reported banks. (\$1,250-1,750)*

Very Rare Shoshone, Idaho Note



- 2425 Ch.6577. *Shoshone. First NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.642. No.B740342A/491. B. VF. A very attractive example, with good margins and strong brown pen signatures. The rarer of Shoshone's two banks, with just two notes listed in Kelly's census. The Gengerke database of nearly a quarter million sales of National Bank Notes over the past half century shows just one prior offering of a note from this bank - Superior's March 30, 1971 sale. (\$2,000-3,000)*

Second Public Offering

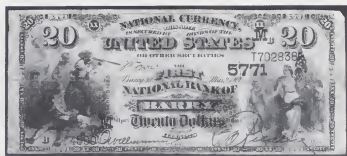


- 2426 Ch.11274. *Twin Falls. Twin Falls NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000385A. Fine, tight at the bottom but undamaged. Very rare, with just two large and three small notes in Kelly's census. Only one note from this bank has ever been sold publicly - another \$10 in very similar grade that brought over \$1,500 in our Memphis sale a year ago. (\$1,750-2,250)*

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

ILLINOIS



- 2427 Ch.5771. *Barry*. First NB. \$20. 1882 Value Back. Fr.581. No.T702838/4500. A. VG+. Evenly worn and undamaged. Tight at the bottom left, but with nice bold pen signatures. Thirteen large notes in the census, two of which are double denomination notes! This one, alas, is not.

(\$350-450)

- 2428 Ch.2572. *Cambridge*. Farmers NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000169A. Fine+ in terms of wear, but a bit aged.

(\$100-125)



- 2429 Ch.2390. *Carrollton*. Greene County NB. \$5. 1875. Fr.404. No.Y151360/21482. A. EF. Trimmed slightly into the design at the top, but with nice bold pen signatures and no defects. A pretty first character type note.

(\$600-900)

- 2430 Ch.763. *Charleston*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.N541586B/4812. D. Fine overall, but with a rough right edge and an old faint stain, affecting the cashier's signature slightly, and trimmed in at the bottom. Not the prettiest note perhaps, but scarce nonetheless.

(\$80-120)

- 2431 Ch.13216. *Chicago*. American NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A003588. VF-EF. An attractive note with good margins. The scarcer second title for this bank.

(\$100-125)

- 2432 Ch.3138. *Galesburg*. Galesburg NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.17629/17629. F. About Fine. Trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom, but solid and undamaged, with good signatures. A very scarce large-only bank, with just six notes in Kelly's census. Seldom offered, with the last public sale five years ago (a \$20 in similar condition).

(\$250-350)

- 2433 Ch.8174. *Gibson*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000217A. VG-F, with a couple of light stains resembling foxing.

(\$75-100)

- 2434 Ch.1882. *Joliet*. Will County NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.R785078B/11783. C. VG-F, in terms of wear, but a bit dark, with no bottom margin, a small (3mm) central hole, and no signatures. Still scarce enough to find an appreciative home.

(\$75-125)

- 2435 Ch.6451. *Paris*. Citizens NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A003043A. VG-F, with a small nick in the top margin.

(\$50-75)



- 2436 Ch.1806. *Polo*. Exchange NB. \$50. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.678. No.1271/1271. C. Fine, but with some soiling and a few rusty pinholes, but nice dark signatures. The only bank in Polo, with just eight large notes in the census.

(\$1,000-1,250)



- 2437 Ch.6998. *Rock Falls*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.V257064H/5852. E. F-VE, with good margins all around, and bold vivid purple signatures. Just a dozen notes known for this one-bank town, half large and half small.

(\$300-500)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

2438 Ch.10355. *Waukegan*. **Waukegan NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.629.** No.27898/27898. C. **Fine**, but trimmed in at the bottom, with a half inch stain at the bottom and some soiling on the back.

(\$100-150)

2439 Ch.8216. *Westfield*. **First NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.599.** No.9036/9036. G. **VG+**, with faint traces of an old stain on the face, some pinholes at the left, and no signatures. A scarce one-bank town.

(\$100-150)

INDIANA

2440 Ch.11094. *Gary*. **NB of America. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.658.** No.V324639H/7377. A. **Fine**, or a bit better. Tight at the bottom right, but with vivid purple signatures and no defects. The rarer of Gary's two banks, going into receivership after sixteen years of service. Just ten large and nine small notes in Kelly's census.

(\$300-500)

2441 Ch.2896. *Green Castle*. **Central NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.624.** No.U619895D/10113. D. **Fine**. A bit close at the bottom, but with decent signatures and no defects. Very scarce, with just eight large notes listed by Kelly.

(\$300-400)

2442 Ch.9829. *Indianapolis*. **Fletcher American NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.D029791A. **F-VF**, with a bit of light circulation dirt on the back.

(\$40-50)

2443 Ch.869. *Indianapolis*. **Merchants NB. \$5.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.598.** No.N65423E/133707. T. **EF**. Trimmed slightly in at the bottom, but clean and bright, with good signatures.

(\$75-125)

2444 Ch.4652. *Seymour*. **Seymour NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. **Fr.1802-2.** No.A000303. **Fine**, but somewhat soiled, and missing a few millimeters of the lower right corner.

(\$100-125)

2445 Ch.4764. *South Bend*. **Citizens NB. \$50.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1803-1.** No.D001167A. **Choice EF**, and a nice enough note that it would fit well in a collection of uncirculated material. This institution issued only \$50 and \$100 notes in the Small Size series.

(\$200-300)

IOWA

2446 Ch.9306. *Council Bluffs*. **City NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1801-1.** No.F001173A. **VG-F**, with a couple of small spots in the left margin and a tiny margin split.

(\$40-60)

2447 Ch.3182. *Dewitt*. **First NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.650.** No.K100202E/6140. B. **Choice EF**. Just one fold on this clean, bright, crisp note, but it's too sharp to be called AU (at least by us). Though a relatively common bank, this note's superb dark signatures and appearance of at least a grade better make this note highly desirable.

(\$200-300)



2448 Ch.5140. *Eldora*. **First NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. **Fr.658.** No.R961392H/2310. A. **Fine**. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but with good signatures and no defects. The rarer of Eldora's two banks, both in terms of number known and frequency of appearance (just ten public appearance for large and small combined over the past fifty years).

(\$300-500)

Rare Bank, City and County

2449 Ch.8373. *Northwood*. **First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. **Fr.1802-1.** No.F000088A. **Fine**, with good margins and no defects. The only bank in Northwood, with just four large and ten small notes known. In addition, the only other bank in Worth County (the FNB of Grafton) has no notes reported at all. Our extensive sales records show just one prior public auction appearance of a note from this bank in over fifty years - John Hickman's October 13, 1990 sale - and this is the note from that sale!

(\$400-600)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 2450 Ch.3192. *What Cheer*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.8056/8056. E. Fine or so, with a few trivial brown marks in one fold, and no signatures. Without doubt one of the most popular town names in the entire National Bank Note field, with just eight large notes in Kelly's census. (\$600-900)



- 2454 Ch.5447. *Cherokee*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.3542/3542. A. VF+, with a couple of pinholes, and a bit of toning at the bottom. Kelly lists just two large notes known, and the only other one we know of was the C. Dale Lyon \$10 (just a bit nicer) that sold for \$750 four years ago. (\$750-1,250)



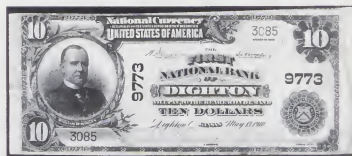
- 2451 Ch.2002. *Winterset*. Citizens NB. \$50. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.679. No.3249/3249. B. VF, with strong black ink signatures. Kelly lists only ten Large Size notes from this Madison County bank, which was placed in receivership in 1934. (\$500-750)

KANSAS



- 2452 Ch.8396. *Barnard*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000066A. Fine+, with a couple of tiny pinholes and a small ink mark in the top margin. Just ten small notes known. (\$150-250)
- 2453 Ch.3819. *Chanute*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.U577735H/10643. B. Fine+, with decent margins, strong stamped signatures and no defects. Just nine large notes in Kelly's census, and the other two banks in Chanute remain unreported. (\$250-350)

- 2455 Ch.5447. *Cherokee*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000661A. VF-EF. A pleasing note despite a couple of tiny rust traces on the back, barely worth mentioning. Kelly lists just eight known small notes from this one-bank town, and the only finer one we can trace is the Uncirculated note we sold last November. (\$250-350)

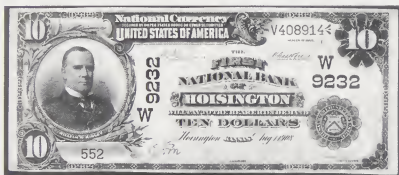


- 2456 Ch.9773. *Dighton*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.3085/3085. B. Fine, with nice purple signatures and just two tiny pinholes. A relatively clean, attractive note from this rare bank. The only other bank in Dighton (same name but liquidated years earlier) is unreported, and likely to remain so. Kelly lists just seven large notes known on this bank. (\$500-750)

We Buy, Sell and Auction
Coins, Currency, Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20
for our next auction catalogue,
or call 1-800-622-1880 to subscribe.



- 2457 **Ch.2589. Hiawatha. First NB. \$10.** 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000302A. V.F. A decently margin-free problem-free note, quite clean for the grade, with a nice appearance. Just a few small size notes were issued in this one-bank town, and Kelly reports **just five known**. One of the great early American names in the National field. (\$400-600)



- 2458 **Ch.9232. Hoisington. First NB. \$10.** 1902 Date Back. Fr.618. No.V408914/552. C. F-V.F. Evenly circulated, clean and problem-free, with light but legible purple signatures. Just two banks in Hoisington, and the other issued no large size. Kelly reports just five known. (\$350-450)

- 2459 **Ch.5687. Hoxie. First NB. \$20.** 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000170A. V.F. with a few tiny pinholes. A one-bank town, with eight large and fourteen small notes recorded. (\$150-200)

Interesting Layout

- 2460 **Ch.3543. Junction City. First NB. \$20.** 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.V807302B/5802. B. Fine, with a couple of tiny pinholes. Decent margins, but the signatures are gone. An interesting and rare design, with the state spelled out along with the city name in the title layout. Just **ten large notes listed in the Kelly census**. (\$250-350)

- 2461 **Ch.3849. Lawrence. Lawrence NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.18700/18700. D. F-V.F. trimmed slightly in at the top, with the purple stamped signatures just a bit blurred. (\$175-250)

- 2462 **Ch.182. Leavenworth. First NB. \$10.** 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.X679770E/10828. D. V.F. with a couple of tiny pinholes. Tight at the top, but clean, with nice dark pen signatures. (\$125-175)



- 2463 **Ch.10980. Marion. Farmers & Drovers NB. \$20.** 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000171. V.F-EE, tight at the bottom. A beautiful looking note, with a bit of very skillful repair work in the right field - undetectable unless held up to the light. A very rare bank that, while chartered in the Large Size era, issued only a few thousand Type 2 notes. Kelly reports only four known, and our records show only four public offerings in fifty years (one auction and three fixed price sales). The lower grade C. Dale Lyon note was sold before the list came out. (\$600-800)



- 2464 **Ch.2777. Newton. First NB. \$50.** 1902 Date Back. Fr.667. No.B33657/563. D. V.F. An interesting bank that issued a few \$5 Brown Backs, but nothing lower than a \$50 throughout the rest of its life. A pleasing note with decent margins and bold sharp pen signatures. A rare bank, with **just five large notes listed by Kelly**. (\$1,200-1,600)

In addition to our auctions,
R.M. Smythe maintains
a large inventory for retail sale.
Please visit us at the show!



- 2465 Ch.7298. *Oberlin. Farmers NB.* \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.7790/7790. B. F-VF. A problem-free note with decent margins and nice purple stamped signatures. Much nicer than the C. Dale Lyon VG+ sold four years ago at \$295. Rare, with just eight large notes in the census. (\$450-550)



- 2466 Ch.3374. *Saint Marys. First NB.* \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.482. No.V289833/1240. B. A no problem Fine, with decent margins and bold brown pen signatures. An attractive unmolested Brown Back that will fit nicely in a higher grade collection. (\$450-600)



- 2467 Ch.3855. *Sedan. First NB.* \$100. 1902 Date Back. Fr.691. No.A970929/975. C. Fine. An attractive note with a bright blue cashier's pen signature and purple stamped president's signature. A rare bank that obviously catered to the wealthy, issuing only \$50 and \$100 notes throughout the Large Size series, with just nine known today. With Sedan's two other issuing banks still unreported, it might not be too wise to wait for another. (\$1,000-1,500)

An interesting town - as Lyn Knight related in his last Memphis sale, it was "...named for the battle in which France's Napoleon III was defeated by Prussian forces in 1870."



- 2468 Ch.8114. *Syracuse. First NB.* \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.651. No.M706107E/3170. B. VG, due to rough top and bottom edges, or what John Hickman would have called "97% Fine." A very rare Kansas note - the only bank in Syracuse, with only four notes reported. The #1 Red Seal is in the Higgins Museum, and forever off the market. Another note is in a prominent Kansas collector's possession, and will be there for many years to come. In early 1996 a 1902 Date Back in Fine condition was part of Lyn Knight's fixed price offering of the C. Dale Lyon Collection, at \$795. The last note reported is this specimen, which recently turned up in the western part of the country. A great addition to any Kansas National Bank Note collection or misplaced names collection. (\$750-1,250)
- 2469 Ch.7970. *White City. First NB.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C000262A. Fine. A rare one-bank town named for the Superintendent of the Union Pacific Railroad, 1870-1871. Just five large and seven small notes known. (\$200-300)

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

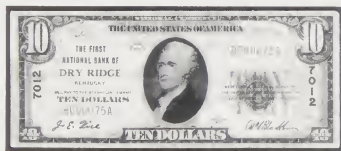
KENTUCKY



- 2470 Ch.11538. *Buffalo*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.530/530. A. Poor, damaged and repaired. Holes, splits, tape stains, etc. - even the "repairs" done to this note are falling apart! Nevertheless, **the only bank in Buffalo**, and Kelly reports **just one large note known**, plus three small notes. With just \$300 in large size unredeemed, how many more could possibly exist? The Gengerke records show this is the first and only time this bank has ever been offered publicly, large or small. (\$750-1,250)

Extremely Rare

Dry Ridge, Kentucky



- 2471 Ch.7012. *Dry Ridge*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000075A. A solid Fine, with good margins and no defects. In addition to having one of the great town names in the National field, this is a **very rare** one-bank town, with just four large and **two small notes reported by Kelly**. The last Dry Ridge note publicly sold was a similar grade but more "common" Large Size \$10 (the only one sold in the past sixteen years), that realized over \$2,300 two years ago. (\$3,000-4,000)
- 2472 Ch.6028. *Elizabethtown*. First-Hardin NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000433A. VF, with good margins, but a very trivial bit of edge weakness at the top. (\$60-90)

- 2473 Ch.5376. *Frankfort*. National Branch Bank of Kentucky. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000722A. Fine, but with pinholes and some soiling, most noticeable on the back. (\$75-125)
- 2474 Ch.12295. *Harlan*. Harlan NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F003662A. VG, with circulation typical of the grade. Trimmed slightly in at the top left. Seldom offered, and usually in well circulated condition. (\$80-120)



- 2475 Ch.5314. *Leitchfield*. Grayson County NB. \$20. 1882 Date Back. Fr.555. No.B844467/37. B. VF-EF. Tight at the bottom, but clean, bright and crisp, with good signatures and no defects whatever. Chartered in 1900, Leitchfield's only bank issued just a few Brown Backs and Date Backs before being liquidated eleven years later. Kelly reports **just two notes known**, and the only two public offerings we can find in the past few decades are for this note (sold by Bowers & Merena four years ago), and an identical grade \$10 Brown Back sold ten years ago. Certainly a significant addition to even the most prestigious Kentucky collection. (\$4,000-6,000)

- 2476 Ch.2245. *Mayfield*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B003983A. VG-F. Evenly worn, with appropriate soiling for the grade. (\$60-80)
- 2477 Ch.6100. *Paintsville*. Paintsville NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.T882522B/12662. G. VG, but rather dirty, with nearly illegible signatures. An interesting bank, the plate bearing the charter date December 11, 1901 (the start of the Series 1902 Nationals). This is the lowest charter number to issue solely 1902 or later notes. (\$150-200)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

First Note Sold Publicly



- 2478 Ch.8792. *Russell*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.A214754K/2442. C. Fine+, with a couple of tiny pinholes and a tight top margin. The purple stamped signatures are a trifle blurred, but fully legible. A very rare bank, with just **two large and two small notes known**. The Gengerke census of nearly a quarter million sales of National Bank notes over the past half century has not a single entry for this bank, large or small. (\$3,000-5,000)

Rare Salyersville Kentucky Note



- 2479 Ch.8905. *Salyersville*. Salyersville NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000596A. VG-F. A solid evenly worn example with good margins and a half inch split at the left its only problem. The only issuing town or bank in this small eastern Kentucky county, with **three large and three small notes known**. In fifty years this bank has only been offered three times, involving a VG Type 1 \$10 and a CU Type 2 \$10 that appeared on a couple of Allen Mincho's fixed price lists, the most recent 22 years ago. (\$750-1,250)

We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!
If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!

Two Known

First Public Appearance



- 2480 Ch.11890. *Stone*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.4781/4781. D. VG-F. Evenly worn, but undamaged, with slightly blurred vivid purple signatures. A very rare bank that issued just a few Plain Back \$5 notes and a few 1929 Type 1 \$5 notes before being placed in receivership early in 1931. Kelly reports **just two notes known** (both large size). The Gengerke census indicates that **not one has ever been sold publicly**. A great opportunity for the Kentucky specialist. (\$6,000-8,000)

LOUISIANA

- 2481 Ch.3069. *New Orleans*. Whitney NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B006728A. VF, with some light soiling and pencil graffiti on the face. (\$35-50)

MAINE

- 2482 Ch.112. *Bangor*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.T170517B/30732. F. F-VF, with one tiny pinhole. The cashier's signature is gone, but the president's is plain enough. A Large Size only bank, liquidated just before they could issue Small Size. (\$125-150)
- 2483 Ch.1089. *Biddeford*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A003549A. VF, or a bit better, with decent margins. (\$60-80)
- 2484 Ch.330. *Lewiston*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E001867A. VF. Centered high, with a bit of the next note showing at the bottom right. (\$60-80)

- 2485 Ch.4128. *Portland. Portland NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.471. No.U218840U/9142. B. About Fine*, with some soiling about the edges, and a few small edge nicks, but nice dark stamped signatures. (\$250-350)

MARYLAND

- 2486 Ch.1413. *Baltimore. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A006981A. Fine.* Evenly worn, with no problems. The fifth and last title used for this bank. Only two banks in the country used five titles, and the fifth title for the other bank, in Ogden Utah, is much rarer. (\$40-60)

- 2487 Ch.1109. *Baltimore. National Exchange Bank. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.E914963/4647. C. Fine.* Well circulated, but with nice bold signatures. A large-only bank liquidated in 1923. (\$125-175)

MASSACHUSETTS

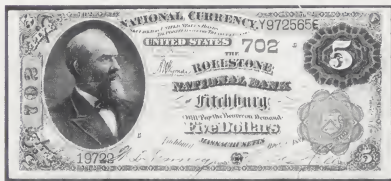
- 2488 Ch.545. *Boston. Boylston NB. \$1. 1875. Fr.383. No.A408109/9065. C. About Good*, with edge weakness and tiny splits, and the infamous "New England Trim" on three sides. (\$350-500)

- 2489 Ch.545. *Boston. Boylston NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.A220146B/39329. H. Gem Uncirculated.* A superb note with incredibly deep original embossing, bright paper and dark signatures. A Large Size only bank liquidated in 1923. (\$150-200)

- 2491 Ch.1527. *Boston. Webster and Atlas NB. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.F000476A. VF-EF.* A very pleasing high denomination note, with good margins and the look of a grade higher. (\$200-300)

- 2492 Ch.428. *Easthampton. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000846. Fine.* Somewhat soiled, but undamaged. (\$25-35)

- 2493 Ch.490. *Fairhaven. NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.Y38011E/19405. H. Fine*, but with some small tape residue signs at the upper sides. Bold signatures, with no damage. (\$75-125)



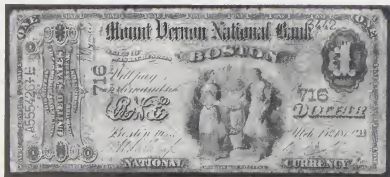
- 2494 Ch.702. *Fitchburg. Rollstone NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.Y972565/19722. C. Fine*, or a bit better though it looks a grade higher. A trifle close at the top, but clean, with beautiful sharp dark pen signatures. A rare bank, liquidated in 1906, with just five notes known today, and just eight public appearances in fifty years. (\$800-1,200)

- 2495 Ch.2153. *Fitchburg. Safety Fund NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.631. No.25700/25700. B. Fine*, with good dark signatures and no defects. (\$100-150)

- 2496 Ch.899. *Gloucester. Cape Ann NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.509. No.752907H8/55871. L. Fine.* Trimmed slightly into the design across the bottom, but the signatures are strong and there is no damage. (\$100-125)

Very Rare

Mount Vernon NB of Boston



- 2490 Ch.716. *Boston. Mount Vernon NB. \$1. 1875. Fr.391. No.A555426/3442. B. G-VG*, with slightly rough edges and a few pinholes. We know of only five notes from this bank, and only one of them is high grade. The current generation of collectors have had only two notes to bid on at auction, and there were only a couple of other appearances before that. (\$400-600)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

Number 1 Haverhill



- 2497 Ch.481. *Haverhill. First NB.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.E000001A. Basically Choice Uncirculated, though the bottom margin shows a horizontal fold where the sheet was folded between the 'E' and 'F' notes. With the current demand for Number 1 notes, this pretty example will be snapped up quickly. (\$1,000-1,500)

- 2498 Ch.1329. *Lowell. Old Lowell NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.40442/40442. I. A solid Fine, close to VF. Tight at the top, but with solid blue pen signatures and no defects. (\$125-150)

- 2499 Ch.2404. *Marlborough. Peoples NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.A106930K/9498. C. Fine, with a few very tiny edge splits, not reaching the engraving. Good signatures and margins, and a nice overall appearance. (\$100-150)



- 2500 (Ch.743.) *New Bedford. Mechanics NB.* \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.295005/1029. B. EF, or close to it, with good margins and sharp pen signatures. A pleasing note, with no pinholes, splits or other problems. Kelly reports just eleven notes known, and the only auction records we can find in the past decade were all for low grade \$5 Brown Backs. A premium example of this scarce bank. (\$1,000-1,500)

- 2501 Ch.1018. *Northampton. Northampton NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.30963/30963. I. EF, a bit close at the upper right. Bright, clean and crisp, with three vertical folds. The purple signatures are a bit light, but fully legible. (\$150-225)

- 2502 Ch.1082. *Pittsfield. Agricultural NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.M750675H/27973. D. VF, with bold dark signatures, excellent margins and no defects. A long-lived bank that issued Large Size for all three charter periods, but with only 14 notes now in the census. (\$150-200)

- 2503 Ch.1144. *Shelburne Falls. Shelburne Falls NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.26584/26584. E. Fine. Evenly worn, with good signatures and margins, and no splits, pinholes, etc. A pleasing note from this scarcer one-bank town. (\$200-300)

- 2504 Ch.4771. *Somerville. Somerville NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.X333795/4538. A. Fine. Tight at the top, with a couple of vertical wallet stains about two folds. Strong signatures, with no problems. Scarce, with just nine large and eight small notes in the census. (\$125-175)

- 2505 Ch.805. *Townsend. Townsend NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.V124944H/18752. E. VF. A pleasing note with excellent margins and strong dark pen signatures. The only bank in this Middlesex County town, with just eleven large notes in the census. (\$175-250)

- 2506 Ch.1022. *Uxbridge. Blackstone NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.26554/26554. F. VF, tight at the top, with light traces of washing. Still, the stamped signatures are strong, and the overall appearance is rather nice. (\$125-175)

- 2507 Ch.327. *Winchendon. First NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.17848/17848. F. VF. Very satisfying, with good margins and strong stamped signatures. Just eight large notes in Kelly's census. (\$200-300)

- 2508 Ch.7595. *Worcester. Merchants NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.Y841954H/373273. Q. Worcester County NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.125779/125779. G. Both VG-E, with circulation dirt typical of the grade. A nicely matched pair of the two titles used by this bank, with the same stamped signatures of the bank officers on each one. [2] (\$100-150)

MICHIGAN

- 2509 Ch.13622. *Bay City. NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000907A. VF+, with good margins and the initial look of a higher grade. (\$75-100)



- 2510 Ch.10143. *Benton Harbor. American NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.17182/17182. C. EF. Bright and clean, with decent margins and bold purple signatures. Large size only for the first title, with just ten notes reported by Kelly. (\$400-500)*

- 2511 Ch.1924. *Coldwater. Southern Michigan NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.472. No.A382133A/12608. A. VG, with a minor edge split and a couple of pinholes. (\$300-400)*

- 2512 Ch.11469. *Ironwood. Iron NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C001076A. EF. Bright, crisp, and untampered with. A rare bank, placed in receivership after only twelve years. Kelly lists just six large and seven small notes known. (\$250-350)*

- 2513 Ch.191. *Kalamazoo. First NB & TC. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.C000341A. EF. Only light evidence of circulation on this pleasing note, which still displays strong punch-through of the bank name and serial numbers. (\$200-300)*

MINNESOTA



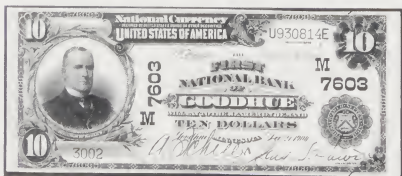
- 2514 Ch.10665. *Ada. Ada NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.631. No.891/891. A. VF. A trifle close at the top, but looks a grade better on the face, with bold pen signatures. Overall a particularly attractive note. Kelly reports just six large notes known of the low \$1,420 outstanding. The only other public sale we can find for a Large Size note was a \$20 in similar grade sold in 1992. (\$750-1,250)*



- 2515 Ch.6352. *Cass Lake. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000035. VF, with the appearance of a higher grade. A broadly margined note from a scarce one-bank town in Cass County. With only 98 pieces of this type and denomination printed, this example will likely sell in the range of... (\$450-600)*



- 2516 Ch.9703. *Deerwood. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.U332157H/3195. C. VF. Clean and bright, with good margins, bold stamped signatures, and not a single problem. A small one-bank town, with just eight large notes in the census, and a great town name. (\$750-1,250)*



- 2517 Ch.7603. *Goodhue. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.U930814E/3002. E. Choice EF, with excellent margins, bold black pen signatures, and a fresh clean appearance. This institution from a one-bank town issued Third Charter notes only before falling victim to the depression and entering receivership in 1933 with a minuscule \$1,400 outstanding. A few months ago we sold the 'F' position note from the same sheet, not quite as nice as this, for \$750. This one should bring that or more. (\$800-1,200)*



- 2518 Ch.7603. *Goodhue*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.U930812E/3000. E. An exceptionally nice looking VF, with nice margins and dark black ink signatures of the bank officers. Not quite as nice as the one above, but awfully close. Seldom offered, with just over a dozen appearances documented in the Gengerke census over the past fifty years. Scarcity and nice condition should carry it to... (\$750-1,000)



- 2519 Ch.6918. *Lake Crystal*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000478A. Fine, or maybe a bit better. Close at the top, but undamaged. Very scarce, with just five large and eight small notes in Kelly's census, and less than a dozen public offerings on record. (\$350-450)
- 2520 Ch.710. *Minneapolis*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B003667A. VG-E, with a bit more soiling than usual. The third of four titles for this bank. (\$30-40)

MISSISSIPPI

- 2521 Ch.10738. *Columbus*. First-Columbus NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C002381A. Fine, with a few small light brown spots at the upper right and a few pinholes. (\$100-125)
- 2522 Ch.9094. *Corinth*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.Y582026/4981. E. Fine, but a bit soiled, with a couple of tiny edge splits (not reaching the engraving). The cashier's signature is gone, the president's faint but legible. (\$300-450)

- 2523 Ch.6646. *Jackson*. Capital NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A002651A. F-VF, but just a bit dirtier than usual for the grade. (\$100-150)

MISSOURI

- 2524 Ch.4111. *Chillicothe*. Citizens NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000558A. Choice EF. A clean, crisp note with just a few soft folds. The Kelly census shows fifteen small notes known. (\$125-150)
- 2525 Ch.4111. *Chillicothe*. Citizens NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000558A, from the same sheet as the lot above, and in identical condition. (\$125-150)



- 2526 Ch.7684. *Golden City*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000308A. Fine. Close at the left, but undamaged. A rare one-bank town on the western border, with just three large and five small notes in the census. (\$400-550)
- 2527 Ch.3456. *Kansas City*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.599. No.125083/125083. K. Fine, but with a few pinholes in the folds, and a half inch split at the right. Still attractive, with bold black stamped signatures. (\$50-75)
- 2528 Ch.3456. *Kansas City*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A015462A. VG, but somewhat dirty, even for this grade. (\$25-35)



- 2529 Ch.4373. *King City*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.653. No.B189299D/7002. A. Choice Uncirculated, with good margins and bold pen signatures. A very pretty example of a bank better known for its Brown Backs. (\$300-500)

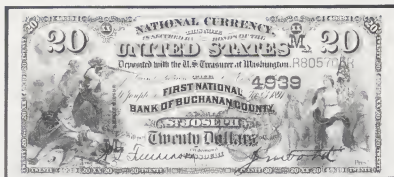
First Public Appearance



- 2530 Ch.7643. *Manchester*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.K201106A/1085. H. VG in terms of overall wear, but with a couple of pinholes and small edge splits, and a curious half inch green ink mark at the bottom that is actually an offset of part of the engraving of the back of another note. Strong black and purple signatures. The only bank in Manchester, and **very rare**. Liquidated in 1913 after only eight years of operation, and despite its outstanding balance in 1914 of \$12,300, Kelly reports **only two notes known**, and the Gengerke census of nearly a quarter million National Bank Note sales shows **not one offering in over fifty years**. A great opportunity for the Missouri specialist. (\$1,500-3,000)



- 2531 Ch.6382. *Neosho*. NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.8368/8368. D. VG+ overall. Tight at the bottom, with some splitting in the folds and some wallet staining. The only bank in this small Newton County town, named for the Osage Indian word for "clear water." With only **five notes reported on this bank**, one can easily understand why the last large note offered to the collecting fraternity was over twenty years ago. Out of the five reported, two are in the Higgins Museum in Iowa - a \$10 Red Seal and the other 1902 Plain Back, both in AU condition. Nice bold pen signatures, including that of Ruth Barnett, a woman Assistant Cashier. Only one other is signed by a woman Cashier - the above mentioned Plain Back in the Higgins Museum. (\$600-900)



- 2532 Ch.4939. *Saint Joseph*. First NB of Buchanan County. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.501. No.R805705R/14413. A. VF-EE, with the look of a full grade better. Excellent margins, with bold dark signatures, and not a single problem. The scarcer first title for the bank, with **just a dozen notes reported**. (\$400-600)



- 2533 Ch.4939. *Saint Joseph*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.605. No.R739507H/41621. D. **Choice Uncirculated**. Tight across the top, but gem otherwise. The second title for this bank, with engraved signatures of Ridge and Ford. (\$350-450)

The Northeast's Most Important Currency Show

Fifth Annual Strasburg

Paper Money Collectors Show

September 14-17, 2000

The Historic Strasburg Inn
Strasburg, Pennsylvania

- Over 35 dealers
- Auctions conducted by R.M. Smythe
- Numismatic exhibitions
- SPMC Meeting and more!

Call us 800-622-1880
for a free brochure.

Unique Uncut Salem, Missouri Sheet

- 2534 Ch.7921. *Salem*. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A000001. A beautiful sheet, **Gem Uncirculated**, but for a pinhole in the third note and a couple of tiny pinholes and a small brown spot in the margins of the bottom note. The other four notes are superb. The only bank in Salem, and **very rare**, with just one large note known of the minuscule \$790 outstanding, and two small notes, other than this sheet. **Only 126 Type 2 \$20 notes were issued**, and six of them are available here. Notes from this bank have only been offered publicly twice in over half a century, and both offerings were this sheet. Lester Merkin first sold it in his February 12, 1971 auction, after which Lyn Knight sold it in his fixed price list of the Fred Sweeney Collection in 1980. It has been off the market in the two decades since then. A great rarity for the Missouri specialist, likely to bring... (\$7,500-10,000)



MONTANA



- 2535 Ch.4396. *Helena*. First NB & TC. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000397A. **Gem Uncirculated**. A beautiful note from this scarcer state, with virtually perfect margins front and back. From the Byron Stuart collection sold by Lyn Knight in 1993. (\$500-750)
- 2536 Ch.5671. *Helena*. NB of Montana. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000322A. VF, with a bit of light soiling on the face. Another tougher state capital - of the nine banks in Helena, only two issued small size notes. (\$250-350)

NEBRASKA

- 2537 Ch.3081. *Beatrice*. Beatrice NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.V380961D/9769. F AU, trimmed slightly into the design at the top left. Vivid purple signatures. A tough "first name" bank, as "**Beatrice**" only appeared in the title on one bank in the entire country, and notes are known for only one other bank of the four that issued notes in Beatrice. (\$150-250)

- 2538 Ch.7239. *Lincoln*. NB of Commerce. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E005157A. VF, with good margins, and just one small pinhole. (\$50-75)



- 2539 Ch.9730. *Omaha*. Corn Exchange NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.619. No.V411898/36. B. VF-EF. A bright, clean, crisp example, with blue stamped signature of the cashier, and black pen signature of the president. Very rare, with just six notes reported by Kelly. The Gengerke fifty year record of sales shows just five auctions and a few fixed price lists, and the only two sold in the past decade were a couple of lower grade Plain Backs. (\$300-500)
- 2540 Ch.2978. *Omaha*. United States NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C001819A. VF. A very acceptable example of a popular "forbidden title." (\$75-100)



- 2541 Ch.7836. *Stanton. Stanton NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.599. No.9157/9157. F. VF, with decent margins and nice purple signatures. Very attractive overall, with the clean look of a higher grade. Scarce, with Kelly's census showing just eight large notes known of the \$3,430 outstanding. (\$250-350)

NEVADA



- 2542 Ch.8561. *Ely. First NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000147A. VF, or a bit better. Very tight at the right end. Both the Kelly and Herz census data show 21 small notes known. This is a new addition, and only the second \$20 of the 24 small notes we've recorded. (\$750-1,250)

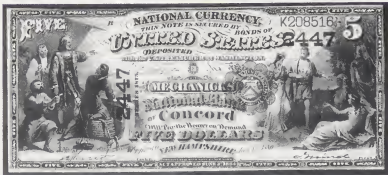


- 2543 Ch.3575. *Winnemucca. First NB.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A000988A. VG, with a few tiny pinholes, but more soiled than usual for the grade. Still, an undamaged example of a scarce state. This is only the fourth known small size \$5 on the bank - most known are \$10's. (\$400-550)

NEW HAMPSHIRE

- 2544 Ch.596. *Claremont. Claremont NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B001486A. Fine, with a short (4mm) curved slit in the center. Scarce, with just nine small notes in the Kelly census. (\$100-150)

Number 1 First Charter New Hampshire \$5 The Finest Large Size Number 1 New Hampshire Note



- 2545 Ch.2447. *Concord. Mechanics NB.* \$5. 1875. Fr.404. No.K208516, Bank Number 1. B. Choice Uncirculated. While this note has the infamous close "New England Trim" on three sides, it is more than offset by the bold fresh appearance - bright paper, vivid color and sharp black bank signatures. Only eight Large Size Number 1 notes have been traced for the state of New Hampshire. This is the finest of the eight, and is the only First Charter in the group. A significant addition to even the most advanced New Hampshire collection. (\$5,000-7,500)

- 2546 Ch.2447. *Concord. Mechanics NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000507A. Fine+, with good margins and no problems. (\$60-80)

Number 1 Franklin New Hampshire



- 2547 Ch.2443. *Franklin. Franklin NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C000001A. VG, or a bit better. Well worn, but problem-free. A great find for the New Hampshire specialist - not only a scarce one-bank town with just nine small notes known, but the only known Number 1 note on the bank as well! (\$600-900)

- 2548 Ch.4740. *Laconia. Lakeport NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000947A. Fine, with good margins and no problems. The second of two titles for this bank, with eight notes in the census. (\$200-300)

- 2549 Ch.2587. *Plymouth. Pemigewasset NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D001875A. VF*, but with some staple holes, one large. Clean, with good margins. The Kelly census lists just ten small notes known. (\$175-250)

- 2550 Ch.19. *Portsmouth. First NB. \$20. 1929 T2. Fr.1802-2. No.A002813. Fine*, but with a couple of tiny glue spots and some edge staining and chipping. (\$35-50)

NEW JERSEY

Superb Atlantic City \$5



- 2551 Ch.3621. *Atlantic City. Second NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.26054/26054. H. Gem Uncirculated*. Though there are 27 listed by Kelly, they must be tightly held, as public appearances average only one every year or two, and not one in many years has come close to this in condition. In 1999 Allen Mincho described an EF-AU \$20 as "...far and away the nicest note we've seen for sale from this bank in many years." An extraordinary testament indeed to the desirability of this superb jewel, as it surpasses that EF-AU note by a country mile! (\$1,000-1,500)

- 2552 Ch.1444. *Hoboken. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C015103A. Fine*, or a bit better. Clean, with good margins and no problems. (\$40-60)

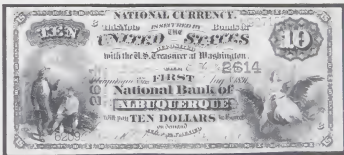
- 2553 Ch. 9367. *Ramsey. First NB. Stock Certificate for 2 Shares. March 11, 1914. Gold corporate seal and underprint, vignette of female with starred cap at upper left. Punch cancelled VF+*. A nice adjunct to go with one of the reasonably available National Bank Notes on this bank. (\$50-75)

Rare Large Size Ventnor City



- 2554 Ch.10248. *Ventnor City. Ventnor City NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.4274/4274. B. Fine*, with good signatures and no problems. A one-bank Atlantic County town, very rare in large size, with only four reported by Kelly (vs. 27 small notes). While public appearances are frequent, they have all been small size - this is the first large note ever to be publicly offered. (\$750-1,000)

NEW MEXICO TERRITORY



- 2555 Ch.2614. *Albuquerque. First NB. \$10. 1875. Fr.423. No.K927107/6209. C. VF/EF*, with ample margins all around and sharp dark pen signatures. This exciting New Mexico Territory piece traces its pedigree to the Amon Carter Collection. In this strong market for scarce material this nice looking piece will likely sell in the range of... (\$5,000-7,000)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

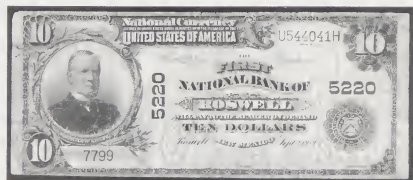
NEW MEXICO



- 2556 Ch.2614. *Albuquerque*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.634. No.17884/17884. C. Fine. While the signatures are no longer readable, there is no damage, just honest circulation and soil on this untampered with note. (\$300-450)

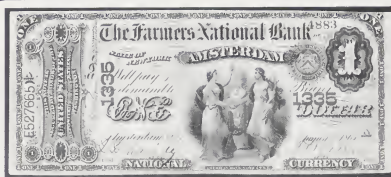


- 2557 Ch.12924. *Raton*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000122A. Fine. An eminently affordable New Mexico note from an institution which issued only Small Size notes. (\$275-375)

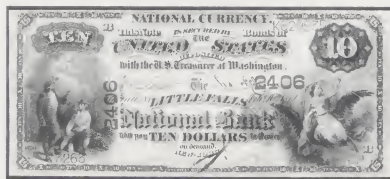


- 2558 Ch.5220. *Roswell*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.U544041H/7799. A. VG. Well worn, but with no defects other than a few very trivial edge splits not reaching the engraving. A more than acceptable example of this scarce state. (\$500-650)

NEW YORK



- 2559 Ch.1335. *Amsterdam*. Farmers NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.E527665/4883. A. VF. This Mohawk Valley institution issued notes throughout the National Bank Note era, and had but \$2,992 outstanding in Large Size as of 1935, with only ten pieces traced in the Kelly census. Amsterdam was an important industrial community in the 19th century with the opening of the Erie Canal in 1825, and became even more significant as a manufacturing center with the opening of the Utica and Schenectady Railroad. It was perhaps best known for its many carpet factories. The note offered here is enhanced by the delicate brown ink signatures of the bank officers. (\$750-1,250)

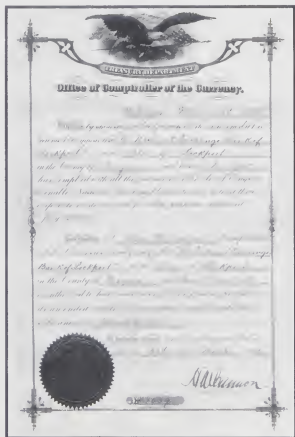


- 2560 Ch.2406. *Little Falls*. Little Falls NB. \$10. 1875. Fr.419. No.K829935/3263. B. VF-EF. A good looking note with decent margins and signatures. Two very tiny pinholes are hardly worth mentioning. Kelly lists twenty large notes known, but few are this nice. (\$1,000-1,250)

Rare Long Island Note



- 2561 Ch.12818. *East Rockaway*. East Rockaway NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000430A. Fine. Evenly worn, with excellent margins and no defects. The scarcer first title for this Long Island bank, with just three large and two small notes in Kelly's census. The Gengerke census of sales of National Bank notes shows only four sales in a fifty year period. (\$400-600)

National Bank Authority
Extension Certificate

- 2562 Ch.1039. *Lockport*. National Exchange Bank. Treasury Department Certificate of Authority, March 23, 1885. Certificate to extend the bank's charter from July 12, 1882 until March 27, 1905. Measures 8.5" x 13.5", with an orange ornate Currency Bureau / Treasury Department seal at the bottom. Three folds for mailing, otherwise as issued. (\$200-300)



2563

- Ch.13334. *New York*. Bayside NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A000040A. Gem Uncirculated. A beautiful note with full original embossing. The second of two titles for this ever-popular Queens County bank. (\$700-900)

Number 1 New York City Note



- 2564 Ch.1324. *New York*. Gallatin NB of The City of NY. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.A397619, Bank Number 1. F. EF, but looks a grade better. Close at the bottom, but with good color and bold black signatures. A Number 1 \$5 Red Seal on this bank turned up in Memphis last year, and now we can offer this wonderful Date Back \$5 to go with it. (\$1,500-2,000)

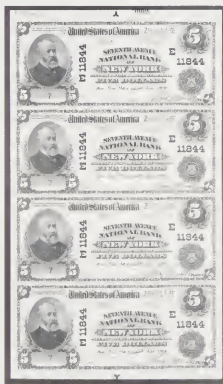
- 2565 Ch.1080. *New York*. Merchants Exchange NB of The City of NY. \$1. 1875. Fr.385. No.B208340/7036. C. VG+, tight across the top, but with strong signatures. The somewhat weak edges have some "frosted tape" reinforcement here and there, but there is no serious damage. (\$175-225)



- 2566 Ch.733. *New York. The NB of Commerce. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.B233999B/237029. L. Choice Uncirculated.* A premium Brown Back, with the cavernously deep embossing characteristic of an original, unmolested note. A perennially popular note, signed by J. Pierpont Morgan as President. (\$1,500-2,000)

- 2567 Ch.891. *New York. National Park Bank. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.U565646A/235809. Q. EF. Trimmed slightly into the design at the top, but bright and clean, with good signatures. (\$75-100)*

Beautiful New York City Sheet



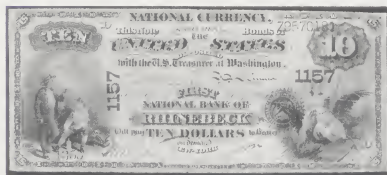
- 2568 Ch.11844. *New York. Seventh Avenue NB. UNCUT SHEET, \$5-5-5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.Z869143E/7. A-B-C-D. Choice AU.* A bright sheet, with a crease in the top margin and evidence of a few other light bends, evident only on the most careful examination. While the technical grade would be Choice AU, this is overall one of the most eye-catching Third Charter sheets one could imagine, and with the "Lucky 7's" of the bank serials as an added enhancement will likely sell for... (\$2,250-2,750)

Ex Herman Halpern Collection, May 6, 1992, lot 1662.



- 2569 Ch.13045. *New York. Seward NB & TC. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.6/6. A. Choice Uncirculated.* Low double Serial Number 6 and the signature of the Vice President grace this original and fully embossed note which we'd be tempted to call Gem if it had a bit more margin at the upper right. Indeed, at the January 2000 C.A.A. sale it was graded Gem. (\$500-700)

- 2570 Ch.1363. *Port Jervis. NB & TC. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.684/684. B. Choice Uncirculated.* A bit too tightly trimmed for gem, but bright and crisp, with beautiful bold black and blue signatures. Although a few new notes have come out lately, the second title is still the scarcer of the two, with just six large notes listed by Kelly. (\$250-350)



- 2571 Ch.1157. *Rhinebeck. First NB. \$10. Orig. Series. Fr.412. No.Z957018/1355. D.* Despite its considerable experience, the bank officers' signatures are still fully legible on this note, which makes a better appearance than its strictly technical grade of VG. This Dutchess County note will likely bring in the range of... (\$350-500)

- 2572 Ch.721. *Troy. Manufacturers NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C001024A. Fine,* with a bit of blue pen graffiti to the upper left of the portrait. (\$35-50)

Number 1 \$50 Troy

The Finest Number 1 \$50 National
From the State of New York

- 2573 Ch.963. *Troy. Union NB. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.C000001A. Choice AU.* One of three notes we've traced from this sheet, which was cut up decades ago. This appears to be the nicest of the three, with an entirely natural horizontal paper crinkle in from the left and very trivial handling signs. As an indication of how rare Serial Number 1 \$50 notes are (who could afford to save \$50 notes through the depression?), only five have been reported for the entire state of New York - two Large Size notes, and the three Small Size notes from this sheet! (\$2,500-3,500)

NORTH CAROLINA

- 2574 Ch.5055. *Charlotte. Charlotte NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000952A. EF. Clean, crisp and unmolested.* (\$60-80)

NORTH DAKOTA

- 2575 Ch.2434. *Bismarck. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E001804A. VF. A solid, pleasing state capital note, with good margins.* (\$100-125)

Handwriting analysts have suggested that people with tiny cramped signatures tend to be stingy and tight with a buck. If there is any validity at all to that idea, the president of this bank must have made John D. Rockefeller look like a wild spendthrift!



- 2576 Ch.8019. *Rock Lake. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F000104A. VG,* with a couple of tiny pinholes, and a margin split at the bottom, not reaching the engraving. **Very rare**, with just three large and three small notes in Kelly's census. The extensive Gengerke records of National Bank Note sales show **just two auctions and three fixed price offerings over the past fifty years.** (\$600-900)



- 2577 Ch.11712. *Wilton. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.B650035E/253. B. F-VF. Trimmed slightly in at the top, but undamaged, with good signatures. A small one-bank town, with just five large notes known (plus three small notes).* (\$750-1,000)

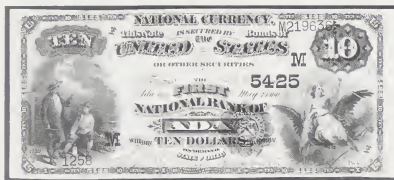
America's Most Important
Stock and Bond Event!

January 18 - 21, 2001

- Over 30 Dealers
- Bond & Share Society Meeting
- Museum of American Financial History Exhibit

Call for a free brochure!

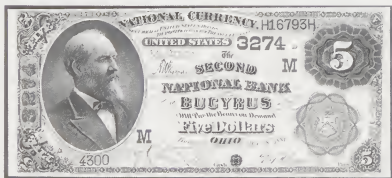
OHIO



- 2578 Ch.5425. *Ada*. First NB. \$10. 1882 Date Back. Fr.545. No.M219636/1258. F. Technically "only" VF-EF, but in reality much nicer. Superb margins, bold dark pen signatures and vivid color make a very pretty note. Totally original and untampered with. Kelly reports fourteen large notes known of the \$2,120 outstanding. (\$750-1,000)



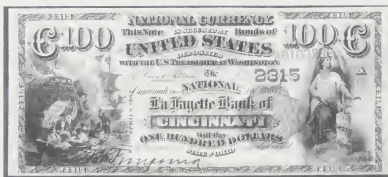
- 2579 Ch.9953. *Akron*. First-Second NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.619. No.Y143271A/29638. C. F-VF. Tight at the bottom right, but with bold black signatures. A short-lived bank liquidated in 1923 after twelve years of operation. (\$300-400)



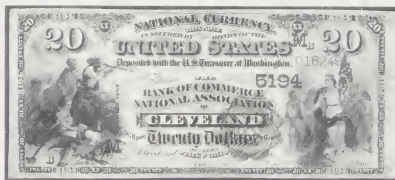
- 2580 Ch.3274. *Bucyrus*. Second NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.467. No.H16793H/4300. D. Choice Uncirculated, with nice centering front and back, as well as attractive brown ink officers' signatures. With deep embossing and its rich chocolate brown color, this note borders on Gem - the grade it sold for in the January 2000 C.A.A. sale. (\$1,500-1,750)

- 2581 Ch.20. *Cincinnati*. Fifth-Third NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.D260667H/142235. H. VG or better in terms of wear, but with heavier than normal circulation soiling. (\$40-60)

- 2582 Ch.844. *Cincinnati*. Merchants NB. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.E78653/956. C. Fine. Trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom, with somewhat more soiling than usual, but the signatures are decent. (\$150-250)



- 2583 Ch.2315. *Cincinnati*. National Lafayette Bank. \$100. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.527. No.A610028/531. A. A very scarce type, bearing the second title of an institution chartered in 1875 as the National Bank of Commerce, and ultimately liquidated in 1905 after issuing only 1875 Series notes and Brown Backs. VF, with the initial appearance of a full grade higher. A scarce type from a seldom offered bank, likely to sell for... (\$4,500-6,000)



- 2584 Ch.5194. *Cleveland*. Bank of Commerce National Assoc. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.505. No.D162490/21643. B. Fine+. An attractive note, with good margins and light but legible brown signatures. No pinholes or other problems. (\$350-500)

The Longest National Bank Note Title

- 2585 Ch.11862. *Cleveland*. Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers Co-operative NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.253191/253191. R. Fine or a bit better, but tight at the top. A perennial favorite, as it has the longest title ever used on a National Bank Note. (\$150-200)

- 2586 Ch.11862. Cleveland. Engineers NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.607. No.50466/50466. A. EF, but looks a grade better. The slightly scarcer, but not as popular, second title for the above bank.

(\$150-250)

All Four Titles for Charter 4318



- 2587 Ch.4318. Cleveland. Central NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.484. No.H345191/2257. C. VF, with excellent margins, bold dark signatures and no defects. A very pleasing example of the first of four titles used by this bank.

(\$350-450)

- 2588 Ch.4318. Cleveland. Central NB Savings and Trust Company. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.627. No.V344464H/73942. E. Choice EF. A fully clean, bright, pleasing example of the second title.

(\$125-175)

- 2589 Ch.4318. Cleveland. Central NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.601. No.77522/77522. D. VF, with bold dark stamped signatures. Tight at the top, with light soiling about the folds on the back. The third title for the bank.

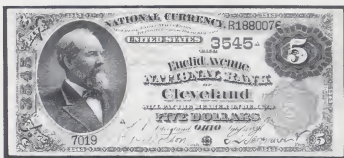
(\$75-100)

- 2590 Ch.4318. Cleveland. Central United NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.F018739A. VF-EF. Faint traces of the washing, but bright and reasonably crisp. The fourth and final title for this bank.

(\$60-80)

- 2591 Ch.2956. Cleveland. Cleveland NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.642. No.D530326A/20385. C. VF, with light circulation dirt on the back. Nice dark stamped signatures.

(\$125-150)



- 2592 Ch.3545. Cleveland. Euclid Avenue NB. \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.469. No.R188007/7019. A. VF+. An exceptionally pleasing note, with perfect margins, bold dark pen signatures, and not even a minor defect of any kind. A scarce bank, liquidated in 1905 after just 19 years of operation, with just six notes known for the first title, and two for the second title.

(\$500-750)



- 2593 Ch.2690. Cleveland. First NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.493. No.T300731E/5156. A. EF. A particularly pleasing example, with nice broad margins on three sides (normal on the top), and beautiful bold dark signatures. This bank started as Charter #7, used #2690 for 28 years, then resumed issuing under #7 (see following notes).

(\$600-800)

- 2594 Ch.2690. Cleveland. First NB. \$20. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.639. No.E608901/14801. A. VG, but with a rough bottom edge and a couple of holes in the portrait (the largest 7mm).

(\$100-150)

- 2595 Ch.7. Cleveland. First NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.590. No.D365837B/37680. B. VG or a bit better, tight across the top.

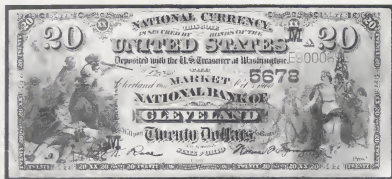
(\$125-150)

- 2596 Ch.7. Cleveland. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.K807017B/52951. E. Choice EF. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom left, but with bold stamped signatures and the bright clean appearance of a grade higher.

(\$150-200)

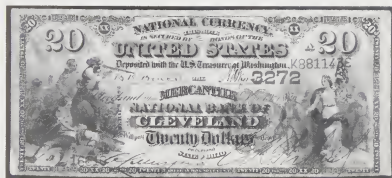
We welcome visitors to
our shop and gallery!

If you plan to be in New York,
call or drop by!



- 2597 Ch.5678. Cleveland. Market NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.504. No.E900089/14496. A. Fine, with bold dark signatures and just a couple of tiny pinholes. A very rare bank, liquidated in 1906 after less than six years of operation. Only \$10 and \$20 Brown Backs were issued. Kelly reports just four known today, and the Gengerke records show only seven public offerings over the past fifty years. (\$600-800)

In cataloging the other known \$20 (similarly graded, but not quite as nice as this one), the late John Hickman wrote, in his inimitable style, "This is the only note we've ever seen on this obscure Cleveland bank. Located at the corner of Broadway and Ontario for little over five years with no increase in capital, it bowed out in 1906 having made little impact on Cleveland banking. After three years deposits were a little over half a million."



- 2598 Ch.3272. Cleveland. Mercantile NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.494. No.K881143/16610. A. VG-F. Evenly worn, with nice sharp black signatures and no defects. A rare short-lived bank that issued only \$10 and \$20 Brown Backs before being liquidated in 1904. The census lists only two of each denomination, all fairly close in condition. (\$350-450)

In addition to our auctions,
R.M. Smythe maintains
a large inventory for retail sale.
Please visit us at the show!



- 2599 Ch.786. Cleveland. National City Bank. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.154085/154085. Q. Choice Uncirculated. Bright and crisp, but tight at the bottom right, with trivial teller handling at the right end. (\$250-350)



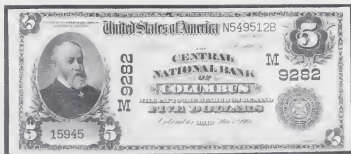
- 2600 Ch.7487. Cleveland. National Commercial Bank. \$10. 1902 Red Seal. Fr.613. No.T496738/17775. C. Fine+, with nice dark signatures, and just a few tiny pinholes. A large-only bank liquidated in 1921 after 17 years of operation. (\$200-300)
- 2601 Ch.7487. Cleveland. National Commercial Bank. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.616. No.H498433B/72207. J. VF+, with good margins and nice dark pen signatures. Looks a full grade better on the face. (\$75-100)

- 2602 Ch.7487. Cleveland. National Commercial Bank. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.M288249D/92897. J. VF. Slightly close at the bottom, but once again, the pen signatures are dark and bold. (\$60-80)

- 2603 Ch.3202. Cleveland. Union NB. \$20. 1902 Date Back. Fr.642. No.E746110B/48292. C. VG+, but somewhat dirty, with some scattered tiny pinholes. A large-only bank, with an even dozen notes in the census. (\$100-150)

- 2604 Ch.11141. Cleveland. Union Commerce NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.B468090D/1473. C. Fine+, with decent margins, dark stamped signatures, and no defects. Kelly lists just eight notes known for this short-lived bank, chartered in 1918 and liquidated in 1920. (\$200-250)

- 2605 Ch.11141. **Cleveland. Union Commerce NB.** \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.658. No.R770867D/22945. A. **Fine** or so. Another from this scarce bank, similar, but trimmed in at the bottom, with a small edge nick and some soiling. (\$150-200)



- 2606 Ch.9282. **Columbus. Central NB.** \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.N549512B/15945. A. **VF** or a bit better, with a nice appearance. Though the signatures are gone, the margins are good and there are no pinholes or other problems. A seldom offered large-only bank liquidated in 1921 after less than thirteen years of operation. (\$250-350)

- 2607 Ch.7621. **Columbus. City-NB of Commerce.** \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.9829/9829. B. **Fine+**. Undamaged, but the signatures are gone. The second of three titles used by the bank. (\$100-150)

- 2608 Ch.7745. **Columbus. Huntington NB.** \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A096725. **Choice to Gem Uncirculated**. A beautiful bright note, with deep original embossing. (\$100-150)

- 2609 Ch.5065. **Columbus. Ohio NB.** \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C004743A. **VF+**, with a bit of soiling on the back. (\$40-50)

- 2610 Ch.6892. **Coshocton. Commercial NB.** \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.Y247454E/8542. E. **About Fine**. Close at the bottom, with soiling typical of the grade, but the stamped signatures are strong. Kelly lists just ten large notes in the census. (\$150-250)

Number 1 Dayton, Ohio



- 2611 Ch.2678. **Dayton. Third NB & TC.** \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C000001A. **Choice Uncirculated**, with just a couple of small trivial stains in the side borders at the bottom. One of two Number 1 notes reported on this bank - the other (from the same sheet, with similar stains) was T. James Clarke's note, last seen publicly in 1956. (\$750-1,250)



- 2612 Ch.243. **Delaware. First NB.** \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.466. No.D51110/4201. A. **Fine** or a bit better. Tight at the top, with a couple of pinholes and a small nick out of the bottom margin, but with strong dark pen signatures and an attractive layout. (\$300-400)

- 2613 Ch.56. **Hamilton. First NB & TC.** \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E001111A. **F-VF**. Tight at the bottom, with somewhat more soiling than usual for the grade. (\$40-60)

- 2614 Ch.1903. **Jackson. First NB.** \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A000385. **VF**. Clean, attractive and undamaged, though there are light traces of foxing at the edges. A scarcer bank, with just eleven small notes in the census. (\$150-225)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 2615 Ch.7517. Lancaster. Fairfield NB. \$50. 1902 Date Back. Fr.667. No.A99465/4. E. VF. A trifle close at the top, but clean and bright, with bold pen signatures. There is a tiny thin trace of rust from a paper clip hidden at the upper left, barely noticeable. Kelly reports **just a dozen large notes known**, few of them high denomination notes, and few of them this nice. (\$1,000-1,500)

- 2616 Ch.4133. Lockland. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D001463A. VF+. A clean, pleasing note, with just one very short split at top center. A scarce one-bank Cincinnati suburb, with four large and thirteen small notes in the census, and few public appearances on record. (\$150-225)



- 2617 (Ch.436). Mansfield. First NB. \$1. Orig. Series. Fr.380. No.516616/2578. B. VG, with good signatures and just a couple of tiny pinholes. A rare bank that was placed in receivership in 1873 after only nine years of operation. In 1916 only \$907 remained outstanding, and Kelly lists **just seven notes known** (all closely held). Our records show only two have been auctioned since the Grinnell Sale in 1946. (\$750-1,000)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.



- 2618 Ch.11831. Marion. National City Bank & TC. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.17900/17900. C. Gem Uncirculated. A simply superb note, with perfect margins and dark sharp pen signatures. This is the top note from an uncut pair sold a few years ago. (\$600-800)

- 2619 Ch.3876. Miamisburg. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A001425. AU. Tight at the left, but strictly original, with deep embossing. Just faint traces of a couple of soft folds keep it from a higher grade. (\$125-175)

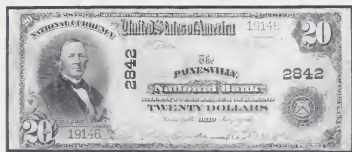
- 2620 Ch.6505. New Lexington. Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.A54059H/2677. E. VG-F, but trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom and right, with no signatures. (\$75-100)



- 2621 Ch.1999. New Philadelphia. Citizens NB. \$100. 1929 T1. Fr.1804-1. No.F000003A. F-VF, with decent margins and no pinholes or other defects. Just 104 sheets of \$100's were issued. (\$275-350)



- 2622 Ch.9450. Okeana. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.618. No.T901528/916. A. VG-F, with a couple of tiny pinholes. Excellent blue and black pen signatures. Only 5,777 sheets of Large Size notes were issued by this bank, and just \$1,070 remains outstanding. Kelly lists **just five large notes known** for this one-bank town. (\$700-900)



- 2623 Ch.2842. Painesville. Painesville NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.19146/19146. C. About Fine. Good stamped signatures, but tight at the bottom, with a bit of soiling and pencil graffiti on the back. A very scarce bank, with just four notes in the Kelly census. (\$250-350)



- 2624 Ch.1904. Plymouth. First NB. \$1. 1875. Fr.383. No.A518707/1023. B. VF/Fine, with a tiny (1mm) nick in the bottom, mentioned for accuracy. An extraordinarily nice clean note on the face, looking VF-EF, with superb margins and strong signatures. The back is only Fine, showing wear in the folds, and wallet soiling part of the back due to the way the note was folded. The Kelly census lists just four notes known. Considerably nicer than Ken McDaniel's note, auctioned last year for \$770. (\$1,000-1,500)



- 2625 Ch.7035. Plymouth. Peoples NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.6596/6596. B. Fine. A nice example for the grade, with legible signatures and good margins. Kelly reports just two large notes known, but a couple more have turned up since he went to press. Nevertheless a rare bank, with a scant \$1,560 in large notes outstanding. (\$400-600)

- 2626 Ch.1929. Shelby. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.602. No.T254972H/6811. B. VG-F. Tight at the top, but with nice dark pen signatures and no defects. A scarce one-bank town, with eleven large notes known of the \$3,450 outstanding. (\$175-250)



- 2627 Ch.7984. Somerton. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.651. No.4825/4825. B. VF, with good margins, bold black pen signatures, and not a single problem. A large-only bank for which Kelly reports just two notes known; we've traced three - a VG and two VF's. The only bank in Somerton. (\$600-900)

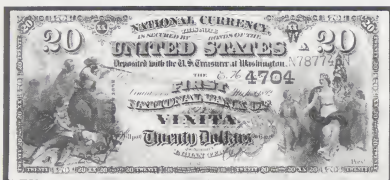
- 2628 Ch.7795. Tiffin. Commercial NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.B817705E/18783. D. A nice EF. Trimmed slightly into the design at the top, but bright and clean, with bold stamped signatures. (\$125-150)



- 2629 Ch.11994. Willoughby. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.9460/9460. A. VF. Tightly trimmed at the top right, but with strong signatures and no problems. A rare one-bank town, with just five large and six small notes in the census. (\$400-500)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

OKLAHOMA TERRITORY



- 2630 Ch.4704. *Vinita*. First NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.499. No.N787746N/2857. A. VG. This well margined Indian Territory Brown Back has an auction history as VG, but many of the attributes of a Fine note, and certainly looks more like the higher grade. The signatures are intact, and while there are a few minor edge splits, they are not distracting from the overall attractiveness. This institution issued Brown Backs only during the Territorial period, and the Kelly census shows a population of seven. Including both State and Territorial issues, only \$8,910 of its Large Size emission was outstanding as of 1935. An affordable Territorial likely to sell for... (\$3,500-5,000)

OKLAHOMA

- 2631 Ch.6269. *Chandler*. Union NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000454A. VG-F, but tight at the right, with a thin line from a bank stamp left of the portrait. A scarcer Oklahoma bank. (\$125-175)
- 2632 Ch.4830. *El Reno*. First NB. \$5. 1882 Date Back. Fr.538. No.H472888/2151. G. VG. Well circulated, and tight across the bottom, with a couple of pinholes. The president's signature is gone, but the cashier's signature is strong. Nine large notes reported from this bank's state issue, with just \$3,480 outstanding for state and territorial notes combined. (\$250-350)



- 2633 Ch.6406. *McAlester*. City NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.618. No.M153195/304. D. Fine, but the upper right corner cut at an angle, a bit into the design. Decently legible signatures. A very scarce bank liquidated in 1925, with no territorial notes (first title) reported, and just eight notes known from the state issue (second title). (\$250-350)
- 2634 Ch.5052. *McAlester*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.Y99977E/7387. A. VG. Well circulated but undamaged save for a couple of small purple ink marks. The signatures are no longer legible, due to the wear and circulation soiling. Fifteen large notes are known from the state issuing period. (\$150-250)
- 2635 Ch.11306. *Nash*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.E002449A. F-VE, but lightly washed. A very scarce bank, with six large and seven small notes known. The only bank in Nash, and \$5 was the only denomination ever issued. (\$250-350)
- 2636 Ch.4862. *Oklahoma City*. First NB & TC. \$50. 1929 T1. Fr.1803-1. No.A001226A. AU. A bit tight at the bottom right, but clean, bright and crisp. The third and last title for this bank, and the only one to issue small size. (\$200-300)

We accept
MAIL, PHONE or FAX bids
for any lots in this sale.

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!

OREGON

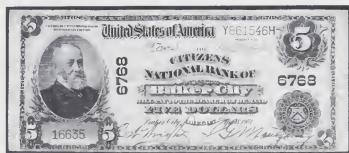


- 2640 Ch.4514. Portland. United States NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.484. No.B847477B/4581. C. VG, but with a pinhole or two, and a tiny (1mm) edge nick. Trimmed into the design slightly at the bottom. A different, interesting cashier's signature that trails off into a broad "blob" - not an accident, as it happens both on this note and the one above it on the sheet. The earliest possible issue for this institution that was chartered in 1891.

(\$300-500)

- 2641 Ch.4514. Portland. United States NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A046556. VF. Tight at the bottom, with a small bit of graffiti at the left end. A popular "forbidden title."

(\$50-75)



- 2637 Ch.6768. Baker City. Citizens NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.Y861546H/16635. E. Fine. A bit tight at the bottom, but with dark stamped signatures and no defects. Very scarce, with just eight large notes in Kelly's census, plus an uncut sheet. Our records show just eleven sales over the past fifty years, the most recent being a dirty, damaged VG Plain Back \$10 that brought almost \$200 last year. This one is considerably nicer.

(\$300-450)



- 2638 Ch.3912. Enterprise. Wallowa NB. \$10. 1912 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F000353A. Choice EF, with good margins and the bright, clean appeal of a full grade higher. A rare one-bank town by the Wallow river in the northeastern corner of the state. Just one large and six small notes are recorded by Kelly.

(\$500-750)



- 2642 Ch.3405. Salem. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000402A. VF, with decent margins and no defects. A tough state capital, with just two banks issuing small size notes, both of them quite scarce. Kelly reports just ten small notes known for this bank.

(\$350-450)

Forbidden Title on a State Capital



- 2639 Ch.4514. Portland. United States NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.484. No.B960477B/5261. A. Fine, and a nice problem-free example with good margins and strong pen signatures.

(\$500-750)



- 2643 Ch.9021. Salem. United States NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D000019A. VF, just a trifle close at the top right. Evenly worn, with no problems. The scarcer of Salem's two banks for Small Size, with just nine in the census. In addition, a popular "forbidden title."

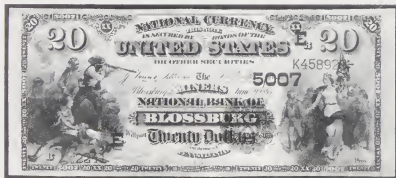
(\$400-500)

PENNSYLVANIA



- 2644 Ch.9058. *Bentleyville. Farmers & Miners NB.* \$20. Fr.652. No.E698181H/6749. B. F-VF. A bit close at the top, and the signatures are gone, but a nice note otherwise. **Rare**, with just four large notes listed by Kelly. (\$300-400)

- 2645 Ch.138. *Bethlehem. First NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.D719561D/22934. E. VG. A bit more soiled than usual, and the signatures are long gone, but the margins are decent and there is no damage. (\$60-90)

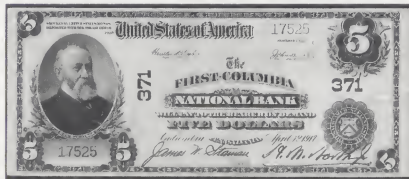


- 2646 Ch.5007. *Blossburg. Miners NB.* \$20. 1882 Date Back. Fr.552. No.K458929/2241. B. VF. This bank issued Large Size only before entering receivership in 1929, and is the only issuer of Large Size from this two-bank community in Tioga County. (\$400-500)

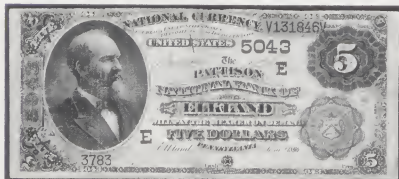
- 2647 Ch.9317. *Canton. Farmers NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000095A. VF+. Not perfectly centered, but bright, clean and crisp, with the look of a full grade higher. **Rare**, with just four large and five small notes in Kelly's census. (\$250-350)



- 2648 Ch.4444. *Carlisle. Merchants NB.* \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.471. No.V190746V/10723. B. VG. A scarce Cumberland County note, with but two pieces documented in the Kelly census. A challenging enough bank to be worthy of bids in the range of... (\$750-950)



- 2649 Ch.371. *Columbia. First-Columbia NB.* \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.17525/17525. C. VF-EF, with the look of a higher grade. Clean, with good margins and gold black stamped signatures. Large Size notes on this bank are scarce with either title - just eight are reported for the second title. (\$200-300)



- 2650 Ch.5043. *Elkland. Pattison NB.* \$5. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.474. No.V131846V/3783. A. VG, but overall still retaining the attractive appearance so characteristic of this design type, even with considerable use in commerce. A Tioga County issuer chartered in 1896. Despite issuing slightly over \$1,000,000, a scant seven Large Size examples are accounted for in the Kelly census, and but \$2,270 was outstanding in 1935 of this institution's Large Size emission. Scarce enough to be worth... (\$350-450)

Surfing the Net?

Visit us online at

www.smytheonline.com

- 2651 Ch.6453. *Etna*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.E003532A. Choice EF. A bit close at the left, but bright and crisp, and fully original. (\$200-300)
- 2652 Ch.611. *Gettysburg*. *Gettysburg* NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.598. No.37892/37892. G. VF, with a few small pinholes and blurred signatures. Not a rare bank, but great for the Civil War buff. (\$175-225)



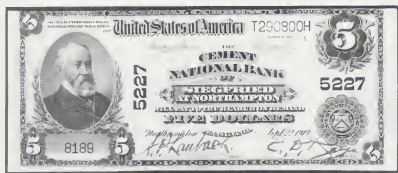
- 2653 Ch.5044. *Grove City*. First NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.474. No.T911898T/3754. A. VF. The first bank to issue Nationals in this Mercer County community. \$6,720 outstanding in Large Size in 1935. Enhanced by dark ink bank officer's signatures. (\$350-550)
- 2654 Ch.580. *Harrisburg*. *Harrisburg* NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A015849. Gem Uncirculated. The paper surfaces are pristine and untampered with. The margins are full. The punch-through effect of seal, serial numbers and bank title are cavernously deep. In short, a superb example of a \$5 1929 Type 2 National. Plan to stretch a bit to own this one. (\$150-200)
- 2655 Ch.3829. *Homestead*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.26162/26162. E. VG+. Trimmed into the design at the top, with a bit of soiling, but decent stamped signatures and no significant problems. (\$250-350)



- 2656 Ch.6350. *Le Raysville*. First NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.A000754A. VF. A scarce one-bank town with a scant four notes listed in Small Size in the Kelly census, and the Gengerke sales records show only six public offerings in over fifty years. This problem-free example is accompanied by an early 1900's era post card showing the dirt Main Street, with a number of wooden houses and a substantial appearing brick commercial building. This Bradford County note will likely sell for... (\$550-850)
- 2657 Ch.9207. *Littlestown*. *Littlestown* NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B000786A. AU, with a couple of soft "wallet curls" but no sharp creases. Bright, clean and crisp. The only bank in Littlestown, with fourteen small notes known. (\$175-250)
- 2658 Ch.507. *Lock Haven*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A001931. F-VF. A bit close at the bottom left, but defect-free. (\$75-100)
- 2659 Ch.5147. *Mifflintown*. *Juniata Valley* NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.8222/8222. A. Fine. The signatures are gone, and there are a couple of spots, but no damage. Kelly reports just seven large notes known of the \$3,080 outstanding. (\$250-350)
- 2660 Ch.5241. *Myerstown*. *Myerstown* NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B002251A. Fine, in terms of wear, but with dirty dark soiling on both sides, pinholes, and a slightly rough, nicked top edge. Scarce nonetheless, with only six large and eight small notes known. (\$150-250)

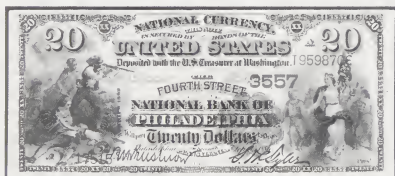
YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



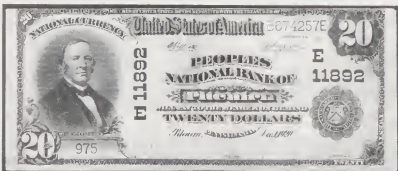
- 2661 Ch.5227. Northampton. Cement NB of Siegfried. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.T290800H/8189. A. A solid VF, with some claims to EF. Trimmed slightly into the design at the top. An unusual bank title and bold dark stamped signatures make this a very desirable note. (\$400-600)

- 2662 Check drawn on the First National Bank of Philadelphia. July 27, 1865. Red, with vignette at left. VF. (\$25-50)



- 2663 Ch.3557. Philadelphia. Fourth Street NB. \$20. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.496. No.T959870/17515. A solid VF, enhanced by nice front margins and vivid black signatures. A seldom encountered bank name. (\$400-550)

Rare Pitcairn Note



- 2664 Ch.11892. Pitcairn. Peoples NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.659. No.B674257E/975. A. Fine. Trimmed slightly in at the top, with faint signatures, but no pinholes or splits. The rarer of Pitcairn's two banks, with just two large and two small notes known, and only \$1,940 in large notes outstanding. Both banks in this tiny Pittsburgh suburb were placed in receivership on the same day in 1932. (\$750-1,000)

- 2665 Ch.685. Pittsburgh. Farmers Deposit NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.E009838A. VG-E. Soiling typical of the grade, but no pinholes, splits, etc. (\$30-40)



- 2666 Ch.2745. Pittsburgh. First NB. \$100. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.519. No.A873178/412. A. Fine, with a short repaired split at the left. Good margins, strong cashier's signature, the president's weak but legible. Originally Charter 48, this bank issued first and third charter notes under #48. Charter #2745 was used only from 1882 to 1902, during which it issued only Brown Backs. Kelly reports seven notes known with the lower charter number, but only four known with this charter number. Aside from the short split, an appealing problem-free note. (\$1,500-2,500)

- 2667 Ch.6301. Pittsburgh. Mellon NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.X868839D/386837. E. EF. Tight at the top, but clean and bright, with the ever-popular signature of famous financier Andrew W. Mellon as president. (\$75-100)

- 2668 Ch.668. Pittsburgh. Pittsburgh NB of Commerce. \$2. 1875. Fr.391. No.A596175/1291. A. As John Hickman would have described it, "97% Good." Missing a third of an inch of the lower right corner, with a few old tape reinforcements. (\$300-500)

- 2669 Ch.2977. Rochester. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.41315/41315. B. VF. Trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom, but with nice stamped signatures and no problems. Scarce, with eleven large notes in the census. (\$150-225)



- 2670 Ch.6638. *Stoneboro. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A000002A. EF.* An attractive, problem-free note with decent margins. The only bank in this western Pennsylvania town, with eight large and five small notes known. (\$400-600)

- 2671 Ch.1053. *Susquehanna. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000355A. F-VE* with a tiny trace of a pink stamp partially erased near the top. (\$75-100)

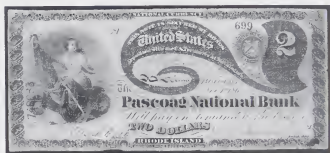
- 2672 Ch.5351. *Tarentum. Peoples NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.633. No.7257/7257. F. Fine.* Close at the top, but undamaged, with vivid purple stamped signatures. Reasonably available in small size, but only seven large notes are reported. (\$250-350)

- 2673 Ch.552. *West Chester. NB of Chester County. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000918A. Fine,* with a couple of short, thin marks from a rusty paper clip, hardly noticeable. This bank changed titles at the start of 1930, and very few small size notes were issued with the first title. *Kelly reports just two known.* (\$175-250)

- 2674 Ch.246. *Wrightsville. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B003446A. Choice EF.* A very pleasing fully original note with great embossing. (\$150-250)

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items
For Your Collection, and Save You Precious
Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 2675 Ch.1512. *Pascoag. Pascoag NB. \$2. Orig. Series. Fr.387. No.A748663/699. A. VG.* A solid note with good signatures and no unusual problems for the grade. A **very rare** large-only bank, with just six notes known. Our sales records show **just two auctions over the past fifty years** (plus a few fixed price offerings), including a \$10 Brown Back we sold last year. (\$1,500-2,500)

- 2676 Ch.1283. *Providence. Manufacturers NB. \$2. 1875. Fr.390. No.A619922/100189. A. Good* in terms of wear, but with splits, small rust spots, hinge repairs, etc. Can't hold a candle to Amon Carter's Unc., and closer in fact to what John Hickman used to call a "Zombie," but genuine nonetheless, and worthy of a nice home somewhere. A great candidate for some professional restoration, as there are no really significant portions missing. (\$400-600)

- 2677 Ch.1302. *Providence. Providence NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.F051352A. Fine,* with decent margins and no damage. (\$40-60)



- 2678 Ch.1302. *Providence. Providence NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B006842A. Gem Uncirculated.* While Rhode Island isn't a rare state, and this isn't a rare bank, just try to find a nicer example than this! Great margins, color, and crispness, with full deep embossing of the title, seal, and serial numbers. A perfect note for a gem state capital set. (\$300-400)

SOUTH CAROLINA

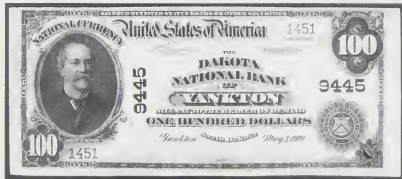
- 2679 Ch.6871. *Columbia. National Loan & Exchange Bank*. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.B005909A. EF. Bright, clean and crisp, with good margins and strong embossing. Not rare, just a very pleasing note. (\$75-100)

- 2680 Ch.14211. *Spartanburg. Commercial NB*. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A004085. VF, and looks a grade better, but has a small brown spot on Lincoln's nose and "J.L. England 7/4/59" in the left margin of the back. A scarce and popular 14,000 Charter Number. (\$125-150)

SOUTH DAKOTA

- 2681 Ch.9958. *Pukwana. First NB*. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.C000741A. VG. Well used, with some scattered tiny pinholes, but solid and undamaged. Thirteen small notes in the census, and the only other bank in Brule county didn't issue small size notes. (\$125-175)

- 2682 Ch.6792. *Tyndall. First NB*. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.M947436H/3234. B. VF, with superb purple and blue signatures, and good margins. If you're looking for a note from Bon Homme County, Tyndall is your only realistic choice, as there is only one note reported for Springfield and none for Scotland. (\$400-600)



- 2683 Ch.9445. *Yankton. Dakota NB*. \$100. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.700. No.1451/1451. B. EF. Though the signatures are gone, this remains a clean, bright, crisp note, with good margins. This bank issued nothing below the \$50 denomination in large or small, and Kelly reports just thirteen large notes known. (\$2,000-2,500)

TENNESSEE

We are pleased to offer here a superb group of Tennessee National Bank Notes. They range from Very Rare to Unique, and several are probably the Finest Known notes from the bank.



- 2684 Ch.2796. *Bristol. First NB*. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.41772/41772. B. Choice Uncirculated, virtually Gem. Generally good margins, with engraved signatures. The second title for the bank, the first still unreported. (\$750-1,250)

Extremely Rare Camden Tennessee



- 2685 Ch.8506. *Camden. First NB*. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.R795811B/1546. B. Fine, with some soiling, and the cashier's signature is nearly gone. The only bank in Camden, and extremely rare. Kelly lists just two notes known, and the extensive Gengerke records of sales show not one auction appearance and just one fixed price offering in over fifty years. (\$3,000-4,000)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



- 2686 Ch.9027. Copperhill. First NB of Polk County. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.X241993B/2626. F. Fine or so, but somewhat soiled, with blurred but legible blue signatures. There are a few trivial (1-2mm) edge splits, but nothing significant. The only bank in Copperhill, with just six large notes known of the meager \$1,450 outstanding. The Gengerke reference shows only seven offerings in fifty years, and only two auctions in the past 23 years. (\$2,000-3,000)



- 2688 Ch.8292. Dickson. Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.7712/7712. D. VF. A pretty note that looks a full grade better, with good margins and particularly dark vivid purple stamped signatures. Kelly lists just three large notes known, and the Gengerke record of nearly a quarter million National Bank Note sales shows just three public sales in fifty years. The only two offered in the past 23 years were lower grade notes, both missing the signatures. A great opportunity for even the advanced Tennessee specialist. (\$1,500-2,500)



- 2687 Ch.7397. Decherd. First NB of Franklin County. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.K142954H/4972. D. VF, with a few tiny pinholes and a tight top margin. The purple stamped signatures are bold, the overall appearance is quite pleasing. The only bank in Decherd, with just five large notes known. Only eight appearances show up in the Gengerke file, and the last auction was nearly ten years ago. (\$1,250-1,750)



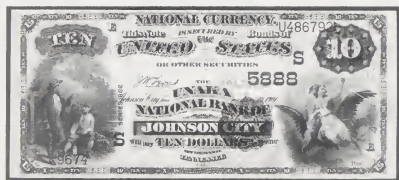
- 2690 Ch.9558. Elizabethton. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.600. No.T516791H/2680. C. Choice EF. Clean, bright and crisp, with good margins, vivid purple stamped signatures, and not a single problem, large or small. The rarer of Elizabethton's two banks, with just five large notes in the census. (\$1,000-1,500)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).



- 2691 Ch.8601. *Huntland*. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.C000983A. VF, with even, honest circulation and no defects. A rare one-bank town, with only three large and five small notes in the census. Only five public offerings in fifty years, with the last auction appearance being a lower grade Type 2 \$10 in the Memphis sale nine years ago. (\$1,000-1,500)



- 2692 Ch.5888. *Johnson City*. Unaka NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.577. No.U486792/9674. E. VF-EF. Clean, bright and crisp, though the signatures are gone. Looks a full grade better on both sides, with no defects whatever. A rare bank, liquidated in 1920 after issuing only second charter notes, with just ten notes known. Only six public appearances on record, and the last auction was a lower grade \$20 sold fifteen years ago. Given the rarity and the nice condition, expect this note to bring around... (\$1,500-2,000)

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

First Large Size Kingsport Ever Auctioned



- 2693 Ch.10842. *Kingsport*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.3569/3569. C. VF. Faint brown coloring at the upper right is not at all disconcerting, particularly with the good margins and nice purple stamped signatures. Kelly lists just three large notes known for the only bank in Kingsport. The Gengerke list shows an average of just one public offering every ten years or so. Truly a "once in a lifetime" opportunity, as the only two prior auction appearances on record were both for small size notes. (\$2,000-3,000)

Possibly Unique Kingston Note



- 2694 Ch.12319. *Kingston*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.609. No.4345/4345. D. VF+. A bit tight at the top, but with decent purple stamped signatures, a nice appearance, and not a single defect. Extremely rare, with Kelly listing just one large note known, and no small notes. The only one ever sold publicly appeared in an advertisement in the June 1995 *Bank Note Reporter*, and this may be the note, as the descriptions match exactly. Offered there as part of a large Tennessee National collection, it failed to sell as a lot, and the collection was broken up and sold individually. A prize show piece for even the most advanced Tennessee collector. (\$6,000-8,000)

First Public Appearance Ever



- 2695 Ch.5754. Lebanon. American NB. \$10. 1882 Value Back. Fr.577. No.U418685/2237. D. Fine, with a couple of tiny pinholes and light but legible signatures. A Large Size only bank for which Kelly lists just one note known. The Gengerke list of nearly a quarter million National Bank Note sales over the past half century has not one entry for this bank. Another extraordinary Tennessee National, which may, once this is sold, not be available again for decades. (\$5,000-6,500)

Finest Known Loudon Large Size Note



- 2696 Ch.12080. Loudon. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.608. No.N59366E/445. A. Choice EF. Tight at the bottom left, but bright, clean and crisp, with sharp purple stamped signatures. Kelly lists just two large notes known, while our census shows four. This is by a wide margin the finest of the four known. Only three prior auction appearances are on record - a Fine \$5 in 1983, a repaired VF \$10 early this year, and a Fine \$20 two years ago. Other than the three auction appearance, the only other public offering was in the June 1995 *Bank Note Reporter* ad referenced in the Kingston note description above - once again, the description of the 1995 note nearly matches the one offered here, and they are very likely the same note. (\$3,000-4,500)

First Auction Appearance Ever



- 2697 Ch.5528. Manchester. First NB. \$20. Fr.659. No.T354187H/665. A. VF, with moderately strong signatures and some circulation soiling at the right. The only bank in Manchester, with just four Large notes listed by Kelly. The outstanding balance is an extremely low \$560. Despite a population of ten small notes in addition to the Large notes, not one has ever appeared at auction, indicating all are in strong, active hands and unlikely to be available in the near future. The only one sold publicly was in the June 1995 *Bank Note Reporter* ad referenced above; that note once again matches the description of this one. Another great note for the advanced Tennessee collector. (\$1,750-2,250)



- 2698 Ch.10542. Maryville. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.623. No.N12511/373. C. VF+, though it looks better. A bit tight at the top right, but with bold dark pen signatures and not a single defect. The only bank in Maryville, with just eight large notes in the census. There have been only three notes on the bank auctioned in the last dozen years - large size notes graded G-VG and damaged Good, plus one VG-F small note. Once again, the June 1995 *Bank Note Reporter* had a note matching the description of this one as part of a collection. (\$750-900)



- 2699 Ch.336. Memphis. First NB. \$100. 1902 Date Back. Fr.689. No.B55115/1581. C. Choice Uncirculated. A Gem were it not trimmed a bit in at the bottom left. A superb note with nice stamped signatures and not a single problem. From a small consecutive group that came out a few years ago. A very rare type and denomination from Tennessee, issued by only ten banks in the state, with only a handful known, mostly from this bank.

(\$3,000-4,000)

- 2700 Ch.336. Memphis. First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.A010479A. VF, or maybe a bit better, with decent margins. (\$40-60)

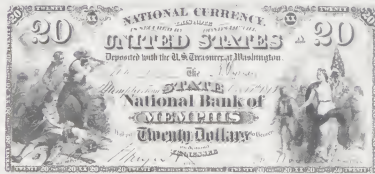
Now Available!

Latest edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.

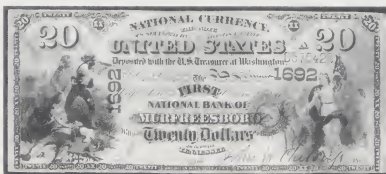
Pedigree information on over
10,000 large size notes by serial number.
Call 800-622-1880 to order your copy!
Available in print or on CD.

Two Very Rare First Charter Tennessee \$20 Notes

First Charter notes on Tennessee have always been just plain rare, and we've traced only four \$20 notes. All were owned by Albert A. Grinnell, three of them eventually going to Amon G. Carter, Jr. We are pleased to offer two of Carter's notes here. The extensive Tennessee Collection sold in the June 1995 Bank Note Reporter ad contained only two First Charter \$20 notes - probably the two offered here.



- 2701 Ch.2127. Memphis. State NB. \$20. 1875. Fr.432. No.A14652/558. A. VF. Trimmed in all around, with a few pinholes, but good color and bold sharp black signatures. The first of two titles for the bank (equal in rarity). A very rare type and denomination for Tennessee, with the last public offering from any bank that we can find being a fixed price list sixteen years ago. This note was lot 3545 in the Grinnell collection, and forty years later was sold privately out of the Amon G. Carter Jr. Collection. It may possibly be the one in the 1995 Bank Note Reporter ad mentioned above. This is the first time this note has been auctioned in over fifty years. (\$5,000-7,000)



- 2702 Ch.1692. Murfreesboro. First NB. \$20. Orig. Series. Fr.429. No.D575428/3436. A. Fine, or maybe a bit better, with some pinholes and a close top margin, but with bold dark pen signatures and good color. As mentioned above, a very rare type and denomination for Tennessee. This note was lot 3599 of the Albert A. Grinnell sale, later going to Amon G. Carter, Jr. As with the Memphis note above, it is likely the one in the June 1995 Bank Note Reporter ad. Also like the Memphis note, this is the first time this note has been auctioned since Part V of Barney Bluestone's sale of the Grinnell Collection, March 2, 1946. (\$6,500-8,500)

- 2703 Ch.1692. *Murfreesboro*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.14884/14884. A. VF, with good margins, bold stamped signatures and no defects. Considerably nicer than the dirty VG that brought \$220 in the 1995 Memphis sale.

(\$250-350)



- 2704 Ch.9659. *Nashville*. Cumberland Valley NB. \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.593. No.U530017A/7630. A. Fine, with a few pinholes and faint signatures. A rare bank that closed in 1921 after only eleven years of operation. Kelly reports **just five notes known**, and our records of sales show **just two public appearances in over fifty years**. The June 1995 *Bank Note Reporter* ad had a \$5 (matching this note) plus a \$20, and John Hickman's 1991 Memphis sale had a \$5 Date Back that brought \$300 in lower grade.

(\$750-1,000)



- 2706 Ch.9632. *Newport*. First NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.601. No.R25478H/8867. D. VF. Tight at the top right, but clean, with weak but legible stamped signatures. The only bank in Newport, with **just four large notes in the Kelly census**, plus one small note. We've traced four large notes as well, all within a half grade of each other. Very few public appearances other than a consecutive string of fixed price lists in the early 1980's.

(\$1,200-1,600)



- 2707 Ch.10306. *Petersburg*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.629. No.V615194/4309. A. VF, with light washing evident in the folds, mainly on the back. Decent margins, with strong black pen signatures. The only bank in Petersburg, with **just six large notes known**. With an extremely low outstanding balance of \$550, it's not likely that too many more will surface. The only large size auctioned in the past decade was a grade lower, with the cashier's signature retraced, which realized \$495. This substantially nicer note should realize in the range of...

(\$900-1,200)



- 2705 Ch.9532. *Nashville*. Tennessee-Hermitage NB. \$5. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.606. No.16104/16104. B. VF, with excellent margins, bold stamped signatures, and not a single problem. The second title for this bank, with **just nine large notes in the census**. Only a half dozen public offerings are on record for over fifty years, **an the only two auction appearances for the bank in the past 14 years were for the same note** - a \$20 Plain Back in VG. This may be the \$5 from the June 1995 *Bank Note Reporter* ad, which also had a \$10 and a \$20.

(\$500-700)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

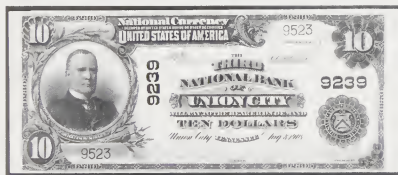
TEXAS



- 2708 Ch.10785. *Shelbyville*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.658. No.18910/18910. A. Choice Uncirculated but for one light corner fold in the margin. A touch close at the bottom left and top right, the purple stamped signatures a bit light but fully legible. Large notes were issued only for the first title of this bank, with just six in the census. Reasonably available in Small Size, but the only other Large Size note auctioned in recent years was a VG \$20. This is very likely the finest known Large Size note, and it could bring a run-away price. (\$1,000-1,500)



- 2710 Ch.4922. *Atlanta*. First NB. \$10. 1902 Date Back. Fr.622. No.H628675B/3449. B. Choice Uncirculated. A mere \$3,750 was outstanding of the Large Size emission of this institution in 1935, and the Kelly census numbers but six Large examples from here. This particular piece has superbly original embossed paper surfaces, and the bank officers signatures, one stamped in purple and the other hand signed in black, are as strong as when the note was issued. But for a sliver more margin at the lower left we'd have considered this a Gem. Those who feel it to be so may well be correct. Far superior to the J.L. Irish EF example that realized \$1,320. (\$2,250-2,750)



- 2709 Ch.9239. *Union City*. Third NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.9523/9523. A. Choice Uncirculated. Bright, clean and crisp, with light but legible purple stamped signatures. Kelly lists just four Large notes known of the low \$1,620 outstanding. Only two large notes have been auctioned in the past decade, both down in the VG range. As with the Shelbyville note above, this is very likely the finest Large note known on the bank, and competition will be strong. (\$1,500-2,500)



- 2711 Ch.4097. *Gatesville*. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.652. No.R655519B/3994. A. VG-F, with a minuscule edge split and small red ink smudges on the back. Only faint traces of signatures remain. Just seven large notes in Kelly's census. With three of Gatesville's banks still unreported, and the fourth even rarer than this one, it might not be too wise to hold out for a better grade! (\$350-450)

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds,
Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction
catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!



- 2712 Ch.5765. Hondo. First NB. \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.659. No.4162/4162. A. Ch EF. Trimmed just slightly in at the bottom right, but bright, clean and crisp, with great signatures. Kelly reports just four large notes known from this one-bank, small southwestern town, plus four small notes. This is the finest known of the five large and five small notes we've traced. (\$1,000-1,500)

- 2713 Ch.13683. Houston. First NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A093979. Good overall, but missing a quarter inch of the lower right corner. (\$30-40)



- 2714 Ch.2486. Laredo. Milmo NB. \$50. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.682. No.B9012/808. B. VG-F, and much closer to the upper end. A nice unmolested note with decent margins and strong pen signatures. Kelly reports four notes known with the first title, but a couple more have surfaced since he went to press. Still quite rare, and an attractive note. (\$1,000-1,500)

- 2715 Ch.12411. Longview. Rembert NB. \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A001528. VF or so, with good margins and no defects. A somewhat scarcer bank that issued nothing but \$5 bills throughout its life. (\$125-150)



- 2716 Ch.4706. Marlin. First NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.21934/21934. A. F-VF, with beautiful vivid turquoise signatures. Tight at the top, with a few small, barely noticeable rust specks. Very scarce, with just eight large notes in Kelly's census. (\$250-350)



- 2717 Ch.5606. Marlin. Marlin-Citizens NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000067A. F-VF. Close at the bottom right, but no pinholes or other problems. Rare, with only four notes known for the second title. Considerably nicer than the J.L. Irish note, a burnt VG. (\$300-400)



- 2718 Ch.10169. Pharr. First NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.C000024A. VG-F. Somewhat soiled, with a tiny margin split, but rare, with a small size population of just two single notes and the three number 1 sheets. (\$300-400)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your stocks and bonds please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.

UTAH



- 2719 Ch.10925. *Moab. First NB.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B000776A. **Fine**, and a nicely margined, problem-free note. Kelly reports a **dozen** small notes known, and we've not seen any better than this one. (\$300-400)



- 2720 Ch.2059. *Salt Lake City. Deseret NB.* \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.654. No.U319643D/26421. A. A **Choice EF** that looks even nicer. Tight at the top, but clean and bright, with good stamped signatures. The most readily available bank from this generally scarce state, and a good choice for an attractive type set. (\$300-400)

- 2721 Ch.2059. *Salt Lake City. Deseret NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.F004341A. **Fine**, with a bit of circulation soiling, but with good margins and no pinholes or splits. (\$75-100)

- 2722 Ch.2059. *Salt Lake City. First NB.* \$5. 1929 T2. Fr.1800-2. No.A024025. **Choice AU**, with a pinch here and there, but no folds through the note. Bright, clean and crisp, with nice original embossing. (\$125-175)

VERMONT

- 2723 Ch.1698. *Burlington. Howard NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D006681A. **VG-F**, but with some circulation soiling and a few very small brown spots. The scarcer first title for this bank, with just ten small notes listed by Kelly. (\$75-100)

- 2724 Ch.748. *Montpelier. First NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.B000744A. **Fine**, but a bit more soiled than usual, with a pinhole or two. (\$100-125)



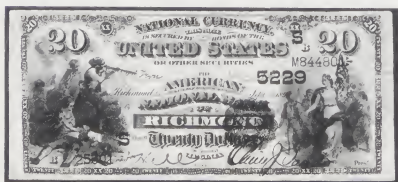
- 2725 Ch.857. *Montpelier. Montpelier NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E002309A. **Choice EF**, bright and crisp, with good margins. A nice attractive note. (\$300-400)

VIRGINIA



- 2726 Ch.9295. *Altavista. First NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.626. No.10173/10173. C. **Fine**, with blurred signatures and some wallet soiling, but no damage. A rare one bank town, with just **five large notes** known to Kelly. (\$750-1,250)

- 2727 Ch.1558. *Lynchburg. First NB.* \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.D011468A. **Fine**, with a few faint stains and tiny margin spots. (\$40-60)



- 2728 Ch.5229. *Richmond. American NB.* \$20. 1882 Date Back. Fr.555. No.M844801/25301. B. **VF**, and looks a grade higher. The back is high, but the face has good margins and bold black signatures, and there are no problems, big or small. A reasonably available bank, but a **rare type and denomination** for the state. (\$450-600)

- 2729 Ch.10080. *Richmond. Central NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.628. No.X821514D/4760. C. Fine, or a bit better. Trimmed a bit into the design at the bottom, and the signatures are long gone, but undamaged. (\$75-100)

- 2730 Ch.10080. *Richmond. Central NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A002359A. EF. Not perfectly centered, but a bright, clean note. (\$75-100)

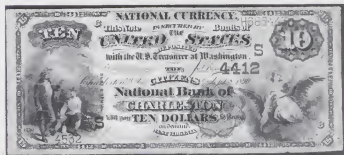


- 2733 Ch.4297. *Olympia. Capital NB.* \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.D000120A. Fine. Well used, with a small (7mm) curved slit in the right field. One of the most difficult state capitals to get a small size note from, as only one of Olympia's three banks issued Small Size. Kelly lists sixteen small notes known, and nearly all are low grade. (\$400-600)



- 2731 Ch.6685. *Rocky Mount. First NB.* \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.624. No.T886923D/6381. D. VG. Trimmed in at the top right, with blurred signatures and two short internal splits. Not as pretty as one might wish for, but by far the rarer of Rocky Mount's two banks, with just three notes known to Kelly. Our own fifty year record of National Bank Note sales shows just two prior auction appearances and three fixed price offerings. (\$600-800)

WASHINGTON



- 2735 Ch.4412. *Charleston. Citizens NB.* \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.484. No.H688443H/4532. C. Fine. Light signatures, with some margin weakness at the lower right, but a decent, solid note that looks better than its technical grade. A scarce bank that closed before it could issue Small Size, with just eight notes known today. (\$500-650)
- 2736 Ch.4667. *Charleston. Kanawha NB.* \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000754A. EF, or very close to it. Clean and bright. Closing in 1930, this bank had little time to issue small size, consequently only five are reported today. (\$250-350)
- 2737 Ch.9645. *Fairmont. Peoples NB.* \$5. 1902 Date Back. Fr.593. No.U151671/37. B. VF+. A particularly nice example - bright, clean and crisp for the grade, with excellent signatures. (\$175-250)



- 2732 Ch.2772. *Dayton. Columbia NB.* \$20. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.V650569D/7697. B. F-VE, with a light brown stain at the top, left of center. Nice vivid blue cashier's signature, the president's brown. This can't be too densely populated an area, as four of Dayton's six banks are still "Unreported," and the other two each have only five large notes known. (\$750-1,000)

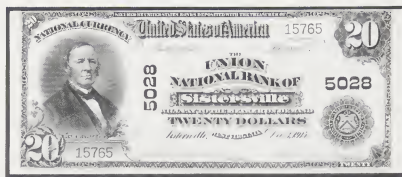
- 2738 Ch.3106. *Huntington. First Huntington NB. \$20.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.650. No.63268/63268. B. Fine, but with brown stains, primarily about the edges. Engraved signatures. (\$60-90)



- 2739 Ch.12075. *Oak Hill. Oak Hill NB. \$5.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.608. No.5520/5520. B. Fine+. The signatures are gone, but this is a solid problem-free note with a nice appearance. The only bank in town, with just five large notes known. The only other note auctioned in recent years was a damaged Good sold in 1998. (\$600-800)

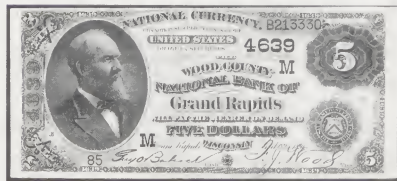


- 2740 Ch.5028. *Sistersville. Union NB. \$10.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.632. No.15051/15051. C. Choice Uncirculated, with superb original paper surfaces showing deep embossing. But for a close margin at the bottom right this attractive note would be a Gem. One of ten Large Size notes listed in the Kelly census from the second title of this Tyler County issuer originally known as The Farmers and Producers National Bank. (\$600-800)



- 2741 Ch.5028. *Sistersville. Union NB. \$20.* 1902 Plain Back. Fr.658. No.15765/15765. A. A second Choice Uncirculated example from this Tyler County institution with \$11,495 outstanding in Large Size notes as of 1935. Like the \$10 note from this bank offered above, this is a deeply embossed and original note with Gem paper surfaces. (\$650-850)
- 2742 Ch.5028. *Sistersville. Union NB. \$10.* 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.D002154A. Fine or a bit better. Close at the left, but clean, with no pinholes or other defects. (\$100-150)

WISCONSIN



- 2743 Ch.4639. *Grand Rapids. Wood County NB. \$5.* 1882 Date Back. Fr.533. No.B213330/85. E. VF, with one tiny pinhole. Good margins, with bold sharp black signatures. Considerably nicer than the Fine with blurred out signatures that sold three years ago for \$467.50. (\$500-750)

We Can Help You Acquire Those Elusive Items For Your Collection, and Save You Precious Time and Money!

Take advantage of our experience and expertise and let us help you find those rarely-offered and seldom seen examples that may take you years to acquire. We may have exactly what you are looking for or we may know where to find it. Let us represent you at auctions or through private treaty acquisitions. You'll save time and money. Call and ask for Stephen Goldsmith or Diana Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.



- 2744 Ch.2132. *Green Bay, Kellogg NB. \$10. 1882 Brown Back. Fr.487. No.V589373V/4614. C. Choice EF.* A stunning Brown Back from Brown County. This is the first of two titles under which this bank issued. Of the fourteen Large Size known with this title we find it hard to imagine a more attractive example. While there are several light folds, they are quite faint, and the centering is as good as it gets. Add in the rich black ink signatures of the officers and the result is a premium note which will likely see strong bidding from the Wisconsin collector fraternity. (\$1,250-1,500)

- 2745 Ch.4783. *Green Bay, McCartney NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.E000099A. Fine,* or maybe a bit better. The second title for this bank. (\$125-175)

- 2746 Ch.5437. *Marshfield, American NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000803A. AU,* with three soft vertical curls - not sharp creases. Tight at the bottom right. Clean, bright and crisp. (\$100-150)

- 2747 Ch.4573. *Marshfield, First NB. \$10. 1929 T1. Fr.1801-1. No.E000716A. VF,* with good margins all around. A scarce Wood County bank, with just eight large and ten small notes in the Kelly census. (\$200-300)

- 2748 Ch.10176. *Merrill, Citizens NB. \$10. 1902 Plain Back. Fr.654. No.13949/13949. A. Fine+.* An unmolested, evenly worn note, with decent margins and strong black signatures. (\$225-300)

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation
if you phone in your bids.



- 2749 Ch.13904. *Princeton, Farmers-Merchants NB. \$10. 1929 T2. Fr.1801-2. No.A002071. Choice Uncirculated,* original and unmolested. Only two banks in Princeton - this one (small size only), and the First NB (large size only). This is the scarcer of the two, with just five notes listed by Kelly. This is likely the finest of the five, as the only other one sold publicly as Unc. (for over \$700 last year) was an AU. (\$600-800)



- 2750 Ch.1086. *Waukesha, Waukesha NB. \$50. 1902 Date Back. Fr.667. No.3491/3491. E. EF.* The large size issuance for this bank consisted of only \$5 notes in the first charter period, but only \$50 and \$100 notes in the second and third charter periods. (\$400-500)

WYOMING

- 2751 Ch.6850. *Casper, Casper NB. \$20. 1929 T1. Fr.1802-1. No.A000304A. VG,* close at the top and left, with a few pinholes. A bit more circulation dirt than usual, but no significant problems. (\$225-300)

- 2752 Ch.11380. *Cheyenne, American NB. \$5. 1929 T1. Fr.1800-1. No.B001373A. Fine+.* Good margins, with no pinholes or other problems. The only bank in Wyoming's capital to issue Small Size notes, and a denomination issued by only seven banks in the state. (\$250-350)

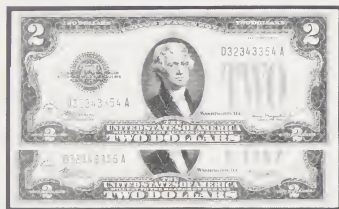
Please note that a 10% buyer's premium
will be added to each lot purchased.

U. S. SMALL SIZE CURRENCY

Legal Tender Notes

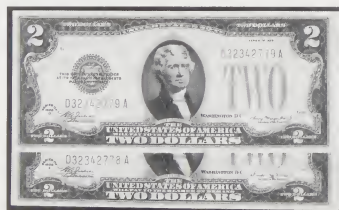
- 2753 \$2. LT. 1928C. No.B71475756A. Gem Uncirculated, just as it left the press, with incredible deep original embossing. (\$150-200)

1928D - 1928E \$2 Changeover Pair



- 2754 \$2. LT. 1928D, 1928E. Changeover Pair, Nos.D32343354A, D32343355A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated, just slightly off center. Very popular, and a difficult pair to find. [2] (\$300-500)

1928D - 1928E \$2 Reverse Changeover Pair



- 2755 \$1. LT. 1928D, 1928E. Reverse Changeover Pair, Nos.D32342779A, D32342778A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated, like the last, just slightly off center. As rare as the last, and just as difficult to find. [2] (\$300-500)

We accept PHONE, FAX or MAIL bids
on any lot in this sale.

Please be sure to follow up with
a written confirmation
if you phone in your bids.



- 2756 \$5. LT. 1928C*. STAR No.*06544839A. Choice Uncirculated. A bright, crisp note, Gem but for the bottom left margin. (\$300-450)



- 2757 \$100. LT. 1966. No.A00441467A. Gem Uncirculated. The embossing of the paper surfaces simply can't get much better than displayed on this high denomination Legal Tender Note. (\$500-700)



- 2758 \$100. LT. 1966. No.A00090615A. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. Three extra broad margins, but the right margin keeps it from Gem. The embossing is superb, as on the last. (\$450-600)



- 2759 \$100. LT. 1966*. STAR No.*00000477A. Choice AU, with just a faint soft horizontal bend. Looks and feels Choice Uncirculated. From an original pack; obviously never circulated, just slightly handled or stored a bit carelessly. (\$300-400)

- 2781 \$1. FRN. 1963A STAR Notes. No.J01067301-318*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. [18] (\$75-125)
- 2782 \$1. Modern STAR Notes. [15] (\$25-50)
1-4) 1957B SC. Gem Uncirculated. 5-15) FRN. 1969B (11). Richmond STAR Notes. Choice EF to Choice Uncirculated, mostly EF-AU.
- 2783 \$1. FRN. 1974. No.B50003339C. Autographed by Francine Neff above her engraved signature; 1974. Nos.H15188068A-069A. A consecutive pair, each with a more personalized autograph of William Simon above his engraved signature. All Gem Uncirculated. (\$100-150)
- 2784 \$1. FRN. 1988A. Group of Web Press notes. Boston, Philadelphia (4) and Atlanta. Three Philadelphia notes Gem Uncirculated, the others Choice EF. Also included are 13 other average circulated Web notes from 1988-1995. [19] (\$100-150)
- 2785 \$1. FRN. 1988A. Rare F-L Block Web Notes. VE, EF, Crisp Uncirculated. [3] (\$250-350)

Rare Solid Number \$1 Federal Reserve Notes



- 2786 \$1. FRN. 1995. Solid Serial Number B33333333S. Gem Uncirculated. A perfect example of the rare and extremely popular solid serial number note. (\$1,250-1,500)



- 2787 \$1. FRN. 1995. Solid Serial Number I55555555G. Gem Uncirculated. Another perfect note, on the scarcer Minneapolis district. (\$1,250-1,750)

Gem Web Note Pack

- 2788 \$1. FRN. 1995. WEB notes. Gem Original Pack. No.F85937701-800D. [100] (\$1,250-1,750)

Gem Pack With 8-Digit Step Ladder

- 2789 \$1. FRN. 1995. Pack of 100, Nos.H34567801-900E. Gem Uncirculated. Includes Step Ladder No.H34567890E. [100] (\$400-600)
- 2790 Large Assortment of 4-Subject Sheets of Modern Federal Reserve Notes. Most are Choice to Gem Uncirculated, and there are different blocks of several of the districts. [36] (\$500-750)
\$1 4-Subject Sheets: 1981 Boston; 1981A New York, Chicago, St. Louis, Dallas; 1985 Boston, Philadelphia, Cleveland, Atlanta, Minneapolis (2), Dallas (2); 1988 Philadelphia; 1988A Boston (2), Philadelphia (2), Dallas (4); 1993 Cleveland (2), Richmond; 1995 New York; \$2 4-Subject Sheets: 1976 Richmond, Minneapolis (3); 1976* New York, Philadelphia, Atlanta, Chicago, St. Louis, Dallas.
- 2791 \$2. FRN. 1976. Complete 12-District STAR NOTE Set. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. [12] (\$400-500)
- 2792 \$5. FRN. 1934C. No.J31924611A. Back check #637. Mule. Unknown in CU. AU. (\$200-300)



- 2793 \$10. FRN. 1928*. STAR No.H00106721*. Gem Uncirculated. A deeply embossed example of this most difficult to locate district as a Star in such a grade. This is a note with everything going for it - rich color, rarity and pristine paper surfaces. (\$1,250-1,500)



- 2794 \$10. FRN. 1934A. Original Pack. No.D58302301-400A. Crisp Uncirculated, and the majority are Choice to Gem. [100] (\$2,000-3,000)

Superb 1996 Low Number \$20 Treasury Set



PREMIUM FEDERAL RESERVE SET
Matching Serial Numbers

Certificate of Authenticity

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THIS LIMITED EDITION
PREMIUM FEDERAL RESERVE SET
IS NUMBER *14,921*... OF 2,000, CONTAINING
TWELVE NEW DESIGN \$20 NOTES

Mary Ellen Withrow
Mary Ellen Withrow
President/CEO

Thomas A. Bruggen
Thomas A. Bruggen
Vice President/General Manager



- 2795 \$20. FRN. 1996. Treasury Issued 12-District Low Number Set, in Treasury binder with slipcase. Set number 1021 of 2,000 sets sold to the public. All twelve are **Gem Uncirculated**. [12] (\$1,250-1,750)

These sets were first offered to the public last year, and quickly sold out. The twelve notes from the twelve districts all have matching low numbers, in this case 00001421. All are contained in an embossed dark green binder, with a write-up on each of the twelve Federal Reserve districts, plus a matching slip case for the binder. Since the quality and presentation of this set is so high and the demand quickly exceeded the quantity available, this is one of the few recent Treasury products where the after-market greatly exceeds the issue price.



- 2796 \$50. FRN. 1928A. No.D01806335A. **Choice Uncirculated**, virtually Gem. The early high denominations are very hard to find this nice. (\$350-450)



- 2797 \$50. FRN. 1928A. Six consecutive notes, Nos.G01904461A-66A. **Gem Uncirculated**. These pieces have that "fresh off the press" crackle and snap that make them virtually unimprovable. The Dark Green Seal variety. [6] (\$2,500-3,000)
- 2798 \$50. FRN. 1928A. No.A00175334A. **Choice Uncirculated**, Gem but for the centering. Bright, clean and fully crisp. (\$250-350)
- 2799 \$50. FRN. 1934. Light Green Seal. No.G03778422A. **Choice Uncirculated**. Centered low. Issued with a trivial paper crimp just right of center. (\$150-250)
- 2800 \$50. FRN. 1934. Light Green Seal. No.B07477917A (new high observed). **Choice Uncirculated**. Just a trace of teller handling at the upper right. (\$150-250)
- 2801 \$50. FRN. 1963A*. Chicago. Three STAR Notes, all from the same pack. All **Choice AU**. [3] (\$300-450)
- 2802 Unusual Serial Number Group. \$50 FRN 1996. No.AE0777769A-72A. **Gem Uncirculated**. [4] (\$300-500)

YOUR COLLECTION COULD BE HERE

R. M. SMYTHE auctions reach the nation's most important collectors of U.S. and International Coins, Currency, Stocks and Bonds, Autographs, Medals, Tokens and Related Items. Consigning is easy. Immediate cash advances are readily available. Call toll-free: 800-622-1880 (NY Residents call: 212-943-1880).

Two Rare and Attractive Early \$100 Stars



- 2803 \$100. FRN. 1928*. STAR No.B00001321*. Choice AU, with but the lightest of handling and a faint center bend keeping this scarce note from a higher grade. The lowest New York Star reported for this series in *Small Size U.S. Paper Money*, the collaborative effort by Dean Oakes and John Schwartz, which has made a major contribution to popularizing the collecting of Small Size Notes. The originality and overall attractive appearance of this note will likely take it to the level of...

(\$1,000-1,500)



- 2804 \$100. FRN. 1928*. STAR No.G00004860*. A nice looking VE with the body and crispness of an EF note. Likely to attract bids in the range of...

(\$500-700)



- 2805 \$100. FRN. 1928A. No.D00521180A. Choice Uncirculated, and very close to Gem. Another tough high denomination early series note, with good embossing.

(\$300-400)



- 2806 \$100. FRN. 1928A. No.G01941463A. Gem Uncirculated, just as it left the press. The scarce Light Green Seal in a virtually unimprovable state. Certain to attract considerable attention.

(\$600-800)

- 2807 \$100. FRN. 1934. No.J01961234A. Choice Uncirculated. A very nice example of this non-mule Kansas City note.

(\$200-250)



- 2808 \$100. FRN. 1950. No.J00601284A. Choice AU, with a soft wallet curl in the center and a trace of a paper clip indentation. Much scarcer than commonly believed, as are most of the 1950 higher denominations.

(\$350-450)

- 2809 \$100. FRN. 1974. No.A07286398A. Conventional numbers. Gem Uncirculated.

(\$150-250)

- 2810 \$100. FRN. 1974. No.B77083049A. COPE numbers. Choice Uncirculated, just tight at the right.

(\$125-175)

- 2811 \$100. FRN. 1974*. STAR No.A00512079*. Choice to Gem Uncirculated.

(\$200-300)

- 2812 \$100. FRN. 1977. RADAR No.J09433490A. Choice Uncirculated. While \$1 Radar notes are fairly plentiful, the higher denominations are rarely seen.

(\$200-300)

We Buy, Sell and Auction Coins, Currency, and Stocks & Bonds, Autographs and Related Items. Send \$20 for our next auction catalogue, or call 800-622-1880 today!



- 2813 \$500. FRN. 1934*. STAR No.G00002215*. VF, with some claims to EF. A nice looking Chicago Star, free from any distractions. (\$800-1,200)



- 2814 \$500. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.L00004553*. VF, with rounded corners and some scattered soiling spots. The highest serial number listed for this series is a Star note in the Schwartz-Oakes book. (\$800-1,200)



- 2815 \$500. FRN. 1934A*. STAR No.L00004563A*. VF, but with the initial appearance of a higher grade due to a light pressing. A new high serial number for 1934A \$500 San Francisco Stars. (\$800-1,200)

Now Available!

Latest edition of
U.S. Paper Money Records
by Martin Gengerke.

Pedigree information on over
10,000 large size notes by serial number.
Call 800-622-1880 to order your copy!
Available in print or on CD.

Important 1928 Series St. Louis Branch \$1,000



- 2816 \$1,000. FRN. 1928. No.H00033168A. **Choice Uncirculated.** Without traces of handling, but centered a bit too high for the higher classification. Exceptional quality for the issue.

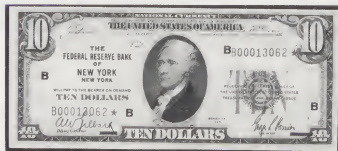
(\$2,500-3,000)

The early \$1,000 notes, commencing with the Series of 1928, are much scarcer and quite undervalued in relation to the issues which follow.



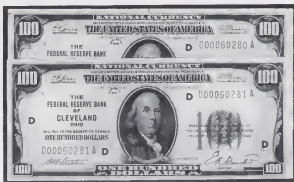
- 2817 \$1,000. FRN. 1934*. STAR No.G00003494*. Fine. With the increasing popularity of scarce Star Notes within the collecting fraternity, this low number Chicago issue is likely to attract considerable attention. (\$1,750-2,500)

Federal Reserve Bank Notes



- 2818 \$10. FRBN. 1929*. STAR No.B00013062*. **Choice AU.** Just a faint center bend and the most minor handling away from Gem, this unmolested note will fit in nicely with any collection of Uncirculated material. While these notes can generally be located in the lower grades, as Stars they are a considerable challenge to acquire this nice. Based on its overall pleasing appearance and scarcity this note should sell for... (\$1,000-1,500)

Gold Certificates



- 2819 \$100. FRBN. 1929. Two consecutive notes, Nos.D00060280A-81A. Choice Uncirculated. The paper surfaces display superb embossing and punch-through and we'd be tempted to call both Gem were it not for the faint counting wrinkles at the upper right. [2] (\$750-1,250)



- 2821 \$10. GC. 1928. No.A08816444A. Gem Uncirculated. A superbly centered example, worthy of a premium bid. (\$650-850)
- 2822 \$10. GC. 1928. No.A73387280A. Choice EF. Close at the bottom, but clean and bright. (\$125-175)



- 2823 \$10. GC. 1928*. STAR No.*00383913A. VF and problem-free. Simply a nice looking middle grade circulated Star note, with nice margins all around, on both face and back. (\$400-600)



- 2820 \$100. FRBN. 1929. A consecutive run of five Cleveland FRBN's, Nos.D00151851A-55A. All display superbly original and crackling fresh paper surfaces. While all are reasonably well centered, we'd consider two Gem Uncirculated and three Choice Uncirculated, due solely to the balance of the margins. A prize group for the collector who likes notes with that "just off the press" feel and appearance. [5] (\$2,000-3,000)

- 2824 \$10. GC. 1928*. STAR No.*00746136A. F-VF, with good margins and no defects. Nearly as nice as the last. (\$350-550)
- 2825 \$20. GC. 1928. No.A03205489A. Choice Uncirculated, with minor teller handling. (\$300-450)



- 2826 \$20. GC. 1928. No.A32106568A. Choice Uncirculated, very close indeed to Gem. Even the lower denomination Gold Certificates have become hard to find in the top grade levels.
(\$450-550)



- 2827 \$20. GC. 1928. No.A27428062A. Choice Uncirculated, with Gem paper surfaces. Good punch-through evident for the serial numbers, and worthy of the Gem grade but for the horizontal centering being slightly off. Nevertheless, a nice looking note for the holdings of a collector who values originality.
(\$425-525)



- 2828 \$20. GC. 1928. No.A14921427A. Choice Uncirculated. Fully embossed, with a minor paper inclusion at the left. Nice enough to sell in the range of...
(\$350-500)

- 2829 \$20. GC. 1928. No.A29448922A. EF, with a few light folds, but the initial appearance of a much higher grade.
(\$125-150)



- 2830 \$20. GC. 1928*. STAR No.*00473784A. EF. Fully crisp, with only light handling and several faint bends in its untampered with paper. Small Gold Stars are relatively easy to locate in the lowest grades, but are quite difficult to find this nice.
(\$1,250-1,500)



- 2831 \$20. GC. 1928*. STAR No.*00221618A. VF, with a couple of light rust spots at the left. A nicely margined note that has likely been lightly processed to remove surface soiling.
(\$300-450)



- 2832 \$50. GC. 1928. No.A02280844A. EF. A high grade Gold Certificate with a few light folds and handling wrinkles, which has escaped any efforts to improve upon its honest originality.
(\$400-500)



- 2833 \$50. GC. 1928. No.A01830849A. EF. Another clean, pleasing example.
(\$400-500)



- 2834 \$100. GC. 1928. No. A02092034A. Choice Uncirculated. The top face margin is jumbo, while the bottom margin is a bit too narrow for a higher grade. (\$1,750-2,250)



- 2835 \$100. GC. 1928*. STAR No. *00008991A. A devilishly challenging denomination to locate as a Star note in the Small Size Gold Certificates. The example offered here is Very Fine, with a four digit bank stamp on the back. A scant 12,000 Stars were issued in this denomination, compared to 3,240,000 of the regular \$100 1928 Gold Certificates. Scarce enough to generate considerable bidder interest. (\$1,250-1,750)

High Grade \$500 Gold Certificate



- 2836 \$500. GC. 1928. No. A00090140A. EF. A fully crisp note, with two light vertical folds and a horizontal center bend. This scarce high denomination Gold Certificate is enhanced by the originality of the paper surfaces, and makes an attractive appearance indeed. (\$6,000-7,000)

World War II Emergency Issues

- 2837 \$1. SC. 1935A. HAWAII. Short Snorter. Autographed on both sides, and from the sound of some of the names, and the various ink styles, probably signed in Hawaii. VF or so. (\$75-125)



- 2838 \$1. SC. 1935A*. HAWAII. STAR No. *87392634A. VF. Well centered and problem-free. (\$325-425)



- 2839 \$5. FRN. 1934A. HAWAII. No. L55374089A. Gem Uncirculated. An almost unimprovable example of this special issue identified so as to enable its demonetization should the Hawaiian Islands have fallen into Japanese hands during WWII. (\$400-550)

Choice \$5 North Africa Star Note



- 2840 \$5. FRN. 1934A*. NORTH AFRICA. STAR No. *10896288A. Choice Uncirculated, Gem but for the centering. Far rarer than non-stars, particularly in high grade. (\$400-600)

- 2841 Small Size Assortment. [6] (\$50-75)
1) \$1 SC. 1957* AU. 2) \$1 FRN. 1995* New York. CU.
3) \$5 FRN. 1993*. Richmond. EF-AU. 4) \$10 FRN. 1993*. New York. Gem. 5) \$20 FRN. 1993*. New York. Gem. 6) \$5 FRN. 1995*. Boston. Gem.

- 2842 Small Size Group. [7] (\$100-150)
1) \$5 1929 FRBN. Philadelphia. Lightly printed title. Fine. 2) \$2 1963 LT. AU. 3-7) \$1 FRN 1963A. Cleveland. D20000051-55*. Choice Uncirculated.

U. S. ERROR NOTES

- 2843 **Pair of Alignment Errors.** \$1. 1969D. No.J10195944A. Both overprints far too low; \$1. 1995. No.F63166271F. The black overprint only far too low, the district seal covering the serial number and Withrow's signature. VF and EF respectively. [2] (\$50-75)

Rare Error Sheet



- 2844 **Unusual Mismatched Prefix Letter Error Sheet.** UNCUT 4-Subject SHEET of 1981 FRN. The first note bears serial No.A99941439H, the second has A99946439H, and the fourth has A99956439H. It is the third note that makes this sheet so interesting. It has **two different serial number prefix letters** - A99951439H, and B99951439H. This was due strictly to human error, as the prefix and suffix letters are hand set for each note on the sheet. (\$600-900)

- 2845 **\$1. FRN. 1974. Inverted Seals and Serial Numbers.** No.K77600066B. Fine. (\$100-150)
- 2846 **\$1 FRN. Butterfly Errors Including Two Consecutively-Numbered.** [3] (\$150-250)
1) 1974. Small butterfly, lower left. 2-3) 1995. No.A06333715-16G. All three notes are Choice AU.
- 2847 **\$1. FRN. 1977A. Gutter fold through portrait.** Crisp Uncirculated. (\$50-75)



- 2848 **\$1. FRN. 1981. No.G01243289B. Partially printed miscut fold error.** Part of the face folded onto the back during the overprinting and cutting. Gem Uncirculated. (\$250-350)



- 2849 **\$1. FRN. 1985. No.F05270450F. Major printed triple fold error.** A spectacular multiple fold error affecting both sides of the note. Both sides were fully printed while in the folded position, making it all the more impressive when unfolded. Choice EE, with just light circulation. (\$600-800)

Looking for a special gift?
We have many framed items in stock!
Call Marie at 800-622-1880!



2850 \$1. FRN. 1988A. No. B48967685A. The back is totally blank. Gem Uncirculated, and close to perfection. (\$200-300)

2851 \$1. FRN. 1988A. No. L74783220P. The left 1" of the back of the note is totally blank from a board break. Gem Uncirculated. (\$75-100)

2852 \$1. FRN. 1995. No. A58493915C. Blank back. Gem Uncirculated. (\$200-300)

Spectacular Multiple Fold/Tear Error



2853 \$1. FRN. 1995. No. L15908831T. After the second printing this unusual error note was torn in two places, most of the way through, then crumpled up before receiving seals and serial numbers. There is a gutter fold through the District seal, the left serial number is split through the final digits, and a mere trace of the green Treasury seal appears down in the lower right corner. Very Fine or so. A rare error. (\$500-750)

Do You Have Currency For Sale?

If you are thinking of selling your currency, please remember that we are willing buyers. We will gladly make generous offers on single items, estates, collections, and corporate or institutional archives.



2854 \$1. FRN. 1995. No. B21579089B. Butterfly with An Unusual Offset Error. Just after the third printing the sheet was folded while still wet, and an offset of part of the black Treasury Seal and partial serial numbers from the adjacent note appear in the upper right margin. The sheet was then cut while folded, resulting a large horizontal butterfly in the lower right corner. Crisp Uncirculated. (\$300-400)

2855 Original Pack of Web Notes. \$1. FRN. 1995. No. D66551501-600C. All Choice to Gem Uncirculated. [100] (\$600-800)

2856 Original Pack of \$1 FRN 1995 Notes. No. H41796501-600E. Choice to Gem Uncirculated. (\$250-350)

2857 \$2. FRN. 1976. No. C07319936A. Third Printing Shifted Far to the Right. Gem Uncirculated. (\$200-300)



2858 \$5. LT. 1928. Missing the overprint. Fine. Despite its lower grade, the surfaces are more than strong enough to eliminate any possibility of tampering. Evenly worn, with a nice clean appearance. (\$250-350)

2859 \$5. FRN. 1981. No. H28168999A. Missing left seal and serial number, which are partially printed on the back. The left corner was folded down between the second and third printings. Gem Uncirculated. (\$200-300)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.



- 2860 \$5. FRN. 1985. The entire third printing is missing, so there are no seals or serial numbers. Choice AU. (\$250-350)

Double Error



- 2861 \$5. FRN. 1988. No. B87244344B. Miscut, and the Seals and Serial Numbers are Inverted. Gem Uncirculated. (\$400-600)



- 2864 \$10. FRN. 1985. No. A32186107A. Seals and Serial Numbers on the Back. Gem Uncirculated, just as it came off the press. (\$250-350)

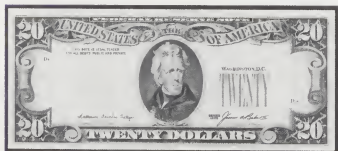


- 2865 \$20. FRN. 1985. No. C26105041B. Both overprints printed on the back. Gem Uncirculated, with deep original embossing. A virtually unimprovable note! (\$300-400)

- 2866 \$20. FRN. 1985. No. G76165393A. Blank back. Gem Uncirculated. (\$250-350)



- 2862 \$10. FRN. 1977A. No. G04665264C. Both overprints printed on the back. Choice Uncirculated. A superb note which, with just slightly better centering, would be a flawless Gem. (\$300-400)



- 2867 \$20. FRN. 1985. No. L31919252L. Both overprints printed on the back. Choice Uncirculated, close to Gem. A very popular error. (\$250-350)



- 2863 \$10. FRN. 1981A. No. J21263687A. Full 100% Face on back offset, quite dark and vivid. Clean and crisp, with just a bit of light circulation. (\$75-100)



- 2868 \$20. FRN. 1990. Thirty notes, nearly consecutive, from B06299828M to B06299861M. An interesting and choice run of notes with varying degrees of underinked partially blank backs. The affected areas range from 10% of the back to 90%. All are Choice to Gem Uncirculated. [30] (\$2,000-3,000)



- 2869 \$20. FRN. 1993. Nos. A87239004A to A87239020A, advancing by 4's. 60% Identical back on face off-set errors, progressing from slightly light to very dark. A very attractive and unusual group showing an error getting progressively worse. [5] (\$500-750)
- 2870 \$20. FRN. 1993. Only the right third of the back is present. There is a tiny ink smudge in the upper right edge of the margin, otherwise quite Choice. (\$150-250)

Unusual Double Error

- 2871 \$20. FRN. 1995. No. J19198592B. Board break across the lower left corner, and just above that is a portion of the geometric lathe work that extends into the left margin. The back was apparently printed over a small foreign object that poked a hole in the paper, and may, coincidentally, have caused the board to break. VF. (\$500-750)



- 2872 \$20. FRN. 1996. No. AJ50963066C. Folding and cutting error. The sheet was folded over onto itself prior to cutting. Choice Uncirculated. (\$250-350)
- 2873 \$50. FRN. 1969. No. L01833048A. Third printing shifted far to the right. Choice Uncirculated. (\$200-300)

Impressive High Denomination Butterfly Error



- 2874 \$50. FRN. 1990. No. 102048454A. The sheet was folded over between the first two printings resulting in a large portion of the upper right front corner being blank. When unfolded it looks like a white butterfly. Gem Uncirculated. (\$600-800)



- 2875 \$100. FRN. 1996. No. AJ07287826A. Blank back. Gem Uncirculated. As nice a looking note as one can imagine. (\$750-1,250)



- 2877 \$100. FRN. 1996. Missing third printing. Gem Uncirculated, and striking in its overall appearance. (\$750-1,000)



- 2876 \$100. FRN. 1996. No. AK12759036A. Partial blank back, missing about 20% of the left end. Gem Uncirculated, and likely to sell for... (\$500-600)

- 2878 Error Group. [4] (\$200-300)
 1) \$1 1935C SC. Third printing through a strip of scrap paper. The right serial number and the blue Treasury Seal are partially obscured. VF. 2) \$1 1963A FRN. Partial offset of the back is diagonally oriented on the left third of the front. Fine. 3) \$10 1950A FRN. The back is shifted about half an inch high. Almost Uncirculated. 4) \$20 1969C FRN. Third printing shifted far to the right. VF or so.

- 2879 \$1 FRN Error Assortment. [4] (\$75-125)
 1) 1963A. Small portion of front is offset at bottom of back. Fine. 2) 1969B. Vertical gutter folds through center. Fine, stains. 3) 1993. Back is lightly offset on to the front. VF. 4) 1995. About a third of the front appears on the back across the top. F-VF.

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

2000-2001 Calendar

- June 1 - June 3, 2000 Photographica & Autograph Show. Strasburg, PA.
- June 15 - 18, 2000 Memphis International Paper Money Show & Auction. Currency and Stocks & Bonds. Memphis, TN.
- September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction. Paper Money. Strasburg, PA.
- October 25-29, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Show & Auction. Paper Money. St. Louis, MO.
- November 2000 Autographs and Coins. New York, NY
- January 18-21, 2001 14th Annual Strasburg Stock & Bond Show & Auction. Stocks & Bonds. Strasburg, PA.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions,
 please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

Rare \$500 Boggs Bill



- 2880 \$500 "Federal Reserve Note 1994A" in black and orange by artist J.S.G. Boggs.** "Paid to F.U.N. Inc. / FUN 94 / 1-8-94" in the bottom margin. One of a few notes produced by Boggs on special paper, by the Kanograph process (CJ 10 Type). As "issued," beautifully framed. (\$2,500-5,000)

By this point world famous for his confrontations with the Treasury Department, Boggs' work is very highly prized, and hangs in numerous galleries. His work is far superior to that of the B.E.P., and he has lately (as with this note) been experimenting with different papers and printing processes. Generally referred to as "transaction art," the three parts of this transaction were divided among three people, the other two parts very tightly held.

U. S. Fractional Currency

- 2881 10 Cent. Fr.1242, 1259, 1261. Choice Uncirculated, Uncirculated, and Choice AU. [3] (\$60-80)**
- 2882 10 Cent. Fr.1244.** A very nice group, all Choice Uncirculated, fully Gem but for the centering. All bright, crisp, and original, with matching color. [5] (\$200-300)
- 2883 15 Cent. Fr.1267. Choice Uncirculated,** just a bit tight at the left. (\$100-125)
- 2884 25 Cent. Fr.1288. "2-18-63". Choice Uncirculated,** with good margins all around. Bright, and a much scarcer variety than generally recognized. (\$200-300)
- 2885 50 Cents. Fr.1357.** Looks VG, but has long splits; Fr.1362. VF, but with a small light brown spot at the right. Good margins all around, with no damage. [2] (\$75-100)
- 2886 50 Cent. Fr.1374. Lincoln. Choice AU,** with a short diagonal pinch in the center, not reaching the edges. Tight at the top. (\$125-175)

- 2887 50 Cent. Fr.1374. Lincoln. Choice AU,** trimmed slightly into the design at the bottom. (\$125-150)

Autographed Spinner Franked Envelope



- 2888 Undated Envelope with the Autographed Free Frank of F.E. Spinner.** Addressed to John Robb, Esq., Washington, D.C. EF, with a round red wax seal on the back, slit open at the top. In a custom lucite holder, with a round internal hollowed out area to avoid crushing the seal! Engraved Franks are not too difficult to find, but we can count on one hand the number of Autographed Spinner Franks we have seen. (\$300-400)

Fractional Group Lots

- 2889 3 Cent. Fr.1226; 10 Cent. Fr.1246; 25 Cent. Fr.1294.** The first two Choice EF+, the last Uncirculated, with great original embossing. The first and last have a couple of tight margins. [3] (\$75-100)
- 2890 Uncirculated First Issue Trio. Fr.1242, 1281, 1312.** All Uncirculated, the first Choice. The 25 Cent is trimmed slightly in at the top, the 50 Cent close at the right side. [3] (\$100-150)
- 2891 High Grade Circulated Fractional Lot. Fr.1226, 1232, 1238 (2), 1264, 1266, 1281, 1303. EF to AU.** A couple trimmed in to one margin, but mostly very attractive notes. [8] (\$125-175)
- 2892 Twenty Different Fractional Types. Fr.1227, 1230, 1242, 1232, 1238, 1244, 1255, 1259, 1265, 1269, 1281, 1294, 1317, 1308, 1334, 1312, 1376, 1374, 1379, 1381. VG to EF, average Fine+.** Some with bad centering or tiny pinholes, but none damaged. The 15 Cent is EF, the Lincoln About Fine. Not a "junk" lot by any means. [20] (\$300-400)

2893 **Thirteen Different Fractional Types.** Fr.1226, 1230, 1239, 1242, 1244, 1255, 1261, 1266, 1267, 1301, 1309 (2), 1312. **VG** to **AU**. The 15 Cent is **EF**, the 50 Cent **AU**. [13] (\$200-250)

2894 **Small Mixed Fractional Selection.** Fr.1227, 1265, 1266, 1258, 1267, 1301, 1307, 1308 (3), 1309, 1312. **Fine** to **AU**, average **VF+**. Some badly trimmed, but none damaged. [12] (\$150-200)

2895 **Circulated Fractional Group.** Fr.1255, 1257, 1265, 1265 (satirically altered), 1281 (a non-Treasury product), 1301, 1308, 1376. **Fair** to **EF**. The 1281 is a nice sharp example with the wrong "American Bank Note Co." logo at the bottom right. [8] (\$100-125)

2896 **Mixed Circulated Fractional Selection.** Fr.1226, 1242, 1255, 1261, 1265 (2), 1267, 1294, 1295, 1309, 1331, 1362, 1376, 1381 (2), 1231-SP N.M. Obv., 1231-SP N.M. Rev., 1244-SP N.M. Obv., 1244-SP N.M. Rev. **Fair** to **EF**, a couple with some damage, one extensive. The Spinner and Justice notes are not Treasury products, but made by a contemporary competitor. [19] (\$200-300)

2897 **25 Cent.** Fr.1290. **Fine**; Fr.1297. **VG**, stained and damaged; Fr.1301. **EF**; Fr.1309. **AU**; 50 Cent. Fr.1322. **F-VF**; Fr.1376. **EF**, aged and slightly damaged; 5 Cent. Fr.1232-SP **Wide Margin Obverse**. **EF**, mounting at the side. [7] (\$150-200)

2898 **High Grade Fourth & Fifth Issue Group.** Fr.1257, 1266, 1267, 1308. The 15 Cent is **EF-AU**, tight at the right, the others **Uncirculated**, one tightly trimmed and one with a pinhole. [4] (\$100-150)

2899 **Uncirculated Fifth Issue Group.** Fr.1265, 1266, 1309 (2), 1381. **Uncirculated**, some closely trimmed, but none into the design. [5] (\$125-150)

Block of Error Stamps

2900 **3 Cent California Statehood Stamps.** Scott #997. Corner block of nine, the perforations badly misaligned, the horizontal perforations fully below CALIFORNIA. Mint condition, a bit wavy. (\$200-300)

Please note that a 10% buyer's premium will be added to each lot purchased.

COUNTERFEIT DETECTORS

Porter Counterfeit Detector



2901 **Porter Counterfeit Detector Device.** Serial #430. Invented by Captain Porter of the United States Secret Service, this device was used to detect counterfeit currency, bonds and coupons, and to compare signatures and finger prints. A copy of the instructions is included. Lightly worn on the outside wood surfaces, otherwise excellent. **Only the third example we have seen in fifteen years.** (\$1,250-1,500)

The device consists of fine French glass, ruled in diamond-cut lines into innumerable small squares. Trimmed in brass, the base board and case are mahogany. A genuine item is placed in the top half, where it can be compared, square by square with the item in question.

2902 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector...** by Laban Heath. 1873 Banking House and Counting Room Edition (large size). Brown covers lightly scuffed and a few small stains, but the binding strong. Contents generally just lightly aged. Contains the Fractional Currency plate and some miscellaneous plates, but no full or half-note plates. (\$200-300)

2903 **Heath's Infallible Counterfeit Detector...** by Laban Heath. Boston. 1870 Pocket Edition (small size). Green covers with little scuffing, the binding solid. As Eric Newman's excellent treatise on this series shows, there is no "standard" selection of plates in the Heath books - they are nearly all different. This one contains a truly excellent selection of plates, including the full \$100 Boston, \$20 New York, \$10 Chicago notes (both faces and backs), and the Fractional Currency plate, all bright, with virtually no aging or foxing. A premium example of this popular book. (\$200-300)

Set of Naramoor Plates

- 2904 Complete Set of Naramoor Plates.** Small (38mm x 84mm) sepia photographic reproductions of nine First Charter National Bank Notes from the \$1 to the \$1,000, plus nine 1862-1863 Legal Tender Notes from the \$1 to the \$1,000. Produced in the late 1860's by R.C. Naramoor, these are small margin cards cut from the larger frame meant for hanging, not from the boxed sets. [18] (\$250-350)



- 2905 "The American Bond Detector and Complete History of all the United States Government Securities..."** Washington D.C., 1869. The Bond plates are generally quite nice, the coin plates flat, one damaged. Some light waterstaining throughout and on the slightly scuffed covers, which are attached but loose. Better than it sounds, and very popular. (\$2,000-2,500)

\$100 Cigarette Case

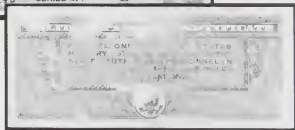
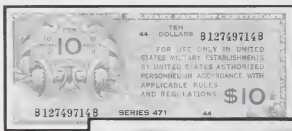


- 2906 Full Size Cigarette Case, with top and bottom designs of the 1928B \$100 Federal Reserve Note.** Excellent condition, with very few marks and perfect clasp and hinge. (\$300-400)

MILITARY PAYMENT CERTIFICATES

- 2907 \$10. Series 461. AU,** with a corner fold and a faint center fold. Bright and crisp, with a nice appearance. (\$75-125)
- 2908 \$1. Series 471. No.B00020879B. AU,** with just one light center fold. Bright and perfectly centered. (\$75-100)

Major MPC Error



- 2909 \$10. Series 471. No.B12749714B.** An Error, with significant portions of the back not printed. Choice EF, with great paper surfaces that preclude any possibility whatever of tampering. All MPC errors are rare and hard to find, particularly such blatant ones as this. (\$750-1,250)
- 2910 \$5. Series 472. No.C01961414C. VF,** with a couple of small light foxing spots at the left, hardly worth mentioning; **\$10. Series 472. No.C01593697C. EF,** with a couple of pinpoint marks in the margins. [2] (\$200-250)
- 2911 \$5. Series 481. VF,** with a slight bit of foxing here and there. (\$75-100)
- 2912 \$10. Series 481. Choice EF.** Close at the bottom, but a clean attractive note with good color and not a single problem. (\$175-225)

Second Finest Known



- 2913 10 Cents. Series 521. Replacement Note. No.E00377494. Choice EF. Bright, clean and perfectly centered. Of the 26 in Schwan's census, only one is Uncirculated and two are EF. Most are in the VG to Fine range. This is lovely note is very likely the second finest known. (\$600-800)

- 2914 Series 521. \$5. No.E00674440E. Looks VG, but has a quarter inch out of the bottom, plus other tears and weaknesses. One of the keys to the series. (\$100-150)



- 2915 \$5. Series 521. No.E02086310E. VF. A solid note with good margins and no pinholes or splits. Some very light soiling at the right end is not at all distracting. (\$300-450)
- 2916 \$5. Series 521. No.E04825350E. VF or so. A bit more soiled than the last, and the bottom margin is a trifle close, and there are a couple of tiny pinholes. Scarce in any grade. (\$250-350)



- 2917 \$10. Series 521. \$10. No.E04798838E. VF+, with good margins and color. (\$400-600)

- 2918 \$10. Series 521. No.E19662120E. VF; No.E16023995E. VF, washed; No.E07849882E. Fine, but with minor rust stains and an internal split. [3] (\$200-300)

Error Series 541 10 Cent

- 2919 10 Cents. Series 541. An Error, the serial number digits misaligned so a bit of an additional number shows above the regular number. VF, and rare, as are all MPC errors. (\$100-150)

Key 541 \$5 Note



- 2920 \$5. Series 541. No.F03499534F. VF or a bit better, and a nicely margined note with good color. A pleasing circulated example of one of the top keys to the series. (\$1,000-1,500)
- 2921 \$10. Series 541. VG, and VF, missing 1/4" of the lower left corner. [2] (\$150-250)



- 2922 \$5. Series 591. No.G01131250G. VG-F. Somewhat soiled, with pinholes, but given the rarity, quite an acceptable example for a circulated set. (\$400-600)
- 2923 \$10. Series 591. No.G00731797G. VG, washed and a bit dirty, but scarce. (\$100-125)
- 2924 \$5, \$10. Series 611. Fine, Choice EF. The \$10 is bright and crisp, with good color and margins. [2] (\$150-200)

Rare Series 651 Fractional Denominations

The fractional denominations of the 651 series are as a group among the most highly prized MPC notes. For many years they were unknown, and for years only one or two sets were available, trading at one point at over \$10,000 for a set. It is now thought that they had limited use in Japan and Libya. The number of sets known is still very small.



- 2925 5 Cents. Series 651. No. A03947848A. **Choice Uncirculated**, Gem but for the centering. (\$700-900)



- 2926 10 Cents. Series 651. No. A03237563A. **Choice Uncirculated**, again Gem but for the centering. (\$700-900)



- 2927 25 Cents. Series 651. No. A02482225A. **Gem Uncirculated**. (\$750-900)



- 2928 50 Cents. Series 651. No. A01241068A. **Gem Uncirculated**. (\$750-900)



- 2929 50 Cents. Series 651. No. A02010647A. **Gem Uncirculated**, every bit the equal of the last. (\$750-900)

- 2930 \$10. Series 651. No. A02550700A. **Choice Uncirculated**, fully Gem but for the centering. (\$125-175)

- 2931 \$5, \$20. Series 661. **Choice Uncirculated** and EF-AU respectively. [2] (\$100-150)

- 2932 \$5, \$10, \$20. Series 661. AU, EF, and F-VF respectively, the second with a few pinholes. [3] (\$200-300)

- 2933 \$10. Series 661. No. B00356126B. **Choice EF**. A nice problem-free note with good margins. (\$200-300)

- 2934 \$10. Series 661. No. B03528328B. F-VF, with a pinhole in the top border. (\$80-120)

- 2935 \$20. Series 661. No. B00289212B. EF. Centered high, but a solid, attractive example. (\$100-125)

- 2936 \$1, \$5, \$10, \$20. Series. 681. VF, AU, F-VF, Fine. The last a bit dark, with pinholes. [4] (\$50-75)

- 2937 \$5. Series 692. No. E03858005E. **Gem Uncirculated**. (\$250-350)

- 2938 \$5. Series 692. No. E03375063E. **Choice EF**, perfectly centered and problem-free. (\$100-125)

- 2939 \$10. Series 692. No. E01786764E. **Gem Uncirculated**. One of the most popular and attractive of all MPC designs. (\$500-600)

- 2940 \$20. Series 692. No. E01566862E. **Choice EF**. (\$100-150)

Small Hoard of Series 692 Replacement Notes

- 2941 25 Cents. **Series 692. Replacement** No.E00402055. EF, with a couple of pinholes. Centered high, but otherwise quite nice. (\$175-225)
- 2942 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents. **Series 692. Replacement Notes.** EF, VF (2), and Fine, dark, respectively, the last two with pinholes. [4] (\$200-300)
- 2943 5, 10, 25 Cents. **Series 692. Two of each, all Replacement Notes. Fine+ to nearly EF.** Two have very faint stains, two have pinholes. [6] (\$200-300)
- 2944 5 Cents (6), 10 Cents (3). **Series 692. All Replacement Notes. Fine to nearly EF.** Most have pinholes, and a couple have graffiti, but none are damaged. [9] (\$175-250)
- 2945 **Circulated MPC Collection. VG to AU.** A few with graffiti, pinholes, etc., but most just evenly worn decent pieces. **All different, no duplication.** [66] (\$250-350)
Series 461: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5; Series 471: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1; Series 472: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1, \$10; Series 481: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1; Series 521: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1; Series 541: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1, \$10; Series 591: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1; Series 611: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1; Series 641: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5, \$10; Series 661: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$1, \$5; Series 681: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents, \$5; Series 692: 5, 10, 25 Cents, \$1, \$5.

- 2946 **Dealer Lot of Circulated MPC's. VG to AU.** Some with graffiti, pinholes, small stains, splits, repairs, etc., but none seriously damaged. [71] (\$250-350)

Series 461: 5, 10, 50 Cents, \$1; Series 471: 5, 10, 25 Cents, \$1; Series 472: 5 (2), 10, 25, 50 (2) Cents; Series 481: 5, 10, 25, 50 Cents; Series 521: 5 (3), 10 Cents, \$1; Series 541: \$1; Series 591: 5 (2) Cents; Series 611: \$1; Series 641: 5 (3), 10 (4), 25, 50 Cents, \$1 (2), \$10 (4); Series 651: \$1; Series 661: 5 (4), 10 (3), 25 (2), 50 (2) Cents, \$1 (5); Series 661: \$5 (2), \$20; Series 681: 5 (3), 10 (5) Cents; Series 692: 5 Cents.

ALLIED MILITARY CERTIFICATES

- 2947 **Allied Military Franc Currency. VG to AU,** average VF, None damaged. Includes a Supplemental 500 Francs, EF-AU. [30] (\$125-175)
Supplemental French Francs: 2 Francs (7), 5 Francs (3), 10 Francs (3), 50 Francs (3), 100 Francs (4), 500 Francs; Provisional French Francs: 50 Francs (4), 100 Francs (5).
- 2948 **Allied Military Lire Currency. VG to Choice Uncirculated,** average VF. None damaged. [43] (\$100-150)
1943: 1 Lira (3), 2 Lire (2), 5 Lire (2), 10 Lire (2), 50 Lire (5), 100 Lire (3); 1943A: 5 Lire (6), 10 Lire (5), 50 Lire (5), 100 Lire (7), 500 Lire (2), 1000 Lire. The 1000 Lire is VF+.
- 2949 **Allied Military Mark Currency. VG to AU,** average VF. None damaged. [29] (\$50-75)
1/2 Mark (4), 1 Mark (5), 5 Mark (5), 10 Mark (4), 20 Mark (5), 50 Mark (3), 100 Mark (3), 1000 Mark. Includes both U.S. and Soviet printings.

End of Session 1B

The Northeast's Most Important Currency Show

Fifth Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show

September 14-17, 2000
 The Historic Strasburg Inn
 Strasburg, Pennsylvania

- Over 35 dealers
- Auctions conducted by R.M. Smythe
- Numismatic exhibitions
- SPMC Meeting and more!

Call us 800-622-1880
 for a free brochure.

The Professional Currency Dealers Association

STANDS FOR

EXPERIENCE and INTEGRITY — the PRICELESS NUMISMATIC ASSETS

While no one can deny that genuine bargains do exist in numismatics, the soundest route to consistently fair and equitable treatment is through a dealer whose integrity and experience have earned him the respect of his peers. In the field of rare paper money a sure sign of these qualities is the coveted logo of Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Not every dealer who aspires to membership in the Professional Currency Dealers Association will be successful. Only those who pass a rigorous examination of their knowledge, experience and business practices will gain admission to what is one of the most exclusive of the numismatic trade associations — the Professional Currency Dealers Association.

Whether buying or selling, be sure to look for the symbol which has become synonymous with fair treatment and full value — the logo of the Professional Currency Dealers Association. When you do business with a member of the Professional Currency Dealers Association you are secure in the knowledge that the recognized experience and integrity of the member dealer backs every transaction with the assurance only such qualities can bring — the assurance of consistently fair treatment and full value.

To receive a complete listing of all members write to:

Ronald Horstman
P.O. Box 2999
Leslie, MO 63056



Stephen L. Goldsmith - Past President
Kevin Foley - Member

We Buy, Sell and Auction a Wide Range of Collectibles including:

Autographs - Signed documents, letters, photographs, books, manuscripts.

Banknotes - U.S., foreign; singles and sheets.

Books - Company and banking histories, biographies, numismatic literature, financial reference.

Checks - Billheads, receipts, promissory notes, insurance policies, indentures.

Coins - U.S., foreign.

Display Pieces - Framed autographs, documents, prints, stock and bond certificates, maps.

Engravings - Engraving plates, lithographic stones, vignettes, essays & proofs, specimens.

Medals and Tokens - U.S., foreign.

Stock Certificates and Bonds -

Autograph pieces, Confederate States, railroads and other private issues; foreign government obligations.

Stock Tickers - Antique brokerage office furniture, and other related items.

U.S. Government Bonds and Fiscal Paper of all kinds.

Wall Street Prints - Political cartoons and associated historical items; brokerage ephemera.

R.M. Smythe & Co., Inc.

2000-2001 Calendar

- June 1 - June 3, 2000 Photographica & Autograph Show. Strasburg, PA.
- June 15 - 18, 2000 Memphis International Paper Money Show & Auction.
Currency and Stocks & Bonds. Memphis, TN.
- September 13-17, 2000 5th Annual Strasburg Paper Money Collectors Show & Auction
Paper Money. Strasburg, PA
- October 25-29, 2000 St. Louis National & World Paper Money Show & Auction
Paper Money. St. Louis, MO.
- November 2000 Autographs and Coins. New York, NY
- January 18-21, 2001 14th Annual Strasburg Stock & Bond Show & Auction.
Stocks & Bonds. Strasburg, PA.

For further information or to consign to one of these upcoming auctions,
please contact Stephen L. Goldsmith or Diana E. Herzog at 800-622-1880 or 212-943-1880.

